Labour Force Survey: 2006 Questionnaire

2006 QUESTIONNAIRE

CONTENTS

STRUCTURE OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE SPECIFICATION	1
HOUSEHOLD AND RESPONDENT CHARACTERISTICS	3
HOUSEHOLD BOX (NAME, SEX, AGE, MARITAL STATUS, COHABITATION) RELATIONSHIP MATRIX	3
ACCOMMODATION, OWNED, RENTED, TIED, FURNISHED ACCESS TO MOTOR VEHICLES	6
CLASSIFICATION OF INDIVIDUALS NATIONALITY, CITIZENSHIP, ETHNICITY RELIGION	7
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE PERIOD AT CURRENT ADDRESS, RESIDENCE 3 MONTHS AND 1 YEAR AGO REGIONAL MOBILITY CHILDCARE	11 14
GOVERNMENT TRAINING SCHEMES	17
TYPE OF SCHEME, LSC/LEC SPONSORED, AWAY FROM SCHEME, ADDITIONAL PAID WORK	17
MAIN JOB	19
PAID/UNPAID WORK IN REFERENCE WEEK	20
INDUSTRY PRIVATE/PUBLIC SECTOR	21
OCCUPATION EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF	23
OWNER-MANAGER PERMANENT/TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT WHEN STARTED CURRENT EMPLOYMENT WHERE CURRENT JOB FOUND, WHETHER EMPLOYED BY AN AGENCY	25 27 28
REDUNDANCY	
HOME WORKERS (MAIN JOB)	34
'TELEWORKERS', PROXIMITY OF WORK TO HOME, BUSINESS OWNERSHIP WORK LOCATION	
TRAVEL TO WORK	36
TRANSPORT AS A BARRIER TO EMPLOYMENT METHOD OF TRAVEL TO WORK, USUAL DURATION OF JOURNEY	
SICKNESS	39
INCIDENCE, DURATION OF SICKNESS	39
HOURS WORKED (MAIN JOB)	40
INCIDENCE OF PAID/UNPAID OVERTIME, USUAL HOURS WORKED ACTUAL HOURS WORKED	41
REASON FOR FEWER/MORE HOURS THAN USUAL, HOURS VARY	
EMPLOYMENT PATTERN	
SHIFT WORK, SHIFT PATTERN	

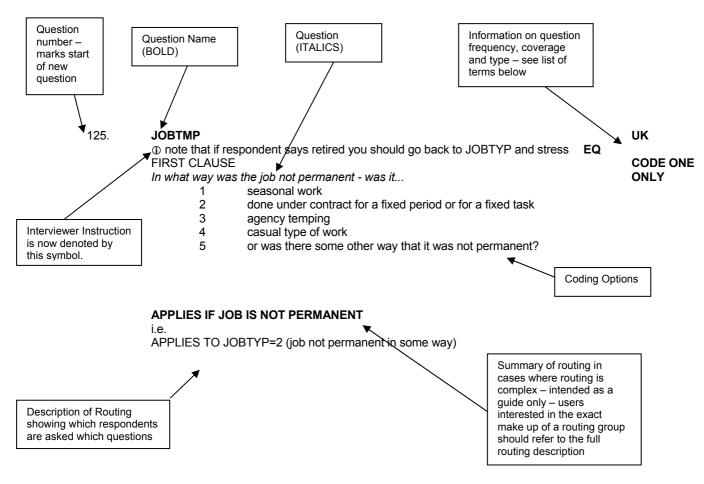
HOLIDAY ENTITLEMENT	. 50
UNION REPRESENTATION	53
INCIDENCE OF ORGANISED LABOUR AT WORK PLACE, WHETHER A MEMBER	. 53
SECOND JOB	
INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION	. 54
EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED	
WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF	
HOME WORKERS (2ND JOB)	
'TELEWORKERS', PROXIMITY OF WORK TO HOME, BUSINESS OWNERSHIP	
LOOKING FOR WORK	
REASON FOR SEEKING A REPLACEMENT/ADDITIONAL PAID JOB (CURRENTLY EMPLOYED)	
UNDER-EMPLOYMENT PAID WORK/GOVERNMENT SCHEME (UNEMPLOYED)	
REASONS FOR NOT LOOKING	
EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED	
FULL / PART-TIME	
MAIN METHOD(S) OF SEEKING WORK	
AVAILABILITY TO START WORK	
ACTIVITY BEFORE SEEKING WORK	. 73
BENEFIT ENTITLEMENT	74
INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF FULL TIME / PART-TIME	. 79 . 79
TRANSITION FROM WORK INTO RETIREMENT	81
EDUCATION AND TRAINING	90
QUALIFICATIONS CURRENTLY HELD	. 90
WHERE HIGHEST QUALIFICATION GAINED	
QUALIFICATIONS FROM CURRENT STUDY AND ADULT LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES	
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION ATTENDED	
AGE COMPLETED FULL TIME EDUCATION	
TRAINING DONE IN LAST 13 WEEKS, 4 WEEKS, 1 WEEK	
QUALIFICATIONS FROM STUDY IN LAST 4 WEEKS	
ON/OFF JOB TRAINING	
SITE OF TRAINING	
TRAINING FEES	114
TIME SPENT TRAINING	115
ADULT LEARNING	
EDUCATION IN PAST 4 WEEKS	119
HEALTH	
HEALTH PROBLEMS/DISABILITIES	
PAST HEALTH PROBLEMS/DISABILITIES	
ACCIDENTS	
II Febr	uary 2006

EARNINGS	
GROSS INCOME (MAIN JOB) NET INCOME (MAIN JOB) GROSS INCOME (2ND JOB)	
NET INCOME (2ND JOB)	136
RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION	
HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON	139
INDEX	

STRUCTURE OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE SPECIFICATION

All questions in the specification are laid out using the same format.

Example of question layout



Some questions (for instance USUWRKM) have a main group routed to them, but subsets of this group are asked variations of the question. In such cases the main routing is at the foot of the question as usual, and the subsets are listed separately above it, with the individual aspect of the routing indented slightly from the left of the page.

The appearance of brackets in the specification usually denotes a form of text substitution (alternative question wording depending upon the respondent's earlier answers); carried out either by the BLAISE computer package or else by the interviewer, during the questionnaire. Square brackets are used in instances in which information is automatically inserted into a question by the computer package. Round brackets () are used in instances in which the interviewer may or may not wish to add something in order to assist the flow of the interview.

Over the page is a summary of the terms appearing in this right hand column, and elsewhere in the questionnaire.

Frequency

SPRING (or other) EQ EYRS W1 W5 W1F	Question asked in the Spring (or other) Quarter ONLY Question asked every quarter Questions asked in even years e.g. 2006, 2008 Question asked first time a respondent or household is found Question asked in 5th wave ONLY Wave 1 or first contact with individual at the address
Region	
UK GB NI ENGLAND SCOTLAND WALES Sth Cal Canal Nth Cal Canal	Question asked in Great Britain and Northern Ireland Question asked in Great Britain ONLY Question asked in Northern Ireland ONLY Question asked only in England Question asked only in Scotland Question asked only in Wales Questions asked South of the Caledonian Canal Questions asked North of the Caledonian Canal
Interviewer Instructions	
ASK OR RECORD PROMPT AS NECESSARY RUNNING PROMPT INDIVIDUAL PROMPT CODE 1 ST THAT APPLIES CODE ONE ONLY CODE ALL THAT APPLY PERSONAL PXY FORCED	Ask question unless answer already known Allow respondent time to answer, then prompt with responses if required Pause after all coding options to give respondent a chance to answer Pause after each coding option to give respondent a chance to answer } Instruction to interviewer as to which / how many coding options } are wanted from the respondent } Personal response required Proxy Interview cannot continue without an answer to this question
Government schemes	
ACE TfW YT YTP	Action for Community Employment Training for Work Youth Training (GB) Youth Training Programme (NI)
Other	
CSYS FT/PT PGCE Ref wk NALS	Certificate of Sixth Year Studies Full time/part time Post Graduate Certificate in Education Reference week NALS questions are asked of Wave1 and Wave5 respondents for the main LFS and for the annual boost (which applies to England, Scotland, & Wales). Respondents aged 70 and over who are economically inactive or who are ILO unemployed are not asked NALS questions in Wave5 of the main LFS or Waves2-4 of the enhanced boost. The questions are also being asked in Northern Ireland. Questions asked for the main LFS only and not the annual boost
EUROSTAT	Questions asked for the main LFS only and not the annual boost Questions required by Eurostat

HOUSEHOLD AND RESPONDENT CHARACTERISTICS

1.	WV1NUM ① Enter the number of people living in this household Enter a numeric value between 1 and 16	UK EQ W1
2.	 CHKST ① Please whether there is anyone else who is studying away from home and living in halls of residence or boarding school. ① Do not include student nurses who are living in NHS accommodation elsehwere in GB 	UK EQ W1
	 Yes, checked No (arrow back to include them in number of people in household) 	
	APPLIES TO ALL	
<u>ho</u>	usehold box (name, sex, age, marital status, cohabitation)	
3.	RELTXT ① Enter relationship to person 'person number' in letters APPLES TO ALL	UK EQ W1
4.	TITLE ① Enter the title of the respondent If not entering title now, just press <enter> key for next questions. Respondent's name at last interview was</enter>	UK EQ W1
	APPLES TO ALL	
5.	FSTNME ① Enter first name of the respondent. If not entering name now, just press <enter> key for next question.</enter> Respondent name at last interview was 	UK EQ W1
	APPLES TO ALL	
6.	SURNME ① Enter surname of respondent. If not entering name now, just press <enter> key for next question. Respondent name at last interview was</enter>	UK EQ W1
	APPLES TO ALL	
7.	SEX 1 male 2 female	UK EQ W1 CODE 1ST THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT
	APPLIES TO ALL	
8.	DTEOFBTH ① Enter as DD MM YYYY with spaces between each	UK EQ W1
	APPLIES TO ALL	

9.	?? Check with I If DOB not k	d of reference week should be Respondent and enter agreed age now record respondent's (or your) estimate of age 19 if aged 99 or more	UK EQ W1 FORCED EUROSTAT
	APPLIES T	O ALL	
10.	Student nur	rson living in halls of residence or at a boarding school? rses living in NHS accommodation elsewhere in Great Britain, should not in this household.	UK EQ W1 FORCED
	1 2	yes no	
	APPLIES IF	TO ALL RESPONDENTS 16+	
11.	XMARSTA Are you 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 APPLIES T	single, that is never married married and living with husband/wife a civil partner in a legally recognised civil partnership married and separated from husband/wife divorced widowed? Spontaneous only – In a legally recognised Civil Partnership and separated from his/her civil partner Spontaneous only – Formerly a civil partner, the Civil Partnership now legally dissolved Spontaneous only – A surviving civil partner: his/her partner having since died O ALL	UK EQ W1 ASK OR RECORD RUNNING PROMPT CODE 1 ST THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT
12.	1 2	husband / wife / civil partner a member of the household? yes no • XMARSTA=2 (married and living with husband/wife) or 3 (Civil Partner)	UK EQ W1 ASK OR RECORD
13.	LIVWTH May I just c 1 2 3	heck, are you currently living with someone in this household as a couple? yes no Spontaneous only – same sex couple (but not in a formal registered Civil Partnership)	UK EQ W1 ASK OR RECORD
	AND LIVIN i.e.	O ALL AGED 16+ IN MULTI PERSON HOUSEHOLDS NOT MARRIED G WITH SPOUSE	

APPLIES IF XMARSTA = 1 (single never married), 4 (married and separated), 5 (divorced), 6 (widowed), 7 Separated Civil Partner, 8 Dissolved Civil Partner, 9 Surviving Civil Partner, question not answered AND AGE>=16 (years) AND MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD

14.	HRPID		UK
	① Record	if [name] is person in whose name this accomodation owned or rented	EQ
			W1
	1	yes	
	2	no	

APPLIES IF AGE>=16 (years)

relationship matrix

15.	HH1 There are a lot of changes taking place in the make-up of households/families and this section is to help find out what these changes are.	UK EQ W1
	APPLIES IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD	
16.	R(1-16) I would now like to ask how all the people in your household are related to each other. ① Code relationship of [name] [reltxt] to [name] Treat relatives of Civil Partners as though the Civil Partners were married. Also, treat cohabiting members of the household as though the cohabiting couple	UK EQ W1 ASK OR RECORD

were married, unless the couple are a same sex couple but not in a Civil Partnership.

- 1 spouse
- 2 cohabiting partner
- son/daughter (incl. adopted) step son/daughter 3
- 4
- 5 foster child
- son-in-law/daughter-in-law
- 6 7 parent / guardian
- 8 step parent
- 10 foster parent
- 11 parent-in-law
- brother or sister (incl. adopted) 12
- 13 step brother/sister
- 14 foster brother/sister
- 15 brother-in-law/sister-in-law
- 16 grandchild
- 17 grandparent
- other relation 18
- other non-relative 19
- 20 **Civil Partner**

APPLIES IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD

accommodation, owned, rented, tied, furnished

17.	TEN1		UK
	In which of	these ways do you occupy this accommodation?	EQ
	 Make su 	ire answer applies to HRP	W1
	①TEL - Ru	Inning Prompt - read to end of code 5	
	1	own it outright	
	2	buying it with the help of a mortgage or loan	
	3	pay part rent and part mortgage (shared ownership)	
	4	rent it	
	5	live here rent-free (including rent free in relative's/friend's property excluding	
		squatting)	
	6	squatting	

APPLIES TO ALL

18.	TIEDDoes the accommodation go with the job of any1yes2no	rone in the household?	UK EQ W1
	APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYING F i.e.	PROPERTY BY RENTING OR RENT FREE	
	APPLIES IF TEN1=4 (rent), 5 (rent free)		
19.	LLORD Who is your landlord? 1 the local authority / council/ Scottis 2 a housing association, charitable th 3 employer (organisation) of a house 4 another organisation? 5 relative/friend (before you lived her 6 employer (individual) of household 7 another individual private landlord?	rust, or Local Housing Company? whold member? re) of a household member? member?	UK EQ W1 CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES INDIVIDUAL PROMPT
	APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYING F i.e.	PROPERTY BY RENTING OR RENT FREE	
	APPLIES IF TEN1=4 (rent), 5 (rent free)		
20.	FURN Is the accommodation provided 1 furnished 2 partly furnished (e.g. carpets & cur 3 or unfurnished? APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYING F		UK EQ W1 RUNNING PROMPT
	APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCOPTING P i.e. APPLIES IF TEN1=4 (rent), 5 (rent free)	ROPERTY BY RENTING OR RENT FREE	
aco	cess to motor vehicles		
21.	USEVCL Do you or any members of your household, at any motor vehicles? ①Include company cars – (if available for priva 1 yes 2 no APPLIES TO ALL		UK W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC
22.	 VASK ① Enter 1 to code the [first] vehicle now. ①Leave blank (press return) if there are no mo ①Enter 3 if mistakenly listed vehicle or no long 		UK W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC
	APPLIES IF USEVCL=1	Member of household has use of motor veh	icle
23.	VEHTEXT ① If useful, enter brief description of the [first]		UK W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC
	APPLIES IF USEVCL=1	Member of household has use of motor veh	icle

24.	TYPVCLI would now like to ask you about the [FIRST] v122334or some other motor vehicle?	ehicle, is it	UK W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC ASK OR RECORD RUNNING PROMPT
	APPLIES IF USEVCL=1	Member of household has use of motor veh	icle
25.	MAINDRVWho drives the most mileage in the (VEHTXT)112person 123person 234etc	(Taken over the year as a whole)?	UK W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC
	APPLIES IF USEVCL=1	Member of household has use of motor veh	icle
26.	PRIVVCL Is the [first] vehicle 1 privately owned 2 or is it a company car?		UK W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC RUNNING PROMPT
	APPLIES IF TYPVCL=1	Member of household has use of a car	
<u>cla</u>	ssification of individuals		
27.	RESPNO ① Enter PerNo of person providing information	about this respondent	UK EQ
	Enter a numeric value between 1 and 16		
na	tionality, citizenship, ethnicity		
28.	NTNLTY What is [your / Name's] nationality? 1 UK, British 6 Irish Republic 36 Hong Kong 58 China 59 Other		UK EQ W1 EUROSTAT
	APPLIES TO ALL		
29.	NATSPEC ①- Type in (main) nationality APPLIES IF NATION=59 (other nationality: no	ot UK, Irish Rep, Hong Kong, China)	UK EQ W1 EUROSTAT
30.	NATO Uses Coding Frame		UK EQ W1
	APPLIES IF NATION=59 (other nationality: no	ot UK, Irish Rep, Hong Kong, China)	EUROSTAT

31. CRY01

31.	CRY01 In which con 1 2 3 4 5 6 36 58 59	untry were you born? England Wales Scotland Northern Ireland UK, Britain (don't know country) Republic of Ireland Hong Kong China Other	UK EQ W1 EUROSTAT
	APPLIES T	O ALL	
32.	CRYSPEC ①- Type in APPLIES IF China)	country ⁼ CRY01=59 (other country of birth: not born in UK, Irish Rep, Hong Kong,	UK EQ W1 EUROSTAT
33.	CRYO Uses Codin APPLIES IF China)	g Frame ⁼ CRY01=59 (other country of birth: not born in UK, Irish Rep, Hong Kong,	UK EQ W1 EUROSTAT
34.	 If arrived 	<i>did you arrive in this country?</i> in this country before 1900, enter 1900 F CRY01 NE 1-5 (not born in UK, Britain)	UK EQ W1 EUROSTAT
35.	NATLDE What do yo as apply. 1 2 3 4 5 6 APPLIES T	u consider your national identity to be? Please choose as many or as few English Scottish Welsh Irish British Other	ENGLAND EQ W1F CODE ALL THAT APPLY RUNNING PROMPT
36.	NATLDS What do yo as apply. 1 2 3 4 5 6	u consider your national identity to be? Please choose as many or as few Scottish English Welsh Irish British Other	SCOTLAND EQ W1F CODE ALL THAT APPLY RUNNING PROMPT

APPLIES TO ALL

37.	WATLDWWhat do you consider your national identity to be? Please as apply.1Welsh2English3Scottish4Irish5British6Other answer	choose as many or as few	WALES EQ W1F CODE ALL THAT APPLY RUNNING PROMPT
	APPLIES TO ALL		
38.	NATLDO How would you describe your national identity ① Enter description of national identity		GB EQ W1F
	APPLIES IF NATLDE=6 C OR IF NATLDS=6 OR IF NATLDW=6	Other national identity	
39.	CYMU Can you understand spoken Welsh? 1 yes 2 no		WALES EQ W1F
	APPLIES TO ALL		
40.	CYMS Can you speak Welsh? 1 yes 2 no		WALES EQ W1F
	APPLIES TO ALL		
41.	CYMR Can you read Welsh? 1 yes 2 no		WALES EQ W1F
	APPLIES TO ALL		
42.	CYMW Can you write Welsh? 1 yes 2 no		WALES EQ W1F
	APPLIES TO ALL		
43.	ETH01 USE SHOW CARD To which of these ethnic groups do you consider you below 1 White 2 Mixed 3 Asian or Asian British 4 Black or Black British 5 Chinese 6 Other ethnic group	ıg?	UK EQ W1F

APPLIES TO ALL

44.	ETHWH And to whicl 1 2	h of these ethnic groups do you consider you British Another white background?	belong?	GB EQ W1F
	APPLIES IF	ETH01=1	White	
45.	1 2 3	h of these ethnic groups do you consider you White + Black Caribbean White + Black African White + Asian, or Another mixed background?	belong?	UK EQ W1F
	APPLIES IF	ETH01=2	Mixed	
46.	ETHAS And to which 1 2 3 4	h of these ethnic groups do you consider you Indian Pakistani Bangladeshi, or Another Asian background?	belong?	UK EQ W1F
	APPLIES IF	ETH01=3	Asian or Asian British	
47.	1 2	h of these ethnic groups do you consider you Caribbean African, or Another Black background?	belong?	UK EQ W1F
	APPLIES IF	ETH01=4	Black or Black British	
48.	① – Enter de	you describe your ethnic group escription of ethnic group. S IF ETH01=6 WH=2	Other Another white background	UK EQ W1F
	OR ETH OR ETH OR ETH	MX=4 AS=4	Another mixed background Another Asian background Another Black background	
49.	ETHO2 ① Press <sp< th=""><th>pace bar> to enter coding frame</th><th></th><th>UK EQ</th></sp<>	pace bar> to enter coding frame		UK EQ
	APPLIES OR ETH OR ETH OR ETH OR ETH	MX=4 AS=4	Other Another white background Another mixed background Another Asian background Another Black background	W1F

religion

50. RELIG

What is your religion even if you are not currently practising?

- Christian 1
 - 2 Buddhist
 - 3 Hindu
 - 4 5 Jewish
 - Muslim
 - 6 Sikh
 - 7 Any other religion
 - 8 Or no religion at all

English as a second language

51. LANG

LANG		SUMMER
What is yo	our first language at home?	16+
1	English	ASK OR
2	Welsh	RECORD
3	Gaelic	EVERY 3 YRS
4	Ulster Scots / Ullans	2006, 2009, ETC
5	Other	

APPLIES TO ALL (16+)

52	LANGD1		SUMMER
	Have you	experienced any language difficulties that have caused problems in finding	UK
	or keeping	i a job?	16+
	1	yes	EVERY 3 YRS
	2	no	2006, 2009, ETC

APPLIES TO (16+) LANG=5 (OTHER)

53. LANGD2

What you experienced any language difficulties that have caused problems with your education? 1 yes

2 no

APPLIES TO (16+) LANG=5 (OTHER)

period at current address, residence 3 months and 1 year ago

54. **RESTME**

How long have [you / Name] lived at this address?

- less than 12 months 1
- 12 months but less than 2 years 2
- 3 2 years but less than 3 years
- 3 years but less than 5 years 4
- 5 5 years but less than 10 years
- 6 10 years or more

APPLIES TO ALL

GB W1F **PROMPT AS** NECESSARY

SUMMER UK 16+ **EVERY 3 YRS** 2006, 2009, ETC

UΚ EQ EUROSTAT

55.	RESMTH How many months have [you / Name] lived here? APPLIES IF RESTME=1 (lived at address < 12 m	iths)	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD EUROSTAT
56.	RESBBY Is [Name] a baby born in the last 3 months? 1 yes 2 no	44-2)	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD EUROSTAT
	APPLIES IF RESMTH < 3 (lived at address < 3 m	iths)	
57.	M3CRY Three months ago, were [you / Name] living in 1 the UK 2 or somewhere else?		UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN
	APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE 3	3 MONTHS AGO	EUROSTAT
	IF RESMTH<3 AND RESBBY=2	has lived at address less than three mont is not a baby born within last 3 months	hs
58.	M3CRYSPEC Which country was that? - TYPE IN COUNTRY		UK SPRING ASK OR
	APPLIES IF M3CRY=2 (living outside UK 3 mon	ths ago)	RECORD
	APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE (OUTSIDE U.K.) 3 MONTHS AGO	MAIN EUROSTAT
	IF RESMTH<3 AND RESBBY=2 AND M3CRY=2	has lived at address less than three mont and is not a baby born within last 3 month and was living outside UK 3 months ago	
59.	M3CRYO Uses Coding Frame		UK SPRING MAIN
	APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE (OUTSIDE U.K.) 3 MONTHS AGO	MAIN EUROSTAT
	IF RESMTH<3 AND RESBBY=2 AND M3CRY=2	has lived at address less than three mont and is not a baby born within last 3 month and was living outside UK 3 months ago	-
60.	M3AREA Which town or village were you living in then? ① Take nearest - [enter text]		UK SPRING ASK OR
	APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE (IN U.K.) 3 MONTHS AGO	RECORD MAIN
	IF RESMTH<3	has lived at address less than three mont	

AND RESBBY=2 AND M3CRY NE 2 has lived at address less than three months and is not a baby born within last 3 months and was not living outside UK 3 months ago

61.	M3CTY Which county or borough is that in? APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE (II	N U.K.) 3 MONTHS AGO	UK Spring ASK OR RECORD MAIN
	IF RESMTH<3 AND RESBBY=2 AND M3CRY NE 2	has lived at address less than three mont and is not a baby born within last 3 month and was not living outside UK 3 months a	IS
62.	M3RESC		UK SPRING
	Uses Coding Frame		ASK OR RECORD
	APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE (I	N U.K.) 3 MONTHS AGO	MAIN
	IF RESMTH<3 AND RESBBY=2 AND M3CRY NE 2	has lived at address less than three mont and is not a baby born within last 3 month and was not living outside UK 3 months a	IS
63.	OYEQM3 May I just check, were you also living at that address that is in [date] last year? 1 yes, same place 2 no 3 baby under 1 year	ss 12 months ago,	UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN EUROSTAT

APPLIES: RESPONDENT HAS LIVED AT ADDRESS LESS THAN 3 MONTHS BUT NOT BORN WITHIN THAT TIME

IF RESMTH<3 AND RESBBY=2 has lived at address less than three months and is not a baby born within last 3 months

1112

64. **OYCRY**

	UN
nonths ago were you living in	SPRING
the UK	ASK OR
or somewhere else	RECORD
baby under 1 year	MAIN
	EUROSTAT
	or somewhere else

APPLIES: RESPONDENT WAS NOT LIVING AT ADDRESS 12 MONTHS AGO

IF RESMTH=3-11	has lived at address for at least 3 months but less than a year
OR OYEQM3 = 2	or was not living at same address one year ago
which can only be the case if	and also
[RESMTH<3	[has lived at address less than three months
AND RESBBY = 2]	and is not a baby born within last 3 months]

65. OYCRYSPEC UK SPRING Which country was that? [enter text] ASK OR APPLIES IF OYCRY=2 (lived outside UK 12 months ago) RECORD MAIN EUROSTAT 66. **OYCRYO** UK SPRING Uses Coding Frame MAIN APPLIES IF OYCRY=2 (lived outside UK 12 months ago) EUROSTAT

67.	OYAREA Which town or village were you living in then? ⊕ Take nearest [enter text]		UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD
	APPLIES IF OYCRY=1 (lived in UK 12 months ago), question	on not answered	MAIN
68.	OYCTY Which county or borough is that in?		UK SPRING ASK OR
	APPLIES IF OYCRY=1 (lived in UK 12 months ago), question	on not answered	RECORD MAIN EUROSTAT
69.	OYRESC Uses Coding Frame		UK SPRING MAIN
	APPLIES IF OYCRY=1 (lived in UK 12 months ago), question	on not answered	
reg	<u>iional mobility</u>		
70.	MOVED Did you move because your existing job was relocated? 1 yes 2 no		UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD EVERY 3 YRS
	APPLIES IF RESIDENT LESS THAN TWELVE MONTHS IN C PROPERTY AND OF WORKING AGE	URRENT	2006, 2009, ETC
	i.e. (SEX=1 AND AGE ,65) OR SEX=2 AND AGE,60) AND (RESTME=1)	Male of working age Female of working age Resident less than 12 months	
71.	CASHTIM Did your employer contribute to the cost of moving? 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF MOVED=1		UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC
72	CASHFUL		UK
12.	Did your employer cover the full cost of moving? 1 yes 2 no		SPRING ASK OR RECORD EVERY 3 YRS
	APPLIES IF CASHTIM=1		2006, 2009, ETC

childcare

73. CHATT5

At any time during the seven days ending Sunda	y the [DATE], did [NAME] attend any
of the following?	

- 1 playgroup or pre school? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGED UNDER 6]
- 2 day nursery or workplace crèche? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGED UNDER 6]
- 3 nursery School? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGED OVER UNDER 6]
- 4 infant's School? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGED OVER 3 AND UNDER 8]
- 5 primary School? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGED OVER 2 AND UNDER 13]
- 6 breakfast/after school club? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD OVER 2]
- 7 holiday scheme/club?
- 8 children's centre/integrated centres/combined centres?
- 9 spontaneous only Boarding School
- 10 spontaneous only Other
- 11 none of the above

APPLIES IF AGE<15

74. CHINF

(Can I just check,) at the Infants school, was [name] in a...

- 1 reception class?
- 2 nursery class?
- 9 none of the above

APPLIES IF CHATT=5

Child attended infant's school

UK AUTUMN INDIVIDUAL

PROMPT

MAIN

UK

UK

AUTUMN

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

YEARS ODD

MAIN

AUTUMN

ASK OR

RECORD CODE 1st

THAT APPLIES

UK

AUTUMN

PROMPT

CODE ALL

THAT APPLY

YEARS ODD MAIN

INDIVIDUAL

CODE ALL

THAT APPLY

YEARS ODD

75. CHPRI

(Can I just check,) at the Primary school, was [name] in a...

- 1 reception class?
- 2 nursery class?
- 9 none of the above

APPLIES IF CHATT=6 Child attended primary school
AND IF AGE = 3, OR 4, OR 5

76. CTRM

(Can I just check,) for [name] was that week...

- 1 term time
- 2 half Term
- 3 or other school holidays?

4 not applicable

APPLIES IF AGE=3-14

AND (IF CHATT NE 4 AND CHATT NE 5

AND CHATT NE 6)

YEARS ODD Child didn't attend nursery school) Child didn't attend infant's school Child didn't attend primary school))

77. CHPEO

And during those seven days (ending Sunday the [date]) were there any other people who looked after [name]? ① other than resident parent/guardian, and staff contact whilst at places previously mentioned

1 child's grand parents

- 2 non resident parent/ex-spouse/ex-partner
- 3 child's brother or sister
- 4 other relatives
- 5 childminder
- 6 nanny/au pair (includes both live-in and day nannies)
- 7 friends or neighbours
- 8 other non-relatives
- 9 spontaneous only Does not require minding
- 10 none of the above

APPLIES IF AGE<15

78. COTH

(May I just check,) during those seven days ending Sunday the [date] did [name] receive any other type of childcare or nursery education?

- 1 yes
- 2 no

APPLIES IF CHATT=11 AND CHPEO=10 None of the above None of the above

UK

MAIN

AUTUMN YEARS ODD

GOVERNMENT TRAINING SCHEMES

The remainder of the questionnaire is addressed to all persons 16 and over.

type of scheme, LSC/LEC sponsored, away from scheme, additional paid work

79.	SCHM04 (Last week, that is) in the seven days ending Sunday the on any of the following schemes 1 work-based Training for Young People 2 new Deal 3 work based learning for Adults / 10 10 job Skills 15 worktrack 50 any other kind of scheme 66 or none of these? 97 just 16 and non-response this time	{blanked for >25 and NI} {blanked for under 18}	UK EQ RUNNING PROMPT FORCED EUROSTAT
	APPLIES TO MEN 16-64, WOMEN 16-62		
80.	NDTYPE4 (May I just ask,) were you on the HELP <f9> 1 new Deal for Disabled People? 3 new Deal for Lone Parents? 4 new Deal for Young People? 5 new Deal for Young People? 5 new Deal for 25+? 6 new Deal for 50+? 7 new Deal for Partners? 8 or none of the above? 9 don't know</f9>	{blank for non-lone parents} {blank for >24} {blank for <25} {blank for <50}	UK EQ CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES INDIVIDUAL PROMPT
	MAIN ROUTING : APPLIES IF SCHM04=2 (New Deal)	
81.	NEWDEA4Can I ask which of the following New Deal options you1still on the Gateway or having advisory into3working for an employer in the Public or Pl4working for the voluntary sector5working for an environmental task force6in full time study on an approved course7receiving help setting up as self-employed8basic Employment Training (BET)99education and Training Opportunities (ETC1997don't know	erviews rivate Sector {blanked for those {not 18-24 {blanked for those	UK EQ EUROSTAT CODE ONE ONLY RUNNING PROMPT
	APPLIES TO ANYONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME		
	i.e. IF SCHM04=2	'New deal'	
82.	TECLEC4 May I just check, was that 1 a programme funded by the Learning and National Council for Education and Learning 2 a scheme in Scotland run by a Local Enter 3 or was it some other scheme?	ng in Wales rprise Company (LEC)	GB EQ FORCED

83. **YTETMP**

In the week ending Sunday the [date], on that government scheme were you...

1 with an employer providing work experience or practical training?

2 on a project providing work experience or practical training? {GB ONLY}

- 3 at a college or training centre?
- 4 temporarily away from an employer or project?
- 5 temporarily away from a college or training centre?

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS ON CERTAIN GOVT. TRAINING SCHEMES

i.e.	
IF (SCHM04=1 or 3 or 10 or 15)	WBT, TfW, Job Skills, Worktrack
OR (NI AND SCHM04=50)	Northern Ireland and other government training scheme
OR (NEWDEA4=97)	ND option not known
OR (TECLEC4=1 or 2)	LSC scheme, LEC scheme

84. YTETJB

1

2

yes

no

In the week ending Sunday the [date] did you do any paid work or have any other paid job or business in addition to the government scheme you have just told me about?

UK EQ EUROSTAT

APPLIES TO YTETMP=3, 5 (at or temporarily away from college/training centre) OR NEWDEA4=1 (Gateway), 6 (FT Training), 19 (Follow Through) UK EQ CODE 1st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT

MAIN JOB

paid/unpaid work in reference week

85.	WRKING Did you [RelTxt] [Name] do any paid work in the either as an employee or as self-employed? 1 yes 2 no	7 days ending Sunday the [date],	UK EQ FORCED EUROSTAT
	APPLIES TO THOSE 16+ NOT ON A TRAININ LONE PARENTS / DISABLED, AND TO ALL I i.e.		
	IF MEN AGED 65+, WOMEN AGED 63+ OR (SCHM04=66) OR (TECLEC4=3) OR (NDTYPE4=1 or3)	Not on government training scl Not on TEC/LEC training sche On ND for Lone Parents or Dis	me
86.	JBAWAY Even though you were not doing paid work, did were away from in the week ending Sunday the return to)? 1 yes 2 no 3 waiting to take up a new job/ busin	[date] (and that you expect to	UK EQ FORCED EUROSTAT
	APPLIES TO WRKING=2 (did not do any paid	d work in ref wk)	
87.	OWNBUSDid you do any unpaid work that week (ending 5that you own?12no	Sunday the [date]) for any business	UK EQ FORCED EUROSTAT
	APPLIES TO JBAWAY=2 (not away from paid	d work in ref wk), 3 (waiting to start work in	n ref wk)
88.	RELBUS or (any unpaid work for a business) that a relating the set of the		UK EQ FORCED EUROSTAT
	APPLIES TO OWNBUS=2 (did not do unpaid	work for own business in ref wk)	
89.	EVERWKHave you ever (in your life,) had paid work, apart(or the job you are waiting to begin)? Please incgovernment scheme.1yes2no		UK EQ EUROSTAT
	APPLIES IF NOT IN WORK IN REFERENCE V	VEEK	
	i.e. IF (RELBUS=2) OR (YTETJB=2)	Unpaid work not done for rela No paid work done in addition	

when left last job

90. LEFTYR Which year did you leave you		UK EQ EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF EVERWK=1 (no	ot in work in ref wk but has had a paid job in the pa	ist)
91. LEFTM Which month in that year did		UK EQ EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF LEFTYR<=8 (n	ot in work in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref w	к)
92. LEFTW <i>Did you actually leave during</i> 1 yes 2 no	g the week ending Sunday the [date]?	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD

APPLIES IF LEFTYR & LEFTM IMPLY LEFT LAST JOB LAST MONTH

industry

93. ISTATE	UK
If LEFTYR<=8 (not currently in work, last job within last 8 years) then the	EQ
following questions about employment details apply to the respondents last paid job,	
excluding casual or holiday work	

If LEFTYR NOT <=8 then : I am going to be asking some questions in which the terms 'work', 'job', 'employed' are used. In your case could you please regard these questions as referring to your time spent ...

If YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, 19 (work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme) [doing the additional paid job or work which you have just told me about]

IF NEWDEA4=7 [setting up in self employment]

In all other cases in main routing [on your government scheme]

MAIN ROUTING : APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OR HAS BEEN INVOLVED WITH TRAINING

IF (NEWDEA4=4 or 5 or 7)	Voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment
OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme
OR (LEFTYR <=8)	Unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk

94. INDD

 NDD
 UK

 What did the firm/organisation you worked for mainly make or do (at the place
 EQ

 where you worked)?
 • Describe fully probe manufacturing or processing, or

 distributing etc. and main goods produced, materials used, wholesale or retail etc.
 • UK

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS

i.e.	
IF WRKING=1	Paid work in ref wk
OR JBAWAY=1	Away from paid job in ref wk
OR OWNBUS=1	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR RELBUS=1	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme
OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training
OR (LEFTYR <=8)	unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk

95. INDT	UK
\oplus - enter a title for the industry	EQ

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS

I.e.	
IF WRKING=1	Paid work in ref wk
OR JBAWAY=1	Away from paid job in ref wk
OR OWNBUS=1	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR RELBUS=1	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme
OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training
OR (LEFTYR <=8)	unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk

private/public sector

And was that ...

1 a private firm or business or a limited company

2 or some other kind of organisation?

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT CURRENTLY IN WORK OR ON WORK TRAINING

I.e.	
IF WRKING=1	Paid work in ref wk
OR JBAWAY=1	Away from paid job in ref wk
IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment
OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

UK

EQ

97. SECTRO03

What kind of non-private organisation was it?

1 a public limited company/plc? (①check it is not sector code 1)

- 2 a nationalised industry/state corporation? (① check it is not sector code 1)
- 3 central government or civil service?
- 4 local government or council (including police, fire services and local authority controlled schools/colleges)?
- 5 a university or other grant funded education establishment (include 'opted-out' schools)?
- a health authority or NHS Trust? 6
- a charity, voluntary organisation or trust? 7
- 8 the armed forces?
- 9 or was it some other kind of organisation?

APPLIES IF SECTOR=2 (or some other kind of organisation / not private firm)

occupation

98. OCCT

OCCT	UK
What was your (main) job (in the week ending Sunday [date])?	EQ
① - Enter job title	

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS

OCCD	UK
OR (LEFTYR <=8)	Unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk
	training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training
OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	Employer based work training, project based work
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme
IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment
OR RELBUS=1	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
OR OWNBUS=1	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR JBAWAY=1	Away from paid job in ref wk
IF WRKING=1	Paid work in ref wk
i.e.	

99. OCCD

What did you mainly do in your job? ① - check special qualifications/training needed to do the job.

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS i۵

I.e.	
IF WRKING=1	Paid work in ref wk
OR JBAWAY=1	Away from paid job in ref wk
OR OWNBUS=1	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR RELBUS=1	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme
OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training
OR (LEFTYR <=8)	Unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk

EQ

UK

EQ

ASK OR RECORD

employed/self-employed

100. **RECJOB**

①code whether you have just had to make any change at all to industry (IndD or IndT) or occupation (OccD orOccT)

- neither industry or occupation changed at all 1
- 3 both changed
- 5 only industry changed
- 7 only occupation changed

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS i۵

1.0.	
IF WRKING=1	Paid work in ref wk
OR JBAWAY=1	Away from paid job in ref wk
OR OWNBUS=1	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR RELBUS=1	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme
OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training
OR (LEFTYR <=8)	Unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk

101. STAT

Were you working as an employee or were you self-employed?

Vere yoı	I working as an employee or were you self-employed?	EQ
1	employee	ASK OR
2	self-employed	RECORD
3	government scheme	FORCED
4	unpaid family worker	EUROSTAT

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS

i.e. IF WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)

OR (LEFTYR <=8)

Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

UK EQ

UK

Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training Unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk

102. PDWAGE

UK (May I just check,) Are / Were you paid either a salary or a wage by an employer? EQ 1 yes

2 no

APPLIES IF STAT=1 (employee)

103. SELF (May I just c 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	heck,) Are you / Were you paid a salary or a wage by an agency? a sole director of your own limited business? running a business or a professional practice? a partner in a business or a professional practice? working for yourself? a sub-contractor? or doing free-lance work? none of the above.	UK EQ INDIVIDUAL PROMPT FORCED CODE ALL THAT APPLY (UP TO 4)
APPLIES TO i.e.	O SELF EMPLOYED OR THOSE NOT PAID DIRECTLY BY THEIR EMPLOYERS	
-	STAT=2 (self-employed)	
OR PDWAG	E=2 (Employees who are not paid a salary or wage by an employer)	
104. HWLNG		UK
	e that you are currently away from your job. How long have you been	EQ ASK OR
<i>away. Is it.</i> ①– If the re	 spondent has been away exactly 3 months, please use code 2.	RECORD
1	less than 3 months	EUROSTAT
2	or three months or more?	

APPLIES IF STAT=1 (Employee) AND JBWAY=1 (away from their job during the reference week)

105. FIFSAL	UK
How much of your salary or wage are you currently receiving. Is it	EQ
If the respondent received exactly half their salary, 3 months, please use code 2.	EUROSTAT
1 less than half of your salary	
2 or half of your salary or more?	

2 or half of your salary or more?

APPLIES IF STAT=1 (Employee) AND JBWAY=1 (away from their job during the reference week)

whether manager, number of staff

106. SUPVIS In your job,	do you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other	UK EQ
employees	?	ASK OR
1	yes	RECORD
2	no	

APPLIES IF STAT=1 (Employee)

107. MANAGE		UK
Did you ha	ave any managerial duties?	EQ
1	manager	ASK OR
2	foreman / supervisor	RECORD
3	not manager / supervisor	

APPLIES IF STAT=1 (Employee)

UK

EQ

108. MPNE02

How many people worked for your employer at the place where you worked?

- 1 1-10
- 2 11-19
- 3 20-24
- 4 don't know but under 25
- 5 25-49
- 50-249 6
- 7 250-499
- 8 don't know between 50 and 499
- 9 500 or more

APPLIES TO THOSE CURRENTLY WORKING, BUT NOT AS SELF EMPLOYED

i.e.

APPLIES IF STAT=1 (employee), 3 (government scheme), 4 (unpaid worker in a family business)

109. SOLO

1

SOLO		UK
Were yo	ou working on your own or did you have employees?	EQ
1	on own/with partner(s) but no employees	ASK OR
2	with employees	RECORD

APPLIES IF STAT=2 (self-employed)

10. MPNS02	UK
How many people did you employ at the place where you worked?	EQ
1 1-10	

- -10 11-19
- 2 3 20-24
- don't know but under 25
- 4 5 25-49
- 6 50-249
- 7 250 - 499
- 8 don't know between 50 and 499
- 9 500 or more

APPLIES IF SOLO=2 (self-employed: with employees)

111. ONETEN	UK
May I just check what the exact number was?	EQ
	ASK OR
APPLIES TO THOSE WORKING WITH 10 OR LESS OTHERS	RECORD
i.e.	MAIN
APPLIES IF MPNE02=1 (employee: works with between 1 and 10 other employees) OR MPNS02=1 (self-employed: with between 1 and 10 employees)	EUROSTAT

owner-manager

112. OMCONT		UK
Do you o	wn your business or have a controlling interest in the business / company	SPRING
you work	for?	ASK OR
- 1	yes	RECORD
2	no	MAIN EVERY TWO YRS
APPLIES	TO PRIVATE SECTOR MANAGERS AND THE SELF EMPLOYED	2004, 2006, ETC

IF SECTOR = 1 SECTRO = 1	Private firm or business or a limited company
AND MANAGE = 1	Employee: manager
OR STAT = 2	Self-employed

1 2	ive the authority to hire or dismiss full-time employees? yes no IF OMCONT=1 (has controlling interest in company)	UK SPRING MAIN EVERY TWO YRS 2004, 2006, ETC
114. NOCUST	lid you have one or more then one client (sustamor?	
Do you / d	id you have one or more than one client / customer? one	SPRING ASK OR
2	more than one	RECORD
3	don't know	MAIN
APPLIES	IF STAT=2 (self employed)	
115. PREMPA		UK
Did your n	nain customer /client employ you before you became self-employed?	SPRING
 (for shore) 	p-keepers etc with no main customer / client - code 'no')	
1	yes	
2	no	
APPLIES	IF STAT=2 (self employed)	
116. WHYSE		UK
May I just d	heck, why did you become self-employed?	SPRING
code ma	in reasons (up to 4)	PROMPT AS
1	to be independent / a change.	NECESSARY
2	wanted more money. for better conditions of work.	
3 4	family commitments / wanted to work at home.	
5	opportunity arose - capital, space, equipment available.	
6	saw the demand / market.	
7	joined the family business.	
8	nature of the occupation.	
9	no jobs available (locally).	
10	made redundant.	
11 12	other reasons.	
12	no reason given.	
APPLIES	F STAT=2(self employed)	

APPLIES IF STAT=2(self employed)

117. FTPTWK

17. FTPTWK		UK
In your (main) job were you working		EQ
1	full-time	EUROSTAT
2	or part-time?	

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS

APPLIES IF ((STAT=1 or 2 or 4)	Employee, self-employed, or unpaid worker in a family business
AND (EVERWK = -9))	Not asked
OR ((STAT=1 or 2)	Employee or self-employed
AND (YRLESS <=8))	Left last job <8 years of ref wk
OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)	At or temporarily away from employer or project based work training
OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment
OR ((YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

11

118. YPTJOB I would like to ask you why you took a Was it because 1 you were a student/you 2 you were ill or disabled? 3 you could not find a full- 4 you did not want a full-ti APPLIES TO PART TIME WORKER i.e. APPLIES IF FTPTWK=2 (main job is	were at school? time job? me job? !S	UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT
119. PTNCRE		UK
May I just ask, was this because suit		SUMMER
1 for children are not avail		
	y adults are not available or affordable	THAT APPLY
3 care facilities do not influ	uence your decision for working part time?	MAIN EUROSTAT
		EURUSTAT
APPLIES IF YPTJOB=4 (RESPOND	ENT DOES NOT WANT A FULL TIME JOB)	
120. YNOTFT		UK
Why didn't you want a full-time job?		SPRING
1 you are financially secu	re, but work because you want to	AUTUMN
2 you earn enough workin		MAIN
3 you want to spend more 4 you have domestic com	mitments which prevent you working full-time	
	isufficient childcare facilities available	
6 you have another reaso		
god have another rease		
APPLIES TO WORKERS WHO DO	NOT WANT A FULL TIME JOB	
i.e.		
APPLIES IF YPTJOB=4 (works PT b	ecause respondent didn't want FT job)	
121. YPTCIA		UK
(May I just check,) is the main reasor	n because you were	SPRING
1 looking after children		AUTUMN
2 looking after an incapac	itated adult	ASK OR
3 or some other reason?		RECORD CODE 1 st
APPLIES IF YNOTFT=3	Wanted to spend more time with their family	
OR YNOTFT=4	Domestic commitments which prevent	MAIN
	working full-time	
OR YNOTFT=6	Some other reason	
permanent/temporary employm	ient	
122. JOBTYP		UK
Leaving aside your own personal inte	EQ	
1 a permanent job 2 or was there some way	that it was not permanent?	EUROSTAT

2 or was there some way that it was not permanent?

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK

I.e.	
IF ((STAT=1)	Employee with current job
AND (EVERWK= -9))	Question not asked
OR (NEWDEA4=3)	Subsidised employment
OR ((YTETJB=1) AND NEWDEA4=1, 6,	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme
8, 9, or 19))	

123. JOBTMP		UK
	at if respondent says retired you should go back to	EQ
	and stress FIRST CLAUSE	CODE ONE
	ay was the job not permanent - was it	ONLY
1	seasonal work	
2 3	done under contract for a fixed period or for a fixed task	
3 4	agency temping casual type of work	
5	or was there some other way that it was not permanent?	
APPLIES	IF JOB IS NOT PERMANENT	
i.e.		
APPLIES	TO JOBTYP=2 (job not permanent in some way)	
124. WHYTMP6		UK
	ke that type of job rather than a permanent job because	EQ
1	you had a contract which included a period of training?	CODE 1 st
2	you had a contract for a probationary period?	THAT APPLIES
3	you could not find a permanent job?	EUROSTAT
4	you did not want a permanent job?	
5	or was there some other reason?	
	IF JOB IS NOT PERMANENT	
i.e.		
APPLIES	TO JOBTYP=2 (job not permanent in some way)	
125. TEMLEN		UK
How long	in all, from start to finish, was your job for?	SPRING
1	less than 1 month	MAIN
2	1 month but less than 3 months	EUROSTAT
3	3 months but less than 6 months	
4	6 months but less than 12 months	
5 6	12 months but less than 18 months 18 months but less than 2 years	
7	2 years but less than 3 years	
8	3 years but less than 4 years	
9	4 years but less than 5 years	
10	5 years or more	
11	time not fixed yet	
APPLIES	IF RESPONDENTS JOB IS NOT PERMANENT	
i.e.		
APPLIES	TO JOBTYP=2 (job not permanent in some way)	

when started current employment

UΚ 126. CONMPY In which year did you start working continuously for your current employer? EQ W1 EUROSTAT APPLIES IF CURRENTLY WORKING AS EMPLOYEE, GOVERNMENT SCHEME (unless job OR UNPAID FAMILY WORKER changes) i.e. APPLIES IF((STAT=1or 3) Employee or on government scheme OR (RELBUS=1)) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk AND (EVERWK= -9) Not asked

127. CONSEY In which year did you start working continuously as	a self-employed person?	UK EQ W1 EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF SELF-EMPLOYED OR DID UNPAID N i.e.	WORK FOR OWN BUSINESS	(unless job changes)
APPLIES IF((STAT=2) OR (OWNBUS=1)) AND (EVERWK= -9)	Self employed Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Not asked	
128. CONMON And which month was that?		UK EQ W1 EUROSTAT
APPLIES TO THOSE WORKING FOR 8 YEARS OF i.e. APPLIES IF CONMPY<=8 OR CONSEY<=8	R LESS	(unless job changes)
where current job found, whether employed	ed by an agency	
129. HOWGETDid you get the work that you were doing/were away Sunday [date] through1replying to a job advertisement?2a JobCentre/Jobmarket or Training and 33a Careers Office?4a Jobclub?5a private employment agency or busing 66hearing from someone who worked the 78or in some other way?	d Employment Agency Office?	UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES
APPLIES IF (STAT=1 or 3) AND CONYRLES<=1 AND (CONMLES<12)	Employee or on government scheme Respondent has been with current emp less Respondent has been with current em months or less	
130. TMPCON As a temporary worker, do you have a contract with 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF HOWGET=5 (RESPONDENT OBTAIN	an employment agency?	UK EQ SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT
THROUGH A PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY		
131. TMPPAY Were you being paid for that work 1 by the people you actually did it for 2 or by the private employment agency of APRI JES JE ORTAINED WORK EROM PRIVATE A		UK WINTER

APPLIES IF OBTAINED WORK FROM PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

i.e. APPLIES IF HOWGET=5 (found employment in ref wk through agency)

redundancy

13

	se note YRLESS and MILESS are routing var	riables and not question variables).	
132. REDPAI D			UK
	, I left any paid job in the last three months?		EQ
1	yes		
2	no		
APPLIES	S IF STARTED PRESENT JOB 3 MONTHS B	EFORE REF WEEK	
133. REDYLF 1	r		UK
Could yo	u tell me the reason you left your last job?		EQ
1	you were dismissed		PROMPT AS
2	you were made redundant or took volunta		NECESSARY
3	it was a temporary job which came to an e	end	EUROSTAT
4	you resigned		
5	you gave up work for health reasons		
6 7	you took early retirement you retired (at or after State Pension age)		
8	you gave up work for family or personal re		
9	you left for some other reason		
APPLIES	F (REDPAID=1)	Working and left paid job in last 3 mc	onths
	ESS<=8)	Not working and left job in the 8 year	
- (
134. REDYRS			UK
May I jus	t ask, is the main reason you left because you	were	EQ
1	looking after children or an adult in need c		ASK OR RECORD
2	some other personal or family reason?		EUROSTAT
	S IF REDYLFT=8 OR 9 (RESPONDENT GAV NAL REASONS OR FOR OTHER REASONS		
135. REDANY			
			UK
	ı been made redundant from any other job in t yes no	he last 3 months?	UK EQ
Have you 1 2	ı been made redundant from any other job in t yes		EQ
Have you 1 2 APPLIES i.e.	u been made redundant from any other job in t yes no S IF LEFT LAST JOB IN LAST 3 MONTHS (I	NOT SPECIFYING THROUGH REDUN	EQ NDANCY)
Have you 1 2 APPLIES i.e.	 been made redundant from any other job in t yes no S IF LEFT LAST JOB IN LAST 3 MONTHS (I S IF ((REDYLFT=1 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 	NOT SPECIFYING THROUGH REDUN Respondent, dismissed, temporary jo health reasons, early retirement, stat	EQ NDANCY) ob ended, resigned,
Have you 1 2 APPLIES i.e. APPLIES 7 or 8 or	 been made redundant from any other job in t yes no S IF LEFT LAST JOB IN LAST 3 MONTHS (I S IF ((REDYLFT=1 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 9) 	NOT SPECIFYING THROUGH REDUN Respondent, dismissed, temporary jo health reasons, early retirement, stat family or personal reasons, or other	EQ IDANCY) bb ended, resigned, sutory retirement,
Have you 1 2 APPLIES i.e. APPLIES 7 or 8 or AND ((M	 been made redundant from any other job in t yes no S IF LEFT LAST JOB IN LAST 3 MONTHS (I S IF ((REDYLFT=1 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 9) 	NOT SPECIFYING THROUGH REDUN Respondent, dismissed, temporary jo health reasons, early retirement, stat	EQ IDANCY) ob ended, resigned, utory retirement, before ref wk
Have you 1 2 APPLIES 7 or 8 or AND ((M OR (REE	 a been made redundant from any other job in t yes no S IF LEFT LAST JOB IN LAST 3 MONTHS (I S IF ((REDYLFT=1 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 9) LESS<4) DPAID=1))) 	NOT SPECIFYING THROUGH REDUN Respondent, dismissed, temporary jo health reasons, early retirement, stat family or personal reasons, or other Not working and left job in 3 months	EQ IDANCY) ob ended, resigned, autory retirement, before ref wk onths
Have you 1 2 APPLIES 7 or 8 or AND ((M OR (REE 136. REDSTA)	 a been made redundant from any other job in t yes no S IF LEFT LAST JOB IN LAST 3 MONTHS (I S IF ((REDYLFT=1 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 9) LESS<4) DPAID=1))) 	NOT SPECIFYING THROUGH REDUN Respondent, dismissed, temporary jo health reasons, early retirement, stat family or personal reasons, or other Not working and left job in 3 months	EQ IDANCY) ob ended, resigned, sutory retirement, before ref wk onths UK
Have you 1 2 APPLIES 7 or 8 or AND ((M OR (REE 136. REDSTA)	 a been made redundant from any other job in t yes no S IF LEFT LAST JOB IN LAST 3 MONTHS (I S IF ((REDYLFT=1 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 9) LESS<4) DPAID=1))) F b were you 	NOT SPECIFYING THROUGH REDUN Respondent, dismissed, temporary jo health reasons, early retirement, stat family or personal reasons, or other Not working and left job in 3 months	EQ IDANCY) ob ended, resigned, nutory retirement, before ref wk onths UK EQ
Have you 1 2 APPLIES 7 or 8 or AND ((M OR (REE 136. REDSTA)	 a been made redundant from any other job in t yes no S IF LEFT LAST JOB IN LAST 3 MONTHS (I S IF ((REDYLFT=1 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 9) LESS<4) DPAID=1))) 	NOT SPECIFYING THROUGH REDUN Respondent, dismissed, temporary jo health reasons, early retirement, stat family or personal reasons, or other Not working and left job in 3 months	EQ IDANCY) ob ended, resigned, sutory retirement, before ref wk onths UK
Have you 1 2 APPLIES 7 or 8 or AND ((M OR (REE 136. REDSTAT In that jou 1 2 APPLIES	 a been made redundant from any other job in t yes no S IF LEFT LAST JOB IN LAST 3 MONTHS (I S IF ((REDYLFT=1 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 9) LESS<4) DPAID=1))) F b were you working as an employee? 	NOT SPECIFYING THROUGH REDUN Respondent, dismissed, temporary jo health reasons, early retirement, stat family or personal reasons, or other Not working and left job in 3 months	EQ NDANCY) bb ended, resigned, sutory retirement, before ref wk onths UK EQ CODE ONE
Have you 1 2 APPLIES 7 or 8 or AND ((M OR (REE 136. REDSTAT In that jou 1 2 APPLIES i.e.	 a been made redundant from any other job in tyes no 5 IF LEFT LAST JOB IN LAST 3 MONTHS (I 5 IF ((REDYLFT=1 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 9) LESS<4) DPAID=1))) 5 b were you working as an employee? self-employed? 5 IF MADE REDUNDANT FROM LAST JOB 	NOT SPECIFYING THROUGH REDUN Respondent, dismissed, temporary jo health reasons, early retirement, stat family or personal reasons, or other Not working and left job in 3 months Working and left paid job in last 3 mo	EQ NDANCY) bb ended, resigned, sutory retirement, before ref wk onths UK EQ CODE ONE
Have you 1 2 APPLIES 7 or 8 or AND ((M OR (REE 136. REDSTAT In that jou 1 2 APPLIES i.e. APPLIES	 a been made redundant from any other job in the yes no S IF LEFT LAST JOB IN LAST 3 MONTHS (IN Second states of the s	NOT SPECIFYING THROUGH REDUN Respondent, dismissed, temporary jo health reasons, early retirement, stat family or personal reasons, or other Not working and left job in 3 months Working and left paid job in last 3 mo	EQ NDANCY) bb ended, resigned, rutory retirement, before ref wk onths UK EQ CODE ONE ONLY
Have you 1 2 APPLIES i.e. APPLIES 7 or 8 or AND ((M OR (REE 136. REDSTA In that jou 1 2 APPLIES i.e. APPLIES AND (ML	<pre>a been made redundant from any other job in t yes no S IF LEFT LAST JOB IN LAST 3 MONTHS (I S IF ((REDYLFT=1 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 9) LESS<4) DPAID=1))) T b were you working as an employee? self-employed? S IF MADE REDUNDANT FROM LAST JOB S IF ((REDYLFT=2) LESS<4))</pre>	NOT SPECIFYING THROUGH REDUN Respondent, dismissed, temporary je health reasons, early retirement, stat family or personal reasons, or other Not working and left job in 3 months Working and left paid job in last 3 mo Made redundant Left job in 3 months before ref w	EQ NDANCY) bb ended, resigned, rutory retirement, before ref wk onths UK EQ CODE ONE ONLY
Have you 1 2 APPLIES i.e. APPLIES 7 or 8 or AND ((M OR (REE 136. REDSTAT In that jou 1 2 APPLIES i.e. APPLIES AND (ML OR ((REE	<pre>a been made redundant from any other job in t yes no S IF LEFT LAST JOB IN LAST 3 MONTHS (I S IF ((REDYLFT=1 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 9) LESS<4) DPAID=1))) T b were you working as an employee? self-employed? S IF MADE REDUNDANT FROM LAST JOB S IF ((REDYLFT=2) ESS<4)) DYLFT=2)</pre>	NOT SPECIFYING THROUGH REDUN Respondent, dismissed, temporary je health reasons, early retirement, stat family or personal reasons, or other Not working and left job in 3 months Working and left paid job in last 3 mo Made redundant Left job in 3 months before ref w Made redundant	EQ NDANCY) bb ended, resigned, rutory retirement, before ref wk onths UK EQ CODE ONE ONLY
Have you 1 2 APPLIES i.e. APPLIES 7 or 8 or AND ((M OR (REE 136. REDSTA In that jou 1 2 APPLIES i.e. APPLIES AND (ML OR ((REE AND REE AND REE	<pre>a been made redundant from any other job in t yes no S IF LEFT LAST JOB IN LAST 3 MONTHS (I S IF ((REDYLFT=1 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 9) LESS<4) DPAID=1))) T b were you working as an employee? self-employed? S IF MADE REDUNDANT FROM LAST JOB S IF ((REDYLFT=2) LESS<4))</pre>	NOT SPECIFYING THROUGH REDUN Respondent, dismissed, temporary je health reasons, early retirement, stat family or personal reasons, or other Not working and left job in 3 months Working and left paid job in last 3 mo Made redundant Left job in 3 months before ref w	EQ NDANCY) bb ended, resigned, rutory retirement, before ref wk onths UK EQ CODE ONE ONLY

Made redundant

OR (REDANY=1))

137. REDCLOS

Did you leave because your employer was...

- closing down? 1
- 2 or cutting back on staff?
- 3 or for some other reason?

APPLIES IF MADE REDUNDANT FROM LAST JOB

I.e.	
APPLIES IF ((REDYLFT=2)	Made redundant
AND (MLESS<4))	Left job in 3 months before ref wk
OR ((REDYLFT=2)	made redundant
AND REDPAID=1)	left paid job in last 3 months
OR (REDANY=1))	made redundant

138. **REDP**

Did you receive...

- redundancy pay? 1
- 2 pay in lieu of notice?
- 3 or some other kind of payment?
- 4 no payment

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WAS MADE REDUNDANT FROM LAST JOB

i.e. APPLIES IF ((REDYLFT=2) AND (MLESS<4)) OR ((REDYLFT=2) AND REDPAID=1) OR (REDANY=1))

Made redundant Left job in 3 months before ref wk made redundant left paid job in last 3 months made redundant

UK

EQ CODE 1st

UK

EQ

CODE ALL

THAT APPLY

THAT APPLIES

139. REDIND		UK
Was the j	iob you were made redundant from in the [IndT] industry?	EQ
1	yes	
2	no	

APPLIES IF MADE REDUNDANT FROM LAST JOB

i.e.	
APPLIES IF (((REDPAID=1)	Left paid job in last 3 months
AND (REDYLFT=2))	Made redundant
OR (REDANY=1))	Made redundant

140. **REDOCC**

140. REDOCC And was your occupation in that job (a) [OccT]?		UK EQ
1 yes		
2 no		
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WAS MADE REDU	JNDANT FROM LAST JOB	
APPLIES IF (((REDPAID=1)	Left paid job in last 3 months	
AND (REDYLFT=2))	Made redundant	
OR (REDANY=1))	Made redundant	
141. REDSUPV In your job do you have formal responsibility for s	supervising the work of other	UK EQ

employees?

1 yes 2 no

APPLIES IF STAT=1 (Employee)

142.1	REDMNGE		UK
	Did you hav	e any managerial duties?	EQ
	1	manager	ASK OR
	2	foreman/supervisor	RECORD
	3	not manager/supervisor	
	APPLIES IF	STAT=1 (Employee)	
143.I	RDMPNO2		UK
	How many p	people worked for your employer at the place where you worked?	EQ
	1	1-10	
	2	11-19	
	3	20-24	
	4	Don't know but under 25	
	5	25-49	
	6	50-249	
	7	250-499	
	8 9	don't know between 50 and 499 500 or more	
	0		
	APPLIES IF	STAT=1 (Employee)	
144.I	REDSOLO		UK
	Were you w	orking on your own or did you have employees?	EQ
	1	on own/with partner(s) but no employees	ASK OR
	2	with employees	RECORD
	APPLIES IF	STAT=2 (Self-employed)	
145.1	REDMPN2		UK
-		people did you employ at the place where you worked?	EQ
	1	1-10	
	2	11-19	
	3	20-24	
	4	don't know but under 25	
	5	25-49	
	6	50-249	
	7	250-499	
	8	don't know between 50 and 499	
	9	500 or more	
	APPLIES IF	STAT=2 (Self-employed)	
1/6	RDINDD		UK
140.1		a firm/organisation you worked for mainly make or do at the place	EQ
		e firm/organisation you worked for mainly make or do at the place vere made redundant?	EQ
		fully probe manufacturing or processing, or distributing etc.	
		bods produced, materials used, wholesale or retail etc.	
	APPLIES IF	REDIND=2 (present industry different from job where made redundant)	
147	RDINDT		UK
147.1		le for the industry	EQ
		REDIND=2 (present industry different from job where made redundant)	
148.I	RDOCCT		UK
		our main job at that time?	EQ
	① Enter job		

APPLIES IF REDOCC=2 (present occupation different from job where made redundant)

149. RDOCOD

What did you mainly do in that job? ① Check special qualifications/training needed to do the job UK EQ

APPLIES IF REDOCC=2 (present occupation different from job where made redundant)

HOME WORKERS (MAIN JOB)

'teleworkers', proximity of work to home, business ownership

150. HOME (In your n 1	nain job) do you work mainly in your own home		UK EQ ASK OR
2	in the same grounds or buildings as you	ur home	RECORD
3	in different places using home as a bas		EUROSTAT
4	or somewhere quite separate from hom	ne?	
APPLIES	IF IN WORK IN REFERENCE WEEK, BL	IT NOT THROUGH A GOVERNMENT S	СНЕМЕ
i.e.			
IF ((WRK		Paid work in ref wk	
OR (JBA)		Has a job/business but away from it in	
OR (OW) OR (REL		Has a job/business but away from it in Unpaid work for relative's business in re	
OK (KEL	B03-1))		
151. EVHM98	ver do any paid or unpaid work at home for	wour (main) joh?	UK SPRING
1 2	yes	your (main) job?	ASK OR RECORD
2	no		MAIN
APPLIES i.e.	IF RESPONDENT WORKS MAINLY AW	AY FROM HOME	EUROSTAT
	E=2 or 3 or 4)	Works in buildings/grounds of home, w but uses home as base, works at a loca home	
152. HOMED			uĸ
	nain job), have you spent at least one full d	av in the seven davs ending	SPRING
	he [date] working	.,	ASK OR
1	in your own home - ONLY APPLIES IF	HOME=1 OR EVHM98=1	RECORD
2	in the same grounds or buildings as you		CODE ALL
3	in different places using home as a bas		THAT APPLY
4	not worked at home during reference w	eek	MAIN EUROSTAT

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED IN REF WEEK (NOT ON GOVT SCHEME)

i.e.

APPLIES IF ((WRKING=1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1))

Paid work in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

> UK SPRING

MAIN

153. TELEQA

Do you use both a telephone and a computer to carry out your work at home?

1 yes 2 no

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS AT HOME OR USES IT AS A WORK BASE

i.e.	
APPLIES IF (HOME=1 or 3)	Works mainly at home, works mainly in different places using
	home as a base
OR (HOMED=1or 3)	Worked at home during ref wk, worked in different places
	using home as a base during ref wk

	Would it be possible to work at home (or use home as a base) without using both a telephone and a computer?SPRING MAIN1yes		
APPLIES IF	F TELEQA=1 (uses a telephone and c	computer for work at home)	
155. ATFROM Do you wor 1 2 3	k for your family business for an outside firm or organisation or on your own account?		UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN
APPLIES IF i.e.	F RESPONDENT WORKS AT HOME (OR USES IT AS A WORK BASE	
-	F (HOME=1 or 3) D=1or 3)	Works mainly at home, works mainly in dif places using home as a base Worked at home during ref wk, worked in o places using home as a base during ref wh	different
156. SMESIT Do you 1 2 3 APPLIES IF	own or rent a business have a live-in job or have accommodation provided by y F RESPONDENT MAINLY WORKS AT		UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN
i.e. APPLIES IF (HOME=2) (OR (HOMED=2) Works in grounds or buildings of home during ref wk			
work locatior	1		
157. WKTOWN UK Which city, town or village is your place of work in? EQ ① Take nearest. in london try to get name of area ASK OR (e.g. place within borough) RECORD			EQ ASK OR
	158. WKCTY UK And which county/city is that in? EQ ASK OR APPLIES IF HOME=4 (works at a location separate from home) RECORD		
159. WKPL99	159. WKPL99 UK ① Enter a numeric value between 1 and 999997 and list EQ		
APPLIES IF HOME=4 (works at a location separate from home)			
C	160. WKABRC UK (1) Enter a numeric value between 1 and 135 EQ APPLIES IF WKPL99=999997 (works abroad) RECORD		

TRAVEL TO WORK

transport as a barrier to employment

161. DRIVL UK W1+W5 Do you hold a current driving licence valid in the UK to drive either a car, motorcycle, scooter or moped? **EVERY 3 YRS** 2006, 2009 ETC 1 yes 2 no **APPLIES TO ALL** 162. DRFP UK Is it for a full or provisional licence? W1+W5 **EVERY 3 YRS** ① Take highest licence only full Licence 2006, 2009 ETC 1 2 provisional licence **APPLIES IF DRIVL=1** 163. DLTYP UΚ Is it for a car, a motorcycle, or both, or is it for a car with appropriate adaptations? W1+W5 **EVERY 3 YRS** 1 car (manual) 2 car (automatic only) 2006, 2009 ETC 3 both Car and Motorcycle 4 motorcycle 5 car with appropriate adaptations moped (only) 6 **APPLIES IF DRIVL=1** 164. TRLEAVE UK Was part of the reason for leaving your last job due to problems with transport? W1+W5 **EVERY 3 YRS** 1 yes 2 2006, 2009 ETC no **PROMPT AS APPLIES IF UNEMPLOYED LESS THAN FOUR MONTHS** NECESSARY 165. TREFEMP UK Have you turned down a job in the past twelve months due to problems with transport? W1+W5 **EVERY 3 YRS** 1 yes 2 2006, 2009, ETC no

APPLIES IF UNEMPLOYED <4 MONTHS AND (TRLEAVE=NO OR OF WORKING AGE OR WORKING)

166. TREFT What sort	of transport difficulties were these?	UK W1+W5
1	too far	EVERY 3 YRS
2	do not have personal transport (car, motorcycle etc.)	2006, 2009, ETC
3	unable to drive	PROMPT AS
4	cost of fuel	NECESSARY
5	lack of parking facilities	CODE ALL
6	traffic congestion / roadworks	THAT APPLY
7	inadequate public transport	ASK OR
8	cost of using public transport	RECORD
9	personal physical difficulties/disability	
10	personal safety concerns	
11	other	

APPLIES IF TREFEMP=1 OR TRLEAVE=1

167. TDIFEMP

Do you have any problems with transport now which would stop you from takin	g a job? W1+W5
1 yes	EVERY 3 YRS
2 no	2006, 2009, ETC

IIK

IIK

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OF WORKING AGE AND NOT WORKING IN THE REFERENCE WEEK i.e.

EVERWK=RESPONSE

168. TRDSAME

		UN
Are these problems the same as you mentioned before?		AUTUMN(EYRS)
1	yes	W1+W5
2	no	EVERY 3 YRS
		2006, 2009, ETC

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OF WORKING AGE AND NOT WORKING IN THE REFERENCE WEEK AND TDIFEMP=1 AND (TREFEMP=1 OR TRLEAVE=1)

169. TDIFT(1-6) What sort	of transport difficulties were these?	UK W1+W5
1	too far	EVERY 3 YRS
2	do not have personal transport (car, motorcycle etc.)	2006, 2009, ETC
3	unable to drive	PROMPT AS
4	cost of fuel	NECESSARY
5	lack of parking facilities	CODE ALL
6	traffic congestion / roadworks	THAT APPLY
7	inadequate public transport	ASK OR
8	cost of using public transport	RECORD
9	personal physical difficulties/disability	
10	personal safety concerns	
11	other	

APPLIES IF TRDSAME=2 OR (TDIFEMP=1 AND (TREFEMP<>1 OR TRLEAVE<>1))

method of travel to work, usual duration of journey

170. TRVTME How long in total does it usually take you to travel from home ① Enter minutes (180=180 minutes or more)	UK AUTUMN EVERY YR AND EQ W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS:	
APPLIES TO THOSE NOT WORKING AT HOME, AND TH A GOVERNMENT SCHEME i.e.	IOSE WORKING THROUGH	2006, 2009, ETC
IF ((HOME=4) OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Works at a location separate from home Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme	
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))		
171. TRVMTH How do you usually travel to work? 1 car/van/minibus/works van 2 motorbike/moped/scooter 3 bicycle 4 bus/coach/private bus 5 taxi 6 railway train 7 underground train/'light' railway/tram {GB ONLY 8 walk 9 other way of travelling	ſ}	UK AUTUMN EVERY YR AND EQ, W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS: 2006, 2009,ETC CODE MAIN METHOD ONLY
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT WORK FROM HO	OME OR USE HOME AS WORK B	ASE
APPLIES IF ((HOME=3 or 4)	In different places using home as location separate from home	s a base, works at a
OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Employee in public / private sec sector, environmental task forc employment	
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))	Work done in addition to that dor Scheme	ne on New Deal
172. TRVDRV		

Do you travel...

- 1 as a driver
- 2 3 as a passenger
 - sometimes as a passenger, sometimes as a driver?

APPLIES IF TRVMTH=1 (uses car/van/minibus/works van to travel to work)

AUTUMN EVERY YR AND EQ, W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS: 2006, 2009, ETC

SICKNESS

incidence, duration of sickness

173. ACTWKDY

In the week ending Sunday the [refDay], on which days were you scheduled to work?

- 1 Monday
- 2 Tuesday
- 3 Wednesday
- 4 Thursday
- 5 Friday
- 6 Saturday
- 7 Sunday
- 8 not working at all
- 9 scheduled working days not relevant

APPLIES IF WORKING DURING REF WEEK OR ON GOVERNMENT SCHEME

I.e. IF ((WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk
OR (JBAWAY=1)	Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
OR (OWNBUS=1)	Unpaid work for own business
OR (RELBUS=1)	Unpaid work for relatives business
OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training
OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Subsidised employment, voluntary sector, environmental task force, assisted self employment
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

174. ILLWK

In that we	ek, did you have any days off work because you were sick or injured?	EQ
1	yes	FORCED
2	no	

APPLIES IF ACTWKDAY NE 8 or 9 (not working, working days not relevant)

175. ILLDAYS	3	UK
Which days were they?		EQ
1	Monday	RECORD
2	Tuesday	ALL DAYS
3	Wednesday	THAT APPLY
4	Thursday	
5	Friday	

- 5 Friday
- 6 Saturday
- 7 Sunday

APPLIES IF ILLWK =1 (days off work due to sickness or injury)

UK EQ RECORD ALL THAT APPLY

UK

HOURS WORKED (MAIN JOB)

incidence of paid/unpaid overtime, usual hours worked 176. EVEROT UK Do you ever do any work which you would regard as paid or unpaid overtime? EQ 1 yes 2 no **APPLIES IF IN WORK** i.e. IF (WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk OR (JBAWAY=1) has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Subsidised employment, voluntary sector, environmental task force, assisted self employment Employer based work training, project based work OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training Work done in addition to that done on New Deal OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, 19) Scheme UK 177.TOTUS1 How many hours per week do you [RelTxt] [Name] usually work in your EQ (main) job/ business --please exclude meal breaks? EUROSTAT 97 = 97 or more = don't know or refusal 99 APPLIES IF NEVER DO OVERTIME OR DID UNPAID WORK IN REF WEEK i.e. APPLIES IF (EVEROT=2) Never do paid/unpaid overtime OR (OWNBUS=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR (RELBUS=1) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk 178. USUHR UK Thinking of your (main) job/ business, how many hours per week do you EQ EUROSTAT [Name] usually work - please exclude meal breaks and overtime? = 97 or more 97 = don't know or refusal 99 APPLIES IF EVEROT=1 (does paid/unpaid overtime) 179. POTHR UK How many hours paid overtime do you usually work per week? EQ = 97 or more 97 99 = don't know or refusal APPLIES IF EVEROT=1 (does paid/unpaid overtime) 180. UOTHR UK How many hours unpaid overtime do you usually work per week? EQ 97 = 97 or more= don't know or refusal 99

APPLIES IF EVEROT=1 (does paid/unpaid overtime)

181. TOTUS2

If total is not [sum] check that... Usual basic hrs = [UsuHr] Usual paid o/t = [PotHr] Usual unpaid o/t = [UotHr] 97 = 97 or more 99 = don't know or refusal

① check total usual hours = [sum] with respondent and enter agreed total.

APPLIES IF EVEROT=1 (does paid/unpaid overtime)

actual hours worked

182. TOTAC1 UK Thinking now about the seven days ending Sunday the [date], how many hours did EQ EUROSTAT you actually work in your (main) job/business - please exclude meal breaks? 97 = 97 or more 99 = don't know or refusal APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF WEEK AND NEVER DOES OVERTIME i.e. APPLIES IF ((ILLDAYS=1-6 DAYS) Less than 7 days off due to sickness OR (ILLWK=2)) Not sick or injured in ref wk THEN IF ((EVEROT=2) Never do paid/unpaid overtime AND ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk OR (YTETMP = 1 or 2) Employer providing work experience or practical training, on a project providing work experience or practical training OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Subsidised employment, voluntary sector, environmental task force, assisted self employment OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme OR ((OWNBUS=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR (RELBUS=1)) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

183. ACTHR

Thinking now about the seven days ending Sunday the [date], how many hours did you actually work in your (main) job/business - please exclude meal breaks and overtime? 97 = 97 or more

99 = don't know or refusal

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF WEEK AND DOES OVERTIME

1.9	Е.	
Α	PPLIES IF ((ILLDAYS= 1-6 DAYS)	Less than 7 days off due to sickness
С	DR (ILLWK=2))	Not sick or injured in ref wk
Т	HEN IF ((EVEROT=1)	Does paid/unpaid overtime
Α	ND ((WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk
С	DR (YTETMP = 1 or 2)	Employer providing work experience or practical training, on a project providing work experience or practical training
С	OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Subsidised employment, voluntary sector, environmental task force, assisted self employment
С	OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)))	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

UK

UK

Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

	CTPOT			UK
		oours paid overtime did you actually work in	n the week ending	EQ
	Sunday the 97	= 97 or more		
	99	= don't know or refusal		
	APPLIES IF	RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF	WEEK AND DOES OVERTIM	E
	i.e.			
		((ILLDAYS= 1-6 DAYS)	Less than 7 days off due	
	or (illwk=	=2))	Not sick or injured in ref	wk
	THEN IF ((E	VEROT=1)	Does paid/unpaid overti	ime
	AND ((WRK	ING=1)	Paid work in ref wk	
	OR (YTETM	P = 1 or 2)	training, on a project pro practical training	k experience or practical oviding work experience or
	OR (NEWDE	EA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Subsidised employment environmental task force	t, voluntary sector, e, assisted self employment
	OR (YTETJI	3=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)))	Work done in addition to Scheme	o that done on New Deal
185. 4	стиот			UK
	How many h Sunday the 97 99	ours unpaid overtime did you actually wor [date]? = 97 or more = don't know or refusal	k in the week ending	EQ
	APPLIES IF	RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF	WEEK AND DOES OVERTIM	E
	i.e.			
		((ILLDAYS= 1-6 DAYS)	Less than 7 days off due	
	OR (ILLWK=		Not sick or injured in ref	
	THEN IF ((E	VEROT=1)	Does paid/unpaid overti	ime
	AND ((WRK	ING=1)	Paid work in ref wk	
	OR (YTETM	P = 1 or 2)		k experience or practical oviding work experience or
	OR (NEWD	EA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Subsidised employmen	t, voluntary sector, e, assisted self employment
				that dama an Naw Deal

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)))

184. ACTPOT

186. TOTAC2

If total is not [sum] check that ... Actual basic hrs = [ActHr] Actual paid o/t = [ActPot] Actual unpaid o/t = [ActUot] 97 = 97 or more 99 = don't know or refusal ① Check total actual hours = [sum] with respondent and enter agreed total.

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF WEEK AND DOES OVERTIME

I.e.	
APPLIES IF ((ILLDAYS= 1-6 DAYS)	Less than 7 days off due to sickness
OR (ILLWK=2))	Not sick or injured in ref wk
THEN IF ((EVEROT=1)	Does paid/unpaid overtime
AND ((WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk
OR (YTETMP = 1 or 2)	Employer providing work experience or practical training, on a project providing work experience or practical training
OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Subsidised employment, voluntary sector, environmental task force, assisted self employment
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)))	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

reason for fewer/more hours than usual, hours vary

187. YLESS6

		•
What was	the main reason that you did fewer hours than usual/were away	EQ
from work	in the week ending Sunday the [date]?	ASK OR
1	number of hours worked/overtime varies	RECORD
2	bank holiday	EUROSTAT

- bank holiday 2
- 3 maternity or paternity leave
- 4 parental leave
- 5 other leave/holiday
- 6 sick or injured
- 7 attending a training course away from own workplace
- 8 started new job/ changed jobs
- ended job and did not start new one that week 9
- 10 laid off/short time/work interrupted by bad weather
- laid off/short time/work interrupted by labour dispute at own workplace 11
- 12 laid off/short time/work interrupted by economic and other causes
- 13 other personal/family reasons
- 14 other reasons

APPLIES IF WORKED FEWER HOURS THAN USUAL DURING REF WEEK

i.e. APPLIES IF (JBAWAY=1) OR (YTETMP=4)

OR ((ILLWK=2 OR (ILLDAYS= 1-6 DAYS)) AND ((TOTUS1<=97 AND TOTAC1<=97 AND TOTUS1>TOTAC1) OR (TOTUS2<=97 AND TOTAC2<=97AND TOTUS2>TOTAC2)))

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Temporarily away from employer/project based work training Not sick or injured in ref wk Less than 7 days off in due to sickness

UK

EQ EUROSTAT

UK

188. MATLVE and was your maternity leave (in week ending Sunday in 1 a legal entitlement (statutory maternity leave 2 or leave your employer has allowed (contract 3 don't know APPLIES IF ON MATERNITY LEAVE	/absence)	UK SPRING CODE ONE ONLY MAIN
i.e. APPLIES IF (YLESS=3 AND SEX=2)	Maternity leave/paternity leav Female	/e
189. YMORE What was the main reason you worked more hours than Sunday the [date]? 1 variable hours worked 2 overtime 3 other reasons	usual in the week ending	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD MAIN EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED MORE HOURS	THAN USUAL IN REF WEEK	
i.e. IF ((WRKING=1	paid work in ref. Week	
OR YTETMP=1 or 2	Employer based work training	g, Project based work
OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7	training Subsidised employment, volu environmental task force, ass	
OR YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)	Work done in addition to that Scheme	
AND (TOTUS1<=97 AND TOTAC1<=97 AND TOTUS1 <totac1) OR (TOTUS2<=97 AND TOTAC2<=97 AND TOTUS2<totac2))< td=""><td>Scheme</td><td></td></totac2))<></totac1) 	Scheme	
190. VARYHR Does the total number of hours you work tend to vary from 1 yes 2 no	n week to week?	UK EQ EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF IN WORK, USUAL HOURS NOT WORKED PREVIOUSLY STATED) IN REF WEEK BUT VARIABLE	HOURS NOT
i.e. APPLIES IF (YLESS NE 1)	Number of hours worked/ove	ertime does not varv
AND (YMORE NE 1)	Variable hours not worked	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
AND (SCHM04 NE 97)	Not just 16 and non respons	e this time
AND ((YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	Employer based work trainin training, temporarily away fro based work training	
OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Subsidised employment, vol	
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)	environmental task force, as Work done in addition to tha Scheme	
OR (WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk	
OR (JBAWAY=1)	Away from paid job in ref wk	
OR (OWNBUS=1)	Unpaid work for own busines	ss in ref wk
OR (RELBUS=1))	Unpaid work for relative's bu	siness in ref wk

EMPLOYMENT PATTERN

shift work, shift pattern

191. SHFTWK99

①For 'always', use code 1 Do you do shift work in your (main) job...

- 1 most of the time
- 2 occasionally
- 3 or never?

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WAS IN WORK DURING REF WEEK

i.e. IF ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1) OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)

OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT RUNNING PROMPT

Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk At or temporarily away from employer or project based work training Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

> UK SPRING

MAIN

PROMPT AS

NECESSARY

OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))

192. SHFTYP

What type of shift pattern do you work?

- 1 three-shift working
- 2 continental shifts
- 3 two-shift system with 'earlies' and 'lates'/double day shifts
- 4 sometimes night and sometimes day shifts
- 5 split shifts
- 6 morning shifts
- 7 evening or twilight shifts
- 8 night shifts
- 9 weekend shifts
- 10 other type of shift work

APPLIES IF SHFTWK99 = 1 (mostly does shift work) or 2 (occasionally does shift work)

193. FLEX9D

Some people have special working hours arrangements that vary daily or weekly. In your (main) job is your agreed working arrangement any of the following ...

- flexitime (flexible working hours) 1
- 2 annualised hours contract
- 3 term time working
- 4
- job sharing a nine-day fortnight 5
- a four-and-a-half day week 6
- 7 zero hours contract
- 8 none of these?

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN EMPLOYMENT DURING REF WEEK

i.e.		
IF ((WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk	
OR (JBAWAY=1)	Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk	
OR (OWNBUS=1)	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk	
OR (RELBUS=1)	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk	
OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)	At or temporarily away from employer or project based work training	
OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment	
OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 8, 9, or 19))	6, Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme	
194. LSSOTH Was this time off during week ending a annualised hour's entitlement?	UK Sunday the [date] taken as part of a flexitime or SPRING MAIN	
 ① Code as appropriate for the majority 1 yes 2 no 	of the time off (code "yes" if exactly half)	
APPLIES IF (YLESS=1,4,12 OR 13)	Number of hours worked/ overtime varies, other leave/holiday, other personal/family reasons, other	

AND (FLEX9D = 1OR 2)

195. DAYSPZ

On how many (different) days per week do you usually work?

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS CERTAIN SPECIA i.e.	L HOURS ARRANGEMENT	AUTUMN MAIN
APPLIES IF (FLEX9D=1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 7 or 8 or 9)	Flexitime, annualised hours, term share, zero hours contract, none	0,1
AND (FLEX9D NE 5 or 6)	Not 9-day fortnight or a 4½ day v	veek

reasons

Flexible working hours or annualised hours

UK SPRING

Days worked

196. USUWRKM UK SPRING Within your regular or normal pattern of work, is it usual for you to work..... during the day? Auto coded if SHFTYP=4 (sometimes night, sometimes day shift AND SHFTWK99=1(does shift work most of the time) CODE ALL 1 THAT during the evening? Auto coded if SHFTYP=7 (evening or twilight shifts) 2 APPLY AND SHFTWK99=1 (does shift work most of the time) at night? Auto coded if SHFTYP=4, 8 (day / night, night shifts) INDIVIDUAL 3 PROMPT AND SHFTWK99=1(does shift work most of the time) MAIN EUROSTAT **APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK** i.e.

IF ((WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk
OR (JBAWAY=1)	Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
OR (OWNBUS=1)	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR (RELBUS=1)	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)	At or temporarily away from employer or project based work training
OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment
OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9 or 19))	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

197. EVDAY

EVDAY Do you ever work during the daytime? 1 yes 2 no	UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN
APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK, WHO DO NO	OT USUALLY WORK DURING THE DAY
i.e.	
IF ((WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk
OR (JBAWAY=1)	Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
OR (OWNBUS=1)	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR (RELBUS=1)	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)	At or temporarily away from employer or project based work training
OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment
OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

AND (USUWRK NE 1)

Scheme Normal work pattern does not usually involve working during the day

UΚ

	(Do you ever work) during the evening ? 1 yes 2 no	SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN EUROSTAT
i.e.	APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK, WHO DO N	IOT USUALLY WORK DURING THE EVENING
	IF ((WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk
	OR (JBAWAY=1)	Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
	OR (OWNBUS=1)	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
	OR (RELBUS=1)	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
	OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)	At or temporarily away from employer or project based work training
	OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment
	OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme
	AND (USUWRK NE 2)	Normal work pattern does not usually involve working during the evening

199. EVNGHT

198. EVEVE

EVNGHT (Do you ever) work at night ? 1 yes 2 no APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK, WHO DO NOT U THE NIGHT i.e.	JSUALLY WORK DURING	UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN EUROSTAT
IF ((WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk	
OR (JBAWAY=1)	Has a job/business but away from	m it in ref wk
OR (OWNBUS=1)	Unpaid work for own business in	ref wk
OR (RELBUS=1)	Unpaid work for relative's busine	ss in ref wk
OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)	At or temporarily away from emp based work training	loyer or project
OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Employee in public / private sec environmental task force or ass employment	
OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))	Work done in addition to that dound to the section of the section	ne on New Deal
AND (USUWRK NE 3)	Normal work pattern does not us during the night	ually involve working

200. WCHDAY

(May I just check,) on which days do you usually work...

- 1 Monday
- 2 Tuesday
- 3 Wednesday
- 4 Thursday
- 5 Friday
- 6 Saturday
- 7 Sunday

UK SPRING CODE ALL THAT APPLY MAIN EUROSTAT

EUROSTAT

i.e.	
IF ((WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk
OR (JBAWAY=1)	Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
OR (OWNBUS=1)	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR (RELBUS=1)	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)	At or temporarily away from employer or project
	based work training
OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector,
	environmental task force or assisted self
	employment
OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal
	Scheme
AND (DAYSPZ NE 7)	Does not usually work on 7 different days

APPLIES TO THOSE IN WORK, NOT USUALLY WORKING 7 DIFFERENT DAYS DURING THE WEEK

201. EVSAT

EVSAT	UK
Do you ever work on Saturdays?	SPRING
1 yes	MAIN

•	yee	
2	no	

APPLIES TO THOSE IN WORK, WHO DO NOT USUALLY WORK ON A SATURDAY

i.e.	
IF ((WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk
OR (JBAWAY=1)	Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
OR (OWNBUS=1)	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR (RELBUS=1)	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)	At or temporarily away from employer or project
	based work training
OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector,
	environmental task force or assisted self
	employment
OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal
	Scheme
AND (WCHDAY NE 6)	Usually does not work on Saturdays
AND (DAYSPZ NE 7)	Does not usually work on 7 different days

202. EVSUN Do you ever work on Sundays? 1 yes 2 no	UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT	
APPLIES TO THOSE IN WORK, WHO DO NOT USU	IALLY WORK ON A SUNDAY	
i.e.		
IF ((WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk	
OR (JBAWAY=1)	Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk	
OR (OWNBUS=1)	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk	
OR (RELBUS=1)	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk	
OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)	At or temporarily away from employer or project based work training	
OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment	
OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal	
19))	Scheme	
AND (WCHDAY NE 7)	Usually does not work on Sundays	
AND (DAYSPZ NE 7)	Does not usually work on 7 different days	
holiday entitlement		

203. HOLS

How many days of paid holiday are you entitled to per year?
(Please exclude public holidays.)

APPLIES TO EMPLOYEES i.e.

1.6.
IF (WRKING=1
OR JBAWAY=1
OR NEWDEA4=3
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))

AND (STAT=1)

204. BHOLCHK

①Interviewer check We calculate that [English & Welsh/Scottish/Northern Irish] bank holidays apply to [Name] (based on his/her place of work being [wrkplace]) Is this correct?

1 yes 2 no

APPLIES TO EMPLOYEES

i.e. IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR NEWDEA4=3 OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))

AND (STAT=1)

Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Subsidised employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Employee

> UK AUTUMN MAIN YEARS ODD

UK AUTUMN MAIN

Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Subsidised employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Employee

			UK AUTUMN MAIN YEARS ODD
APPLIES I	F BHOLCHK=2 OR WHERE REGION CANN	OT BE CALCULATED	
	bout your main job, did you work on any Bank 1st December 2004 – 31 August 2005 (inclus yes no		UK AUTUMN MAIN YEARS ODD
APPLIES ⁻	FO EMPLOYEES		
i.e. IF (WRKIN OR JBAW/ OR NEWD OR (YTET AND (STA	AY=1 EA4=3 JB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))	Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away fro Subsidised employment Work done in addition to that dou Scheme Employee	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 APPLIES I	of the following days did you work Late Aug B/Hol (Mon 29 Aug 2005 – Not S Early Aug B/Hol (Mon 1 Aug 2005 – Scotla July 12th holiday (Tue 12 July 2005 – NI)? Spring B/Hol (Mon 20 May 2005)? May B/Hol (Mon 2 May 2005)? Easter Monday (Mon 28 Mar 2005)? Good Friday (Fri 25 Mar 2005)? St Patrick's Day (Thu 17 Mar 2005 – NI)? 2 nd Day New Year's Day (Tue4 Jan 2005 – New Years Day (Mon 3 Jan 2005)? Boxing Day (Tue 28 Dec 2004)? Christmas Day (Mon27 Dec 2004)? F BANK=1 (worked on at least one bank / p DUNTRY OF WORK IS UK	and)? Scotland)?	UK AUTUMN MAIN CODE UP TO ELEVEN YEARS ODD
	any of these (statutory / public) holidays did yo ber 2004 to 31st August 2005 (inclusive)?	u work during the period	UK AUTUMN MAIN YEARS ODD
APPLIES I	F BANK = 1 (worked on at least one bank /	public holiday in previous 12 mont	
APPLIES IF COUNTRY OF WORK IS NOT UK OR IF BANK HOLIDAY PATTERN COULD NOT BE ASSIGNED			
209. BHPAID Were you y 1 2 3	paid for working on this / these day(s)? yes no some of them – spontaneous only {ONLY	′ IF holidays worked > 1}	UK AUTUMN MAIN YEARS ODD

APPLIES IF BANK=1 (worked on at least one bank / public holiday in previous 12 months)

 210. BHNOTA IF BANK=1 (worked on at least one bank / public holiday in previous 12 months) On the bank and public holidays you did not work, were you paid at least your basic rate for [Display relevant dates] 1 all of them? 2 some of them ? 3 or none of them ? 	UK AUTUMN CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES MAIN YEARS ODD
IF BANK=2 (did not work on any one bank / public holiday in previous 12 months) Although you did not work on any Bank or Public holidays, were you paid at least your basic rate for [Display relevant dates] 1 all of them? 2 some of them ? 3 or none of them ?	
MAIN ROUTING : APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS ASKED BANK (i.e. EMPLOYEES) i.e. APPLIES IF BANK = 2 OR BANK=1 AND AT LEAST 2 AVAILABLE OPTIONS NOT CODED AT BNKHOL	
 211. BHNOTB On the Bank / Public holiday that you did not work holidays not worked, were you paid at least your basic rate ? 1 yes 2 no 	UK AUTUMN MAIN YEARS ODD
APPLIES IF BANK=1 AND ONLY 1 AVAILABLE OPTION NOT CODED AT BNKHOL	
212. BHNOTC IF BHNOTA=3 OR BHNOTB=2 (May I just check,) Why were you not paid ?	UK AUTUMN MAIN YEARS ODD

IF BHNOTA=2

(May I just check,) Why were you not paid (for the others)? 1 only receive pay for actual days worked

- do not usually work on those days had not started current job 2
- 3 4
- other reason

APPLIES IF BHNOTA=2,3 (not paid / not paid basic for all bank holidays not worked) OR BHNOTB=2

UNION REPRESENTATION

UK

UΚ

MAIN

AUTUMN

incidence of organised labour at work place, whether a member

213. UNION

Are you a member of a trade union or staff association?

yes 1 2 no

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK DURING REF WEEK

i.e.	
IF (WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk
OR (JBAWAY=1)	Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	Employer based work training, project based work
	training, temporarily away from employer/project
	based work training
OR (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector,
	environmental task force, assisted self employment
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, 19)	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal
	Scheme

214. TUPRES

	AUTUMN
association?	MAIN
1 yes	

2 no

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK DURING REF WEEK AND IF UNION=2 (not a member of a union or staff association) AND STAT=1 or 3 (employee or on government scheme)

215. TUCOV

TUCOV	UK
Are your pay and conditions of employment directly affected by agreements	AUTUMN
between your employer and any trade union(s) or staff association?	MAIN
1 yes	

2 no

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK DURING REF WEEK AND IF STAT=1 OR 3 (EMPLOYEE OR ON **GOVERNMENT SCHEME**) i.e

IF (WRKING=1 Paid work in ref w	
OR JBAWAY=1 Has a job/business but awa	ay from it in ref wk
OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private environmental task force, a	
OR (YTETJB= 1 or 2 or 4) Employer based work training, temporarily away f based work training	ing, project based work
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to the Scheme	at done on New Deal
AND (STAT=1 or 3) Employee or on governmer	nt scheme

SECOND JOB

 216. SECJOB In the week ending Sunday the [date] did you [RelTxt] [Nan paid work or have any other paid job or business in addition just told me about? 1 yes 2 no 		UK EQ FOR CURRENT JOBS ONLY EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AN EMPLOYEE, SELF EN THOSE WHO ARE DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO i.e.		
I.e. IF (STAT =1 OR 2 OR 3) AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19)	Employee, self employed, gover Not doing work in addition to tha Scheme	
217. Y2JOB Was that because you changed jobs in the week ending Su 1 yes, changed jobs during week 2 no	inday the [date]?	UK EQ EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS A 2 ND PAID JOB I.E. SECJOB=1		
industry, occupation		
 218. INDD2 What did the firm/organisation you worked for in that secon or do (at the place where you worked)? Describe fully - probe manufacturing or processing or distribution etc. and main goods produced, materials used, or retail etc. 		UK EQ
APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2 ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE REF WK AND IS NOT DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME.		
i.e. IF (Y2JOB=2) AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19)	Reason for 2nd paid job not cha Not doing work in addition to tha Scheme	
219. INDT2 ① Enter a title for industry of second job		UK EQ
APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2 ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE REF WK AND IS NOT DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME.		
i.e. IF (Y2JOB=2) AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19)	Reason for 2nd paid job not cha Not doing work in addition to tha Scheme	nged job in ref wk t done on New Deal

220. OCCT2 What was your second job (in the week ending Sunday the ① Enter job title	[date])?	UK EQ
APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2 ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A		REF WK AND IS NOT
i.e. IF (Y2JOB=2) AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19)	Reason for 2nd paid job not cha Not doing work in addition to tha Scheme	
221. OCCD2 What did you mainly do in your second job? ① Check special qualifications/training needed to do the job		UK EQ
APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2 ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A		REF WK AND IS NOT
i.e. IF (Y2JOB=2) AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19)	Reason for 2nd paid job not cha Not doing work in addition to tha Scheme	
 222. RECJB2 Code whether you have had to make any change at all to or occupation (OCCD2 or OCCT2) neither industry nor occupation changed at all both changed only industry changed only occupation changed no second job last wave employed/self-employed 	industry (INDD2 or INDT2)	UK EQ
223. STAT2 In your second job were you 1 working as an employee 2 or were you self-employed		UK EQ
APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2 ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A		REF WK AND IS NOT
i.e. IF (Y2JOB=2) AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19)	Reason for 2nd paid job not cha Not doing work in addition to tha Scheme	nged job in ref wk It done on New Deal
 224. JOBTYP2 Leaving aside your own personal intentions and circumstant 1 a permanent job 2 or was there some way that it was not permanent 		UK EQ

APPLIES IF SECJOB=1 (Has second job) AND Y2JOB=2 (Didn't change jobs during ref. week)

Note that (JOBTYF 1 2 3 4 5	 Pay was the job not permanent – was it if the respondent says retired you should go back to the previous question P2) and stress the first clause seasonal work done under contract for a fixed period or fixed task agency temping casual type of work or was there some other way that it was not permanent? 	UK EQ CODE ONE ONLY ASK OR RECORD
whether ma	anager, number of staff	
226. SUPVIS2 In your jo employee 1 2	b, do you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other es? yes no	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD
APPLIES	iF STAT2=1 (Employee in second job)	
227. MANAG2 Did you h 1 2 3	ave any managerial duties? manager foreman/supervisor not manager/supervisor	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD
APPLIES	IF RESPONDENT IS AN EMPLOYEE IN 2 ND JOB I.E. STAT2=1	
228. MPNES02 How mar 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 2	y people worked for your employer at the place where you worked? 1-10 11-19 20-24 don't know but under 25 25-49 50-249 250 – 499 don't know between 50 and 499 500 or more	UK EQ
APPLIES	IF RESPONDENT IS AN EMPLOYEE IN 2 ND JOB I.E. STAT2=1	
229. SOLO2 Were you 1 2	working on your own or did you have employees? on own/with partner(s) but no employees with employees	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SELF EMPLOYED IN 2ND JOB I.E. STAT2=2

230. MPNSS02

How many people did you employ at the place where you worked?

1 1-10

- 2 11-19
- 20-24 3
- 4 don't know but under 25
- 5 25-49
- 50-249 6
- 7 250 - 499
- don't know between 50 and 499 8
- 9 500 or more

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SELF EMPLOYED WITH EMPLOYEES I.E. SOL02=2

actual hours worked

231. ACTHR2

UK How many hours did you actually work in the week ending Sunday the [date] EQ EUROSTAT in your second job in total including any paid or unpaid overtime - please exclude meal breaks?

97 = 97 or more

= Don't know or refusal 99

APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE REF WK AND IS NOT DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME.

i.e.

IF (Y2JOB=2) AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19) Reason for 2nd paid job not changed job in ref wk Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

UK EQ

HOME WORKERS (2ND JOB)

UK

'teleworkers', proximity of work to home, business ownership

(In your second job) Do you work mainly... EQ ASK OR in your own home 1 2 in the same grounds or buildings as your home RECORD 3 in different places using home as a base MAIN or somewhere quite separate from home? 4 APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE REF WK AND IS NOT DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME. i.e. IF (Y2JOB=2) Reason for 2nd paid job not changed job in ref wk AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19) Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme 233. HOMED2 UK SPRING (In your second job) (Although you do not work mainly at home), have you spent at least one full day in the seven days ending Sunday the [date] working ... MAIN in your own home 1 2 in the same grounds or buildings as your home 3 in different places using home as a base? 4 not worked at home during reference week APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE REF WK AND IS NOT DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME. i.e. IF (Y2JOB=2) Reason for 2nd paid job not changed job in ref wk AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19) Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme 234. TELQA2 UK SPRING Do you use both a telephone and a computer to carry out your work at home? MAIN 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS MAINLY AT HOME IN 2ND JOB OR DID SO DURING REF WEEK ie IF (HOME2=1or 3) Works mainly at home, works in different places using

home as a base OR (HOMED2=1 or 3) Worked at home during ref wk, worked in different places using home as a base during ref wk 235. TELOB2 UK SPRING

Would it be possible to work at home (or use home as a base) without using both a telephone and a computer? MAIN

1 yes 2

232. HOME2

no

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT USES A USES A TELEPHONE AND COMPUTER FOR WORK AT HOME I.E. TELQA2=1

36. ATFRM2		UK
Do you v	Nork	SPRING
1	for your family business	ASK OR
2	for an outside firm or organisation	RECORD
3	or on your own account?	MAIN

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS MAINLY AT HOME IN 2ND JOB OR DID SO DURING REF WEEK i.e.

Works mainly at home, works in different places using
home as a base
Worked at home during ref wk, worked in different
places using home as a base during ref wk

237. SMEST2 Do

IEST2 o you		UK SPRING
1	own or rent a business	ASK OR
2	have a live-in job	RECORD
3	or have accommodation provided by your employer?	MAIN

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS MAINLY IN BUILDING/GROUNDS OF HOME IN 2nd JOB OR DID SO DURING **REF WEEK** ie

1.6.	
IF (HOME2=2)	Works in buildings/grounds of home in 2 nd paid job
OR (HOMED2=2)	Works in grounds or buildings of home during ref wk

work location

238. WKTOW2 (In your second job) In which city, town or village is your place of work?	UK EQ
APPLIES IF THE RESPONDENT WORKS AT A LOCATION SEPARATE FROM HOME IN 2ND PAID JOB i.e. HOME2=4	
① Take nearest - in London try to get name of area (e.g. place withing borough)	
239. WKCTY2 And which county/city is that in?	UK EQ
APPLIES IF THE RESPONDENT WORKS AT A LOCATION SEPARATE FROM HOME IN 2ND PAID JOB i.e.	ASK OR RECORD

HOME2=4

LOOKING FOR WORK

reason for seeking a replacement/additional paid job (currently employed)

UK 240. DIFJOB Were you looking for a different or additional paid job or business in the EQ EUROSTAT week ending Sunday the [date]? 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK DURING REF WEEK i.e. IF (WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk OR (JBAWAY=1) Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training OR (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to government training scheme OR (YTETJB=1) 241. ADDJOB UK Were you looking ... EQ EUROSTAT 1 for a new job to replace your present (main) job 2 or for an additional job? APPLIES IF DIFJOB=1 (seeking different/additional job in ref wk) UΚ 242. LOOKM Why were you looking for another job? EQ CODE FIRST 1 present job may come to an end 2 present job is to fill in time before finding another job **3 REASONS** 3 pay unsatisfactory in present job EUROSTAT journey to work unsatisfactory in present job 4

- respondent wants to work longer hours than in present job
 respondent wants to work shorter hours than in present job
- 7 other aspects of present job unsatisfactory
- 8 other reasons

APPLIES IF ADDJOB=1 (looking a replacement for main job in ref wk)

243. PREFHR	that you ware looking for would you rether work longer hours than	UK
	that you were looking for, would you rather work longer hours than esent job, or would you rather work shorter hours?	EQ EUROSTAT
1 <i>1</i>	longer	LONGOTAT
2	shorter	
3	the same	
4	don't know, no preference	

APPLIES IF LOOKM NE 5 (reason for seeking new job: does not want longer hours), AND NE 6 (reason for seeking new job: does not want shorter hours)

	PAY uld you rather work shorter hours than at pres yes would still prefer shorter hours no would not prefer shorter hours don't know	sent, even if it meant less pay?	UK EQ MAIN
	PLIES IF RESPONDENT WOULD PREFER	SHORTER HOURS	
i.e. IF ((OR	LOOKM =6) (PREFHR = 2))	Wants shorter hours Prefers shorter hours	
under-e	employment		
or e	EMP <i>Ild you prefer to work longer hours at your cu</i> <i>nhanced pay rates – if you were given the op</i> 1 yes 2 no		UK EQ EUROSTAT
i.e.	PLIES IF RESPONDENT IS NOT LOOKING	FOR A DIFFERENT OR ADDITIONAL JOB	
to w	HRS / many extra hours, in addition to those you u ork each week? 97 = 97 or more 99 = Don't know or refusal	isually work, would you like	UK EQ EUROSTAT
	LIES IF RESPONDENT WOULD PREFER	TO WORK LONGER HOURS	
OR OR	JNDEMP1) (LOOKM=5) (PREFHR=1) (ADDJOB=2)	Would prefer to work longer hou Reason for seeking new job: wa Wants longer hours in new job Looking for additional job	
for a	 I just check, why are you not looking for a jo an additional job? would like to work longer hours but it 	in your existing job your qualifications and/or experience arby ns you have already taken lication for a job sures to start up a business	UK EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY PROMPT AS NECESSARY EUROSTAT

- do not want to look for work immediately
- 8 9 other reason?

APPLIES IF UNDEMP=1 (not seeking another job but wants longer hours)

248. UNWYMN ①Code ma 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	ain method from those coded at previous questic would like to work longer hours but in your exi feel there is no work available given your qual believe that no work is available are waiting for results of examinations you ha are waiting for the results of an application for are waiting for the outcome of measures to sta have health problems do not want to look for work immediately other reason	sting job ifications and/or experience ve already taken a job	UK EQ
<i>If you were within two</i> 1 2	yes no		UK EQ
-	R CASES IN MAIN ROUTING d a job or work to provide these extra hours coul yes no	d you start within 2 weeks?	
MAIN ROU	JTING: APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WOULD L	IKE MORE HOURS	
	DJÓB=1) AND (PREFHR = 1)) JOB=1) AND (LOOKM=5)) IOB=2))	Looking for a different or additic New job to replace main job wit is not the prime/sole reason New job to replace main job wa Looking for an additional job Prefer longer hours if given opp	h longer hours but this nts longer hours
250. UNDNST			UK
	n reason you could not start in 2 weeks because	уои	EQ
1 2	must complete education or training? cannot leave your current job within 2 weeks? UNDEMP=1 AND STAT=1)	(NOT OFFERED IF	CODE MAIN REASON ONLY
3	are looking after your family / home?		
4 5	have health problems? other reason		
APPLIES	IF UNDST=2 (could not start an additional or	replacement job with longer hou	rs in 2 weeks)
251. UNDSKHR			UK
Have you	approached your employer about working more	hours each week?	EQ
1 2	yes no		
	IF RESPONDENT IS AN EMPLOYEE AND WA	NTS TO WORK LONGER HOURS	6
i.e.		Drofor longer bours if given on	ortupity
IF (UNDEN OR (LOOP		Prefer longer hours if given opp Wants longer hours	orturnity
OR PREFI	HR=1)	Looking for longer	
AND STAT	I=1	Employee	

UK

EQ

252. UNDABL

Is your employer able to increase your hours in this way?

1 yes

2 no

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AN EMPLOYEE AND WANTS TO WORK LONGER HOURS

I.e.	
IF (UNDEMP=1	Prefer longer hours if given opportunity
OR (LOOKM=4)	Wants longer hours
OR PREFHR=1)	Looking for longer
AND STAT=1	Employee

253. EXTHRS

EXTHRS	UK
(May I just ask,) What is the main reason that you have not taken up extra hours of work	EQ
(with your current employer)?	
1 must complete education or training	

- looking after family / home health problems
- 2 3
- 4 other reason
- 5 don't know

APPLIES IF UNDABL = 1 (employer is able to increase hours)

254. EXTOTH ①Record other reasons		UK SPRING MAIN
APPLIES IF EXTHRS = 4 (other reasons for not taking up	extra hours available and wante	ed)
255. LESPAY2 Would you prefer to work shorter hours than at present in you 1 yes 2 no	ır current job?	UK EQ
APPLIES DIFJOB =2 (not looking for another job) AND UNDEMP =2 (doesn't want job with more hours)		
256. LESPAY3 Would that still be true even if it meant less pay? 1 yes 2 no		UK EQ
APPLIES IF LESPAY2= 1 (prefer to work shorter hours)		
257. OVHRS How many fewer hours would you like to work in that / your c 97 = 97 or more 99 = don't know or refusal	urrent job?	UK EQ
APPLIES IF LESPAY=1 (work shorter hours for less pay) OR IF LESPAY3=1 (work shorter hours in current job for		
258. OVST If you found a job which let you work fewer hours, could you a 1 yes 2 no	start in two weeks?	UK EQ
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SEEKING DIFFERENT/ADDITIONAL EMPLOYMENT AND PREFERS LESS HOURS		
i.e. IF ((LESPAY =1) OR (LESPAY3=1))	Prefer less hours even if less pay Prefer less hours than present ev	

259. OVNSTWhat is the main reason why you could not start in two were1must complete education or training2cannot leave your current job within two week3are looking after your family/home4have health problems5other reason		UK EQ CODE MAIN REASON
APPLIES IF OVST=2 (could not start an additional/replaced and the start	acement job with shorter hours i	n two weeks) OR DK
260. OVSKHR Have you approached your employer about working fewer 1 yes 2 no	hours each week?	UK EQ
APPLIES TO ALL EMPLOYEES WHO WOULD PREFER	TO WORK SHORTER HOURS	
i.e. IF ((LESPAY =1) OR (LESPAY3=1)) THEN IF (STAT= 1)	Prefer less hours even if less part Prefer less hours than present of Employee	
261. OVABL Is your employer able to let you work fewer hours? 1 yes 2 no		UK EQ
APPLIES TO ALL EMPLOYEES WHO WOULD PREFER	TO WORK SHORTER HOURS	
i.e. IF ((LESPAY =1) OR (LESPAY3=1)) THEN IF (STAT= 1)	Prefer less hours even if less p Prefer less hours than present o Employee	
paid work/government scheme (unemployed)		
 262. LOOK4 Thinking of the 4 weeks ending Sunday the [Reference Da any kind of paid work at any time in those 4 weeks? 1 yes 2 no 	y], were you looking for	UK EQ FORCED EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DID UNPAID WORK IN REF	WEEK OR HAVE NO CURRENT	JOB
i.e. IF ((EVERWK=1 or 2) OR (RELBUS=1) OR (OWNBUS=1))	Not in paid work in ref wk but ha past, never had a job Unpaid work for relative's busin Unpaid work for own business i	ess in ref wk
263. LKYT4 or were you looking in those 4 weeks for a place on a go 1 yes 2 no	vernment scheme?	UK EQ FORCED EUROSTAT

APPLIES IF LOOK4=2 (not seeking work in 4 weeks before ref wk) AND AGE=16-59

reasons for not looking

Were you 1 2	<i>waiting to take up a job that you had alrea</i> yes no	dy obtained?	UK EQ EUROSTAT
SCHEME	IF RESPONDENT IS NOT SEEKING WO IN THE FOUR PREVIOUS WEEKS OR IS AND UNDER 65		
I.C. IF (LKYT4	I=2)	Not seeking place on govt tr	aining scheme in 4 wks
	0K4=2) GE>59 and<70) AND (SEX=1)) E>59 and<65) AND (SEX=2))))	before ref wk) Not seeking paid work in 4 v Males Females	-
265. JOBBEG			UK
	ou be starting your new job…		EQ
1	within three months or		ASK OR
2	more than three months?		RECORD
APPLIES	IF WAIT=1 OR JBAWAY=3 (Waiting to t	ake up a job obtained already)	
	igh you were not looking for work in the 4 v	veeks ending Sunday the	UK EQ
[date], wo part-time J 1 2	uld you like to have a regular paid job at th iob? yes no		EUROSTAT
part-time j 1 2 APPLIES	iob? yes	e moment, either a full- or	EUROSTAT
part-time j 1 2 APPLIES waiting to	iob? yes no IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place o	e moment, either a full- or	
part-time j 1 2 APPLIES waiting to 267. NOLOWA	iob? yes no IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place o	e moment, either a full- or	EUROSTAT UK EQ
part-time j 1 2 APPLIES waiting to 267. NOLOWA	iob? yes no IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place of take up a job) check, what were the reasons you did not waiting for the results of an application	e moment, either a full- or on govt training scheme and not look for work in the last 4 weeks	UK
part-time j 1 2 APPLIES waiting to 267. NOLOWA May I just	iob? yes no IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place of take up a job) check, what were the reasons you did not	e moment, either a full- or on govt training scheme and not look for work in the last 4 weeks	UK EQ CODE ALL
part-time J 1 2 APPLIES waiting to 267. NOLOWA May I just 1 2 3	<pre>iob? yes no IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place of take up a job) check, what were the reasons you did not waiting for the results of an application a training agent? student? looking after the family/home?</pre>	e moment, either a full- or on govt training scheme and not look for work in the last 4 weeks	UK EQ CODE ALL
part-time J 1 2 APPLIES waiting to 267. NOLOWA May I just 1 2 3 4	<pre>iob? yes no IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place of take up a job) check, what were the reasons you did not waiting for the results of an application of training agent? student? looking after the family/home? temporarily sick or injured?</pre>	e moment, either a full- or on govt training scheme and not look for work in the last 4 weeks	UK EQ CODE ALL
part-time J 1 2 APPLIES waiting to 267. NOLOWA May I just 1 2 3 4 5	<pre>iob? yes no IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place of take up a job) check, what were the reasons you did not waiting for the results of an application of training agent? student? looking after the family/home? temporarily sick or injured? long-term sick or disabled?</pre>	e moment, either a full- or on govt training scheme and not look for work in the last 4 weeks	UK EQ CODE ALL
part-time J 1 2 APPLIES waiting to 267. NOLOWA May I just 1 2 3 4 5 6	<pre>iob? yes no IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place of take up a job) check, what were the reasons you did not waiting for the results of an application of training agent? student? looking after the family/home? temporarily sick or injured? long-term sick or disabled? believes no job available?</pre>	e moment, either a full- or on govt training scheme and not look for work in the last 4 weeks	UK EQ CODE ALL
part-time J 1 2 APPLIES waiting to 267. NOLOWA May I just 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	<pre>iob? yes no IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place of take up a job) check, what were the reasons you did not waiting for the results of an application of training agent? student? looking after the family/home? temporarily sick or injured? long-term sick or disabled? believes no job available? not yet started looking?</pre>	e moment, either a full- or on govt training scheme and not look for work in the last 4 weeks	UK EQ CODE ALL
part-time J 1 2 APPLIES waiting to 267. NOLOWA May I just 1 2 3 4 5 6	<pre>iob? yes no IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place of take up a job) check, what were the reasons you did not waiting for the results of an application of training agent? student? looking after the family/home? temporarily sick or injured? long-term sick or disabled? believes no job available?</pre>	e moment, either a full- or on govt training scheme and not look for work in the last 4 weeks	UK EQ CODE ALL

waiting to take up a job)

268. NOLWM

May I just check, what was the main reason you did not look for work in the last 4 weeks

- 1 waiting for the results of an application for a job/being assessed by a training agent
- 2 student
- 3 looking after the family/home
- 4 temporarily sick or injured
- 5 long-term sick or disabled
- 6 believes no job available 7
- not yet started looking 8
- doesn't need employment 9 retired from paid work
- 10 any other reason

APPLIES IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place on govt training scheme and not waiting to take up a job)

269. NOLWF

May I just check, was the main reason that you did not look for work because

- you were caring for children below school age 1
- you were caring for other children 2
- 3 you were caring for a dependent adult relative
- or some other reason? 4

APPLIES IF NOLWM=3 (RESPONDENT DID NOT LOOK FOR WORK BECAUSE THEY WERE LOOKING AFTER THE FAMILY/HOME.

270. NWNCRE

May I just check, is this because suitable care services

- are not available or affordable? 1
- 2 for ill, disabled, or elderly adults are not available?
- 3 care facilities do not influence your decision to not look for work?

APPLIES IF NOLWF=1 OR 2 OR 3 (RESPONDENT DID NOT LOOK FOR WORK BECAUSE THEY WERE LOOKING AFTER CHILDREN, OR FOR A DEPENDENT ADULT RELATIVE).

employed/self-employed

271. LKSELA

Were you looking for work ...

- 1 as an employee
- 2 or as self-employed?
- no preference 3

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS LOOKING FOR PAID WORK

i.e. IF (DIFJOB=1) OR ((LOOK4=1) AND (JBAWAY NE 3))

272. LKSELC

66

Will you be working ...

- as an employee 1
- 2 or as self employed?

APPLIES IF WAIT=1 (waiting to take up job) OR JBAWAY=3 (waiting to start work)

Seeking a different or additional job in ref wk Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk Not waiting to start work in ref wk

> UK EQ EUROSTAT

UK

EQ

EUROSTAT

UK AUTUMN CODE ALL THAT

APPLY

AUTUMN

UK

UK EQ

full / part-time

273. LKFTPA Were you looking for 1 full-time 2 or part-time (work)? 3 no preference	UK EQ EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF LKSELA=1 (seeking work as employee), 3 (no preference over working as employee/self-employed), question not answered	
274. LKFTPC <i>Will you be working</i> 1 full-time 2 or part-time?	UK EQ EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF LKSELC=1 (will be working as an employee), question not answered	
 275. AXPA If you could not find a full-time job, would you accept a part-time job? 1 yes, would accept a part-time job 2 no, would not accept a part-time job 	UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF LKFTPA=1 (seeking FT work)	
 276. AXPB If you had not found a full-time job, would you have accepted a part-time job? 1 yes, would accept a part-time job 2 no, would not accept a part-time job 	UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF LKFTPC=1 (will be working FT)	
 277. AXFA If you could not find a part-time job, would you accept a full-time job? 1 yes, would accept a full-time job 2 no, would not accept a full-time job 	UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF LKFTPA=2 (was seeking PT work)	
278. AXFB If you had not found a part-time job, would you have accepted a full-time job? 1 yes, would accept a full-time job 2 no, would not accept a full-time job APPLIES IF LKFTPC=2 (will be working PT)	UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT

main method(s) of seeking work

279. METHMP

In the four weeks ending Sunday the [date], did you do any of these things...

1 visit a Jobcentre/Jobmarket or Training and Employment Agency Office?

- 2 visit a Careers Office?
- 3 visit a Jobclub?
- 4 have your name on the books of a private employment agency?
- 5 advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet?
- 6 answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet? ①If you code 6 - code 7 as well (unless code 6 occupies final space allowed)
- 7 study situations vacant columns in newspapers, journals or on the internet?
- 8 apply directly to employers?
- 9 ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade unions about jobs?
- 10 wait for the results of an application for a job?
- 14 do anything else to find work?

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SEEKING WORK

i.e.	
IF ((DIFJOB=1)	Seeking different or additional paid job in ref wk
OR (LOOK4=1))	Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk
AND ((LKSELA=1)	Seeking work as employee
OR (LKSELC=1))	Will be working as employee
OR (LKYT4=1)	Seeking place on government scheme in 4 wks
	before ref wk

280. MAINME

① Code mage	ain method from those coded at previous question	UK
1	visit a Jobcentre/Jobmarket or Training and Employment Agency Office?	EQ
2	visit a Careers Office	FORCED
3	visit a Jobclub?	
4	have your name on the books of a private employment agency?	
5	advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet?	
6	answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet?	
7	study situations vacant columns in newspapers, journals or on the internet?	
8	apply directly to employers?	
9	ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade unions about jobs?	
10	wait for the results of an application for a job?	
14	do anything else to find work?	

APPLIES IF RESPONSE OBTAINED AT METHMP (employee)

281. INETME

May I just check, did any of the methods you used to look for work involve using		UK
the internet?		EQ
1	yes	

2 no

UK EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY INDIVIDUAL PROMPT FORCED EUROSTAT

282. METHSE In the fou 5 6 11 12 13 14	r weeks ending Sunday the [date], did y advertise for jobs in newspapers, jou answer advertisements in newspape look for premises or equipment for a seek any kind of permit to be able to try to get a loan or other financial ba do anything else to find work?	urnals or on the internet? ers, journals or on the internet? i job? o do a job?	UK EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY INDIVIDUAL PROMPT FORCED EUROSTAT
APPLIES	IF RESPONDENT IS SEEKING WORI	κ	
i.e. IF ((DIFJ(OR (LOO AND ((LK OR (LKSI	(K4=1)) (SELA=2)	Seeking different or additiona Seeking paid work in 4 wks b Seeking work as self employe Will be working as self emplo	efore ref wk
283. MAINMS			
	nethod from those coded at previous que advertise for jobs in newspapers, jou answer advertisements in newspaper look for premises or equipment for a seek any kind of permit to be able to try to get a loan or other financial ba do anything else to find work?	urnals or on the internet? ers, journals or on the internet? i job? o do a job?	UK EQ FORCED
APPLIES	IF RESPONSE OBTAINED FROM ME	THSE (self-employed)	
284. METHAL In the fou 1 2 3 4 5 6	r weeks ending Sunday the [date], did yo visit a Jobcentre/Jobmarket or Trainivisit a Careers Office? visit a Jobclub? have your name on the books of a p advertise for jobs in newspapers, jou answer advertisements in newspape ① If you code 6 - code 7 as well (unl allowed)	ing and Employment Agency Office? rivate employment agency? urnals or on the internet? ers, journals or on the internet?	UK EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY INDIVIDUAL PROMPT FORCED EUROSTAT

study situations vacant columns in newspapers, journals or on the internet?

Seeking different or additional paid job in ref wk

No preference over employed/ self employee

Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk

apply directly to employers? ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade unions about jobs? wait for the results of an application for a job?

try to get a loan or other financial backing for a job or business?

look for premises or equipment for a job? seek any kind of permit to be able to do a job?

do anything else to find work?

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SEEKING WORK

7

8 9 10

11 12

13 14

IF ((DIFJOB=1)

OR (LOOK4=1))

AND ((LKSELA=3)

i.e.

UK

EQ

IIK

FORCED

285. MAINMA

- ① Code main method from those coded at previous question
 - 1 visit a Jobcentre/Jobmarket or Training and Employment Agency Office?
 - 2 visit a Careers Office
 - 3 visit a Jobclub?
 - 4 have your name on the books of a private employment agency?
 - 5 advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet?
 - 6 answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet?
 - 7 study situations vacant columns in newspapers, journals or on the internet?
 - 8 apply directly to employers?
 - ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade unions about jobs? 9
 - 10 wait for the results of an application for a job?
 - look for premises or equipment for a job? 11
 - 12 seek any kind of permit to be able to do a job?
 - 13 try to get a loan or other financial backing for a job or business?
 - 14 do anything else to find work?

APPLIES IF RESPONSE OBTAINED AT METHAL (no preference over employee/self-employed)

286. METHM

COMBINES THE ANSWERS OF THESE VARIABLES TO GIVE ONE VARIABLE EQ FOR MAIN METHOD OF SEEKING WORK FORCED visit a Jobcentre/Jobmarket or Training and Employment Agency Office? 1 2 visit a Careers Office

- 3
- visit a Jobclub?
- 4 have your name on the books of a private employment agency?
- 5 advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet?
- 6 answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet?
- 7 study situations vacant columns in newspapers, journals or on the internet?
- 8 apply directly to employers?
- ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade unions about jobs? 9
- 10 wait for the results of an application for a job?
- look for premises or equipment for a job? 11
- seek any kind of permit to be able to do a job? 12
- try to get a loan or other financial backing for a job or business? 13
- 14 do anything else to find work?

APPLIES IF RESPONSE TO MAINME OR MAINMA OR MAINMS

availability to start work

		ent scheme had been available in the week d you have been able to start within 2 weeks?	UK EQ EUROSTAT
1	yes		
APPLIE		LOOKING FOR A JOB, STARTING A NEW JOB OF	WANT A NEW JOB

IF (LOOK4=1) OR (LKYT4=1)	Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk Seeking place on government scheme in 4 wks before ref wk
OR (LIKEWK=1)	Not seeking work but would like a job
OR (JBAWAY=3)	Waiting to start work in ref wk
OR (WAIT=1)	Waiting to start work
OR (DIFJOB=1)	Seeking different or additional paid job in ref wk

288. YSTART

Why would you not have been able to start within 2 weeks?

- 1 must complete education
- 2 cannot leave present job within 2 weeks
- 3 looking after the family/home
- 4 temporarily sick or injured
- 5 long-term sick or disabled
- 6 other reason

APPLIES IF START=2 (not available to start job/government scheme in 2 wks after ref wk)

289. YSTRTF

(May I just check), was the main reason you could not start work because ...

- 1 you were caring for children below school age
- 2 you were caring for other children
- 3 you were caring for a dependent adult relative
- 4 or some other reason?

APPLIES IF YSTART=3 (not able to start job/scheme due to home/family commitments)

290. FUTWK

Do you think you will work in the future?

- 1 Definitely (will work in the future)
- 2 Probably (will work in the future)
- 3 Probably not (work in the future)
- 4 Definitely not (work in the future)
- 5 Don't know / Can't say

APPLIES IF LOOKING FOR WORK AND WOULD NOT HAVE BEEN ABLE TO START WITHIN THE LAST 2 WEEKS OR NOT LOOKING FOR WORK AND NOT WAITING TO TAKE UP A JOB ALREADY OBTAINED.

IF (LOOK4=1 AND START=2)	Looked for paid work in last 4 weeks Would not have been able to start work within last 2
	weeks
OR (LOOK4=2	Did not look for paid work in last 4 weeks
AND (WAIT=2)	Was not waiting to take up a job already obtained

291. FWKWEN

When do you think this might be...

- 1 Within the next year
- 2 More than one year but less than five

3 More than five years?

4 Don't know

APPLIES IF FUTWK = 1 (definitely will work in the future) or 2 (probably will work in the future) or 5 (don't know/can't say if will work in the future)

UK

EQ

UK AUTUMN

MAIN

UK EQ PROMPT AS NECESSARY

UK

EQ

duration of job search

292. LKTIMA

How long have you been looking for paid work/a place on a government EQ scheme/an additional or replacement job? not yet started 1 2 less than 1 month

- 3 1 month but less than 3 months
- 3 months but less than 6 months 4
- 6 months but less than 12 months 5
- 12 months but less than 18 months 6
- 7 18 months but less than 2 years
- 8 2 years but less than 3 years
- 9 3 years but less than 4 years
- 10 4 years but less than 5 years
- 5 years or more 11

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS LOOKING FOR A JOB OR STARTING A NEW JOB i.e.

IF (DIFJOB=1)	Seeking different or additional paid job in ref wk
OR (((LOOK4=1)	Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk
OR (LKYT4=1))	Seeking place on government scheme in 4 wks
	before ref wk
AND (JBAWAY NE 3))	Not waiting to start work/scheme in ref wk

293. LKTIMB

LKTIMB		UK
How long	EQ	
1	not yet started	EUROSTAT
2	less than 1 month	

- 1 month but less than 3 months 3
- 4 3 months but less than 6 months
- 5 6 months but less than 12 months
- 6 12 months but less than 18 months
- 7 18 months but less than 2 years
- 8 2 years but less than 3 years
- 9 3 years but less than 4 years
- 10 4 years but less than 5 years
- 11 5 years or more

APPLIES IF WAIT=1 (waiting to start job/scheme) OR JBAWAY=3 (waiting to start work in ref wk)

UΚ EUROSTAT

UK

EQ

UK EQ

CODE ONE ONLY

(MAIN ACTIVITY)

EUROSTAT

activity before seeking work

294. BEFOR

What were you doing before you started to look for paid work, were you...

- 1 working
- 2 in full-time education or training or on a government scheme
- 3 looking after the family or home
- 4 or were you doing something else?

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SEEKING WORK

I.e.	
IF LKTIMA=2 through11	Period spent seeking work thus far
OR LKTIMB = 2 through 11	Time taken to find job
AND JBAWAY=2 or 3	Not away from job/business in ref wk, waiting to start work/scheme in ref wk
OR YTETMP=3 or 5)	At college/training centre in ref wk, temporarily away from college/training centre in ref wk

295. BEFORF

(May I just check), was the reason you were not working because...

- 1 you were caring for children below school age
- 2 you were caring for other children
- 3 you were caring for a dependent adult relative
- 4 or some other reason?

APPLIES IF BEFOR=3 (family/home commitments before seeking work)

BENEFIT ENTITLEMENT

296. STTBEN I would now like to ask you or claiming.	UK EQ CODE1 TO CONTINUE		
APPLIES IF RESPONDEN AND 69 i.e. IF ((AGE<70) OR (WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY= 1) OR (OWNBUS=1)	T DID PAID OR UNPAID WORK <u>OR</u> IS AGED BETWEEN 16 Paid work in ref. Week Has a job/business but away from it in ref. Week Unpaid work for own business in ref. Week		
OR (RELBUS=1))	Unpaid work for a relative's business in ref. Week		
	y the [date], were you claiming any State Benefits tate Pension, Allowances, Child Benefit or National Insurance	UK EQ EUROSTAT	
APPLIES IF RESPONDEN i.e.	NT DID PAID OR UNPAID WORK OR IS AGED BETWEEN 16 AN	D 69	
IF ((AGE<70) OR (WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY= 1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1))	Paid work in ref. Week Has a job/business but away from it in ref. Week Unpaid work for own business in ref. Week Unpaid work for a relative's business in ref. Week		
1 Unemployme 2 Income Supp 3 Sickness or D	s of benefit (including Child Benefit) were you claiming nt-related benefits, or National Insurance Credits? ort (not as an unemployed person)? Disability benefits?	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD CODE ALL	
6 Child benefit?	benefits (excluding Child Benefit and tax credits)?	THAT APPLY	
8 Tax credits? 9 Other?			
	IT IS CLAIMING BENEFITS		
ı.e. BENFTS=1			
1 Job seeker's	<i>y the [date] were you claiming</i> Allowance surance Credits?	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
NATIONAL INSURANCE O	T IS CLAIMING UNEMPLOYMENT-RELATED BENEFITS OR CREDITS	EUROSTAT	
i.e. TPBEN03=1			

UK

EQ

UK EQ

IJК

300. **JSATYP**

Was your Job seeker's Allowance ...

- contributory JSA 1
- 2 income based JSA
- or both? 3
- 4 don't know

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING JOB SEEKER'S ALLOWANCE

i.e.

UNEMBN=1

301. **JSADUR**

...and how long have you been claiming Job Seeker's Allowance and/or NI Credits?

- less than 1 month 1
- 2 1 month but less than 3 months
- 3 3 months but less than 6 months
- 4 6 months but less than 12 months
- 5 12 months but less than 18 months
- 6 18 months but less than 2 years
- 7 2 years but less than 3 years
- 8 3 years but less than 4 years
- 4 years but less than 5 years 9
- 10 5 years or more

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OR NATIONAL INSURANCE CREDITS i.e. TPBEN03=1

302. INCSUP

(In the we	ek ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming Income Support as a	EQ
1	sick person	ASK OR
2	pensioner	RECORD
3	lone parent	
4	or any other form or premium of income support?	

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING INCOME SUPPORT (not as an unemployed person) i.e. TPBEN03=2

303. SKDSBN3[1-7]

[1-7] •k ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming	UK EQ
Incapacity Benefit?	ASK OR
Severe Disablement Allowance?	RECORD
Statutory Sick Pay?	CODE ALL
Invalid Care Allowance?	THAT APPLY
Disability Living Allowance?	
Attendance Allowance?	
	k ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming Incapacity Benefit? Severe Disablement Allowance? Statutory Sick Pay? Invalid Care Allowance? Disability Living Allowance?

9 Industrial Injury Disablement Benefit?

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING SICKNESS OR DISABILITY BENEFIT

i.e. TPBEN03=3

	PENBEN3[1		UK
	(In the week	ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming Retirement or Old Person's Pension?	EQ ASK OR
	2	Widowed Parents' Allowance?	RECORD
	2	Bereavement Allowance or Widow's Pension?	CODE ALL
	4	War Disablement Pension or War Widow's Pension (including any related	THAT APPLY
		allowances)?	
	APPLIES IF i.e. TPBEN03	RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING PENSION RELATED BENEFITS 3=4	
	FAMLY03[1-		UK
		ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming	EQ
	1	Guardian's Allowance?	ASK OR
	4	Maternity Allowance	RECORD
	5	Statutory Maternity Pay	CODE ALL THAT APPLY
	APPLIES IF i.e. TPBENC	RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING FAMILY RELATED BENEFITS 13=5	
306.	HSNGGB[1-	2]	GB
		ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming	EQ
	1	Housing Benefit?	ASK OR
	2	Council Tax Benefit?	RECORD
	APPLIES IF i.e. TPBENC	RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING HOUSING OR COUNCIL TAX BENEFIT 03=7	CODE ALL THAT APPLY
307	HSNGNI[1-2	1	NI
		ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming	EQ
	່ 1	Rent or rate rebate?	ASK OR
	2	Rate rebate?	RECORD
	APPLIES IF i.e. TPBEN03	RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING HOUSING OR COUNCIL TAX BENEFIT 3=7	ONE ONLY
308.	NTAXCRD5	eive tax credits, (either Working Tax Credit or Child Tax Credit, or both)?	UK
	Do you rece	ave tax oregits, territer working rax oregit of ornig rax oregit, or bolin?	EQ
	1	Yes	-~
	2	No	

APPLIES IF WORKING OR CHILD TAX CREDIT NOT RECORDED ELSEWHERE AND CLAIMING BENEFITS (BENFTS=1)

309. CCTC5

Does your tax credit include a child care element to help pay for childcare expenses?

UK EQ ASK OR RECORD

1 yes 2 no

APPLIES IF IN RECEIPT OF WORKING TAX CREDIT OR CHILD TAX CREDIT. i.e. NTAXCRD = Yes

EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO

310. OYCIRC

I should (also) like to ask you now about your situation 12 months ago, that is in [date], were you...

- 1 working in a paid job or business?
- 2 laid off, or on short time at firm?
- 3 unemployed, actively seeking work?
- 4 on a special government scheme?
- 5 doing unpaid work for yourself or a relative
- 6 a full-time student or pupil?
- 7 looking after the family or home?
- 8 temporarily sick or injured?
- 9 long-term sick or disabled?
- 10 retired from paid work?
- 11 none of these

APPLIES IF SCHM04 NE 97

industry, occupation

311. OYSIND

•••	Were you	working for the same firm or organisation as last week/in your last job?	SPRING
	1	yes, the same	MAIN
	2	no, different	EUROSTAT

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS ONLY HAD ONE MAIN JOB IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS

IF OYCIRC=1	or 2 or 5

Had a paid job 12 months before ref wk, laid off/on short time 12 months before ref wk or did unpaid work 12 months before ref wk

UK

 312. OYINDD What did the firm/organisation you worked for 12 months ago mainly make or do (at the place where you worked)? Describe fully - probe manufacturing, processing or distribution; main goods produced, materials used, wholesale or retail etc 	UK SPRING MAIN
APPLIES IF OYSIND=2 (with different employer 12 months before ref wk)	
 313. OYINDT ① Enter a title for the industry of 12 months ago APPLIES IF OYSIND=2 (with different employer 12 months before ref wk) 	UK SPRING MAIN
 314. OYSOCC Was your (main) occupation 12 months ago exactly the same as it was last week/in your last job? yes, exactly the same no, different APPLIES IF OYCIRC=1 (had paid job 12 months before ref wk), 	UK SPRING MAIN
2 (laid off/on short time 12 months before ref wk)	
 315. OYOCCT What was your (main) job 12 months ago? ① Enter job title 	UK SPRING MAIN
APPLIES IF OYSOCC=2 (had different occupation 12 months before ref wk)	

UK SPRING CODE 1st THAT APPLIES MAIN EUROSTAT

316. OYOCCD What did you mainly do in that job? ① - Check special qualifications/training APPLIES IF OYSOCC=2 (had different occupation 12 months before ref wk)	uk Spring Main
employed/self-employed	
 317. OYSTAT (May I just check) in your occupation 12 months ago, were you working as an employee or were you self-employed? APPLIES IF OYCIRC=1 (had paid job 12 months before ref wk), 2 (laid off/on short time 12 months before ref wk) 	UK SPRING MAIN
whether manager, number of staff	
 318. OYSUPVI In your job do you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other employees? 1 yes 2 no 	UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN
APPLIES IF OYSTAT=1 Employee 12 months ago	
319. OYMNGE Did you have any managerial duties? 1 manager 2 foreman/supervisor 3 not manager/supervisor APRI JES JE OVSTATE1 (was an employee 12 months before ref.wk)	UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN
APPLIES IF OYSTAT=1 (was an employee 12 months before ref wk)	
320. OYMPE02 How many people worked for your employer at the place where you worked? 1 1-10 2 11-19 3 20-24 4 don't know but under 25 5 25-49 6 50-249 7 250 - 499 8 don't know between 50 and 499 9 500 or more	uk Spring Main
APPLIES IF OYSTAT=1 (was an employee 12 months before ref wk)	
321. OYSOLO Were you working on your own or did you have employees? 1 on own/with partner(s) but no employees 2 with employees APPLIES IF OYSTAT=2 (self-employed with employees 12 months before ref wk)	UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN

322. OYMPS02

How many people did you employ at the place where you worked?

- 1 1-10
- 2 11-19
- 3 20-24
- 4 don't know but under 25
- 5 25-49
- 6 50-249
- 7 250 499
- 8 don't know between 50 and 499
- 9 500 or more

APPLIES IF OYSOLO=2 (was self-employed 12 months before ref wk)

full time / part-time

323. **OYFTPT**

In that job 12 months ago, were you working ...

- 1 full-time
- 2 or part-time?

APPLIES IF OYCIRC=1 (had paid job 12 months before ref wk), 2 (laid off/on short time 12 months before ref wk)

UK SPRING MAIN

UK SPRING

MAIN

TRANSITION FROM WORK INTO RETIREMENT

324. CHECKWK50

May I just check, have you done any paid work at any time since your 50th birthday?

UK SPRING EUROSTAT ASK OR RECORD

1 Yes 2 No

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 69, CURRENTLY IN WORK AND: - LEFTYR = THE YEAR THE RESPONDENT TURNED 50

OR - RESPONDENT DID NOT GIVE A VALID RESPONSE TO LEFTYR BUT HAS WORKED AT SOME POINT IN THE PAST

i.e.

IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) AND (LEFTYR = (YEAR(DTEOFBTH) + 50) OR (EVERWK = Yes)

Aged 50 - 69 LEFTYR = Year respondent turned 50 Has worked at some point in the past

325. AHINTRO

I'm now going to ask you about your pension and future work arrangements

UK SPRING EUROSTAT

Press 1 to continue

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 69 AND CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50

i.e.

IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) AND IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS = 1 OR YTETJB = 1

OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4

OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9

OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15

OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI) OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2)

OR (LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) OR CHECKWK50 = 1)

Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Employer based training, project based training, temporarily away from employment Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment, basic employment training, or Education and Training Opportunities On Work based training for young people, work based learining for adults / Training for Work, Job Skills, or Worktrack On other government training scheme in NI On other government training scheme (not run by LEC in Scotland)

Not currently working but has worked since they turned 50 years old

326. TOTWRK

In total, how many years have you spent in paid work either as an employee or in selfemployment – please include all full- and part-time jobs? Probe for any breaks in employment and refer to instructions / help screen re what to include here. Please only record full years. If necessary round to the nearest whole year. Approximate answers can be accepted if the respondent can not remember exactly. UK SPRING EUROSTAT

UK SPRING

EUROSTAT

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 69 AND CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50

i.e.

IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) AND IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS = 1 OR YTETJB = 1 OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4

OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9

OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15

OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI) OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2)

OR (LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) OR CHECKWK50 = 1) Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Employer based training, project based training, temporarily away from employment Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment, basic employment training, or Education and Training Opportunities On Work based training for young people, work based learning for adults / Training for Work, Job Skills, or Worktrack On other government training scheme in NI On other government training scheme (not run by LEC in Scotland) Not currently working but has worked since they turned 50 years old

327. STPWRK

At what age do you plan to no longer do any paid work. This includes any paid job working full- or part-time?

Enter a numeric value between 50 and 97 Aged 92 or more = 94 State Pension Age = 95 Does not know exactly = 96 Plans to work as long as possible = 97

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 69 AND CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50

ie

i.e.	
IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70)	Aged 50 - 69
AND IF (WRKING=1	Paid work in ref wk
OR JBAWAY=1	Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
OR OWNBUS=1	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR RELBUS = 1	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
OR YTETJB = 1	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme
OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4	Employer based training, project based training, temporarily away from employment
OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9	Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment, basic employment training, or Education and Training Opportunities
OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15	On Work based training for young people, work based learining for adults / Training for Work, Job Skills, or Worktrack
OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI)	On other government training scheme in NI
OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2)	On other government training scheme (not run by LEC in Scotland)
OR ((LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50)	Not currently working but has worked since they turned 50 years
OR CHECKWK50 = 1)	old
AND (LOOK4 = 1	Is looking for work
OR WAIT = 1	Is waiting to take up a job already obtained
OR LIKEWK = 1	Would like to work
OR FUTWK = 1,2,or 5))	Thinks they will work in the future or doesn't know.

{only shown if respondent is under 60}

328. STPWRKA

Do you think you will stop all paid work...

- 1 before you are 60
- 2 some time between 60 and 64
- 3 or when you are 65 or older?
- 4 Does not know when it will be

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED UNDER 65 AND IF STPWRK = 96 (Does not know exactly)

329. EXITWRK

After you left your last job or business in {LEFTM} {LEFTYR} did you consider yourself to be...

- 1 unemployed and looking for work?
- 2 retired and not expecting to work again?
- 3 long term sick or disabled?
- 4 or would you describe your situation in some other way?

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 69 AND IS NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50

i.e.

OR (LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) OR CHECKWK50 = 1) Not currently working but has worked since they turned 50 years old

330. REASRET[1-8]

Why did you decide to retire at that particular time?

- 1 Job lost
- 2 Had reached compulsory retirement age
- 3 Own health or disability
- 4 Care responsibilities
- 5 Problems related to job
- 6 Favourable financial arrangements to leave
- 7 Preference to stop working other than previous codes
- 8 Other

APPLIES IF EXITWRK = 2 (Retired and not expecting to work again)

331. REASRMN

What was the main reason you decided to retire?

- 1 Job lost
- 2 Had reached compulsory retirement age
- 3 Own health or disability
- 4 Care responsibilities
- 5 Problems related to job
- 6 Favourable financial arrangements to leave
- 7 Preference to stop working other than previous codes
- 8 Other

APPLIES IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE GIVEN AT REASRET

UK SPRING EUROSTAT RUNNING PROMPT

CODE 1ST THAT APPLIES

EUROSTAT

UK SPRING

UK

SPRING EUROSTAT

APPLY

UK SPRING

EUROSTAT

CODE ALL THAT

PROMPT AS

NECESSARY

332. SLOWDWN

If working: *Have you reduced your working hours or taken a part-time job in a move towards full retirement?*

If not working: Before stopping all paid work, did you reduce your working hours or take a part-time job in a move towards full retirement?

UK SPRING EUROSTAT

UK

UK SPRING

EUROSTAT

SPRING

EUROSTAT

1 Yes

2 No, including not yet

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 69 AND CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50

i.e.

I.e.	
IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70)	Aged 50 - 69
AND IF (WRKING=1	Paid work in ref wk
OR JBAWAY=1	Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
OR OWNBUS=1	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR RELBUS = 1	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
OR YTETJB = 1	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme
OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4	Employer based training, project based training, temporarily away from employment
OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9	Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment, basic employment training, or Education and Training Opportunities
OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15	On Work based training for young people, work based learining for adults / Training for Work, Job Skills, or Worktrack
OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI)	On other government training scheme in NI
OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2)	On other government training scheme (not run by LEC in Scotland)
OR ((LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50)	Not currently working but has worked since they turned 50 years
OR CHECKWK50 = 1)	old
AND (LOOK4 = 1	Is looking for work
OR WAIT = 1	Is waiting to take up a job already obtained
OR LIKEWK = 1	Would like to work
OR FUTWK = 1,2,or 5))	Thinks they will work in the future or doesn't know.
	-

333. MITESLO

1

In the next five years are you planning to reduce your working hours or to take a part-time job in a move towards full retirement?

Yes, you plan to do so in the next five years

- 2 No, you plan not to do so in the next five years
- 3 You have not made plans for the next five years or plans are not relevant

APPLIES IF SLOWDWN = 2 (No, including not yet)

334. THNKSLO

If you were to wrok again in the next five years, would you work fewer hours than you have done previously in a move to full retirement?

- 1 Yes, you would plan to do so in the next five years
- 2 No, you do not plan to do so in the next five years
- 3 You have not made plans for the next five years or plans are not relevant

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 69 AND IS NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50

i.e.Aged 50 - 69IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70)</td>Aged 50 - 69AND ((LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50))Not currently working but has worked since they
turned 50 years oldOR CHECKWK50 = 1)Is looking for workOR WAIT = 1Is looking for workOR LIKEWK = 1Would like to workOR FUTWK = 1,2,or 5))Thinks they will work in the future or doesn't know.

335. **PRORATA**

When you reduced your working hours, did you take a progressive retirement scheme. A progressive retirement scheme is one in which your employer agrees to reduce your pay by less than the reduction in the hours you work. It can also be called a part-time pension?

1 Yes

2 No

APPLIES IF SLOWDWN = 1 (Yes)

336. STAYLA

If working: Would any of the following help you to remain in work.... More flexible working time arrangements?

If not working: *Would you still be in work if you had any of the following: More flexible working time arrangements?*

1 Yes

2 No

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 69 AND CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50

i.e.	
IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70)	Aged 50 - 69
AND IF (WRKING=1	Paid work in ref wk
OR JBAWAY=1	Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
OR OWNBUS=1	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR RELBUS = 1	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
OR YTETJB = 1	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme
OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4	Employer based training, project based training, temporarily away from employment
OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9	Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment, basic employment training, or Education and Training Opportunities
OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15	On Work based training for young people, work based learining for adults / Training for Work, Job Skills, or Worktrack
OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI)	On other government training scheme in NI
OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2)	On other government training scheme (not run by LEC in Scotland)
OR ((LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50)	Not currently working but has worked since they
OR CHECKWK50 = 1)	turned 50 years old
AND (LOOK4 = 1	Is looking for work
OR WAIT = 1	Is waiting to take up a job already obtained
OR LIKEWK = 1	Would like to work
OR FUTWK = 1,2,or 5))	Thinks they will work in the future or doesn't know.

UK SPRING

EUROSTAT

337. STAYLB

If working: Would any of the following help you to remain in work.... More opportunities to update skills? UK SPRING EUROSTAT

If not working: *Would you still be in work if you had any of the following: More opportunities to update skills?*

1 Yes

2 No

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 69 AND CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50

i.e.

IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) Aged 50 - 69 AND IF (WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1 Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR RELBUS = 1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk OR YTETJB = 1 Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4 Employer based training, project based training, temporarily away from employment OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9 Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment, basic employment training, or Education and Training Opportunities OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15 On Work based training for young people, work based learining for adults / Training for Work, Job Skills, or Worktrack OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI) On other government training scheme in NI On other government training scheme (not run by OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2) LEC in Scotland) Not currently working but has worked since they OR ((LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) OR CHECKWK50 = 1) turned 50 years old AND (LOOK4 = 1 Is looking for work OR WAIT = 1 Is waiting to take up a job already obtained OR LIKEWK = 1 Would like to work OR FUTWK = 1.2.or 5)) Thinks they will work in the future or doesn't know.

338. STAYLC

If working: Would any of the following help you to remain in work.... Better health and safety at work? UK SPRING EUROSTAT

If not working: *Would you still be in work if you had any of the following: Better health and safety at work?*

1 Yes 2 No

2 N

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 69 AND CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50

i.e.

IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) Aged 50 - 69 AND IF (WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1 Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR RELBUS = 1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk OR YTETJB = 1 Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4 Employer based training, project based training, temporarily away from employment OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9 Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment, basic employment training, or Education and Training Opportunities OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15 On Work based training for young people, work based learining for adults / Training for Work, Job Skills, or Worktrack OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI) On other government training scheme in NI On other government training scheme (not run by OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2) LEC in Scotland) Not currently working but has worked since they OR ((LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) OR CHECKWK50 = 1) turned 50 years old AND (LOOK4 = 1 Is looking for work OR WAIT = 1 Is waiting to take up a job already obtained OR LIKEWK = 1 Would like to work OR FUTWK = 1.2.or 5)) Thinks they will work in the future or doesn't know.

339. ANYPEN Are you cui	rrently receiving income from		UK SPRING EUROSTAT
1 2 3 4	A State Retirement Pension? A company or occupational pension scheme? Some other private personal pension? No, none of these		CODE ALL THAT APPLY INDIVIDUAL PROMPT
-	F RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 69 AND CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BUT HAS V	VORKED SINCE THEY TURNED &	50
i.e.			
	9) AND (Age<70)	Aged 50 - 69	
AND IF (W		Paid work in ref wk	
OR JBAW		Has a job/business but away from	
		Unpaid work for own business in	
OR RELBI		Unpaid work for relative's busine Work done in addition to that dor	
ORTIEL		Scheme	le on New Deal
OR YTET	MP=1 or 2 or 4	Employer based training, project temporarily away from employment	
OR NEWE)EA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9	Working in public/private sector, environmental task force, assiste basic employment training, or Ec Opportunities	voluntary task force, ed self employment,
OR SCHM	104 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15	On Work based training for youn based learining for adults / Traini Skills, or Worktrack	
OR (SCHN	/I04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI)	On other government training sc	heme in NI
	EC4 = 1 or 2)	On other government training sc LEC in Scotland)	
OR ((LEF1	「YR > (YEAROFBTH + 50)	Not currently working but has wo	rked since they
	KWK50 = 1)	turned 50 years old	
AND (LOC		Is looking for work	
OR WAIT	-	Is waiting to take up a job alread	y obtained
OR LIKEW		Would like to work	
OR FUTW	'K = 1,2,or 5))	Thinks they will work in the future	e or doesn't know.

340. WHENPEN

How old were you when you first received income from your pension / any of your pensions?	SPRING
	EUROSTAT

APPLIES IF ANYPEN = 1 (A State Retirement Pension), 2 (An occupational or company pension), or 3 (Some other private personal pension), OR IF PENBEN3 = 1 (A State Retirement or Old Persons Pension)

341. POSSPEN	UK
Could you currently be receiving income from either a State Pension, a occupational or	SPRING
company pension, or a private pension, but have delayed doing so?	EUROSTAT

1	Yes
0	N

2 No

APPLIES IF ANYPEN = 4 (No, none of these) and PENBEN3 ne 1 (State Retirement or Old Persons Pension)

342. ORETINC

Aside from benefits and pensions you have already told me about, do you have any other retirement income?

1 Yes

2 No

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 69 AND CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50

UK

UK SPRING

EuroStat

i.e.

	4
IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70)	Aged 50 - 69
AND IF (WRKING=1	Paid work in ref wk
OR JBAWAY=1	Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
OR OWNBUS=1	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR RELBUS = 1	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
OR YTETJB = 1	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme
OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4	Employer based training, project based training, temporarily away from employment
OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9	Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment, basic employment training, or Education and Training Opportunities
OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15	On Work based training for young people, work based learining for adults / Training for Work, Job Skills, or Worktrack
OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI)	On other government training scheme in NI
OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2)	On other government training scheme (not run by
)	LEC in Scotland)
OR ((LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50)	Not currently working but has worked since they
OR CHECKWK50 = 1)	turned 50 years old
AND (LOOK4 = 1	Is looking for work
OR WAIT = 1	Is waiting to take up a job already obtained
OR LIKEWK = 1	Would like to work
OR FUTWK = 1,2,or 5))	Thinks they will work in the future or doesn't know.
	Thinks alog will work in the future of docorr know.

343. FINWRK

Would you say that your main reason for working at this moment is...

- 1 to improve your pension entitlements
- 2 to provide sufficient household income
- 3 or are you currently working for some other reason?

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CURRENTLY IN WORK AND ANYPEN = 1 (A State Retirement Pension), 2 (a company or occupational pension scheme), or 3 (some other private personal pension), OR PENBEN3 = 1 (A State Retirement or Old Persons Pension) OR POSSPEN = 1 (Yes).

UK SPRING

EUROSTAT RUNNING PROMPT

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

gualifications currently held

344. QUALCH5

I would now like to ask you about education and work-related training. Do you have any qualifications...

- 1 from school, college or university?
- 2 connected with work?
- 3 from government schemes?
- 4 from a **Modern** Apprenticeship?
- 5 from having been educated at home, when you were of school age?
- 6 no qualifications?
- 7 don't know

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT OF WORKING AGE OR OTHERWISE IN WORK IN REF WEEK i.e.

IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59 OR WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1) AND (SCHM04 NE 97)

Not State pension age Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Not just 16

UK EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

345. QUALS6

QUALSO	
Which qualifi	ications do (you think) you have, starting with the highest qualifications?
1	degree level qualification including foundation degrees, graduate
	membership of a professional institute, PGCE, or higher
2	diploma in higher education
3	HNC/HND
4	ONC/OND
5	BTEC/ BEC/TEC/EdExcel/LQL
6	SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC
7	teaching qualification (excluding PGCE)
8	nursing or other medical qualification not yet mentioned
9	other higher education qualification below degree level
10	A-level/Vocational A-level or equivalent
11	DO NOT USE
12	Welsh Baccalaureate
13	International Baccalaureate
14	NVQ/SVQ

- 15 GNVQ/GSVQ
- 16 AS-level/ Vocational AS level or equivalent
- 17 certificate of sixth year studies (CSYS) or equivalent
- 18 Access to HE
- 19 O-level or equivalent
- 20 Standard/Ordinary (O) Grade / Lower (Scotland)
- 21 GCSE/ Vocational GCSE
- 22 CSE
- 23 Advanced Higher / Higher / Intermediate / Access qualifs. (Scotland)
- 24 RSA/ OCR
- 25 City & Guilds
- 26 YT Certificate
- 27 Key Skills
- 28 Basic Skills
- 29 Entry Level Qualifications (Wales)
- 30 any other professional / vocational qualification / foreign qualifications

(Don't Know now handled by the use of the DK key)

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS QUALIFICATIONS

i.e.

IF QUALCH5=1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 7

Qualifications from school, college, university, modern apprenticeship, connected with work, government schemes, being educated at home, don't know or question not answered

346.

346. QLSTYR6			UK
Which, if any	of these qualifications did you gain in the last 12	months?	EQ
1	degree level qualification including foundation de		CODE ALL
	membership of a professional institute, PGCE, o	or higher	THAT APPLY
2	diploma in higher education		PROMPT AS
3	HNC/HND		NECESSARY
4	ONC/OND		
5	BTEC/ BEC/TEC/EdExcel/LQL		
6	SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC		
7	teaching qualification (excluding PGCE)		
8	nursing or other medical qualification not yet me	entioned	
9	other higher education qualification below degre	e level	
10	A-level/ Vocational A-level or equivalent		
11	DO NOT USE		
12	Welsh Baccalaureate		
13	International Baccalaureate		
14	NVQ/SVQ		
15	GNVQ/GSVQ		
16	AS-level/ Vocational AS level or equivalent		
17	certificate of sixth year studies (CSYS) or equiva	alent	
18	Access to HE		
19	O-level or equivalent		
20	Standard/Ordinary (O) Grade (Scotland)		
21	GCSE/ Vocational GCSE		
22	CSE		
23	Advanced Higher / Higher / Intermediate / Acces	ss qualifs. (Scotland)	
24	RSA/ OCR		
25	City & Guilds		
26	YT Certificate		
27	Key Skills		
28	Basic Skills		
29	Entry Level Qualifications (Wales)		
30	any other professional / vocational qualification /	foreign qualifications	
31	None in the last 12 months	0	
(Don't Ki	now now handled by the use of the DK key)		
APPLIES IF	RESPONDENT HAS QUALIFICATIONS AND I	S AGED 19 OR OLDER	
i.e.			
IF AGE >=1			
IF QUALCH	5=1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 7	Qualifications from school, college	
		modern apprenticeship, connecte	
		government schemes, from being	
		don't know or question not answe	red
347. OTHQAL			UK
	have a professional / vocational or foreign qualified	ïcation. Please could	EQ
	this qualification		ASK OR
 Type a brie 	ef description of the qualification		RECORD
	QUALS6 = 30 (other professional / vocational	or foreign qualification)	
AFFLIESIF	QUALSO - SU (Other professional / Vocational	or foreign quanication)	
348. DEGREE4			UK
Is your/his/he	r dearee		EQ
13 younnisme	a higher degree (including PGCE)?		CODE FIRST
2	a first degree?		THAT APPLIES
3	a foundation degree?		EUROSTAT
4	graduate member of a professional institution?		
5	other?		
6	don't know		
~	-		

APPLIES IF QUALS6=1 (degree)

349. HIGHO Was your higher degree 1 a Doctorate 2 a Masters 3 a Postgraduate Certificate in Education 4 or some other postgraduate degree or professional qualification? 5 don't know	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES
APPLIES IF DEGREE4=1 (higher degree)	
 350. OTHDEG You said that the type of degree you have is not a higher degree, first degree, foundation degree or graduate membership of a professional institution. Please describe what type of degree it is. The enter a text of at most 225 characters 	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD
APPLIES IF DEGREE4 = 5 (other)	
351. SUBJCT① Enter subject title of highest qualification	UK EQ
APPLIES IF DEGREE4=RESPONSE OR QUALS6=8 (nursing/medical qualification)	
 352. SINCOM Is [subject] a single or combined subject? 1 single subject 2 a combined subject in one subject area 3 a combined subject in more than one subject area? 	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD
APPLIES IF DEGREE4=RESPONSE OR QUALS6=8 (nursing/medical qualification)	
353. SNGDEG ① Code subject studied in qualification	UK EQ
Press spacebar to enter coding frame	
354. CMBDEG ① Enter subjects of combined subject degree	UK EQ

APPLIES IF SINCOM NE1 (not a single subject degree)

355. CMBMAIN

- Probe main subject area studied in qualification (.....)
 - 1 Medicine
 - 2 Medical Related Subjects
 - 3 Biological Sciences
 - 4 Agricultural Sciences
 - 5 Physical/Environmental Sciences
 - 6 Mathematical Sciences and
 - 7 Engineering
 - 8 Technology
 - 9 Architecture and related subjects
 - 10 Social Sciences (including Law)
 - 11 Business and Financial Studies
 - 12 Librarianship and Information Studies
 - 13 Linguistics, English, Celtic
 - 14 European Languages
 - 15 Other Languages
 - 16 Humanities
 - 17 Arts
 - 18 Education

APPLIES IF SINCOM=2 (Combined subject in more than one subject area)

356. DEGCLS

What class of degree did you achieve?

- 1 First
- 2 Upper Second/2i
- 3 Lower Second/2ii
- 4 Third
- 5 Pass
- 6 Other
- 7 Don't know

APPLIES IF DEGREE4=2 (A First Degree)

357. TEACH4

Was your teaching qualification for...

- 1 Further Education?
- 2 Key stage 4?
- 3 Key stage 3?
- 4 Key stage 2?
- 5 Key stage 1?
- 6 Foundation stage?
- don't know
- 7 don't know

APPLIES IF QUALS6=7 (teaching qualification) OR HIGHO=3 (PGCE)

358. NUMAL

Do you have...

- 1 one A level (or equivalent)
- 2 or more than one?
- 3 don't know

APPLIES IF QUALS6=10 (A level)

UK EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY

UK

EQ CODE 1

UK

EQ

ONLY

UK EQ ASK OR RECORD

359. NUMAS Do you have 1 one A/S level 2 2 or 3 A/S levels 3 or 4 or more passes at this level? 4 don't know	UK EQ
APPLIES IF QUALS6=16 (A/S level)	
360. TYPHST What levels of National Qualifications do you have 1 Access level? 2 Intermediate 1? 3 Intermediate 2? 4 Higher? 5 Advanced Higher?	UK EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY PROMPT AS NECESSARY
APPLIES IF QUALS6=23 (National Qualifications (Scotland)) (Don't Know now handled by the use of the DK key)	
361. ADVHST <i>Do you have</i> 1 one Advanced Higher 2 or more than one?	UK EQ
APPLIES IF TYPHST=5 (Don't Know now handled by the use of the DK key)	
362. HST Do you have 1 three or more Highers 2 or fewer than three? APPLIES IF TYPHST=4 and ADVHST <>2	UK EQ
(Don't Know now handled by the use of the DK key)	
363. WLSHBC Is your Welsh baccalaureate 1 at the intermediate level 2 or advanced level? 3 don't know.	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD
APPLIES IF QUALS6=12 (has a Welsh baccalaureate)	
364. QGCSE4 Do you have any of the following qualifications 1 GCSEs below Grade C? 2 CSEs below Grade 1? 3 Standards grades 4-7/O Grades below C? 4 Intermediate 1 below grade A? 5 Intermediate 2 below grade D? 6 None of these (note: text substitution for appropriate qualifications)	UK EQ INDIVIDUAL PROMPT CODE ALL THAT APPLY

APPLIES IF QUALS6=20 (Standard/Ordinary), 21 (GCSE), 22 (CSE) OR TYPHST= 2 (Intermediate 1) OR 3 (Intermediate 2) (Don't Know now handled by the use of the DK key)

365. GCSE4 Do you have 1 2 3 4 5 6	e any of the following qualifications. GCSEs Grade C or above? CSEs Grade 1? Standards grade 3 or above /O Grades C Intermediate 1 grade A or above? Intermediate 2 grade D or above? None of these	or above?	UK EQ EUROSTAT CODE ALL THAT APPLY INDIVIDUAL PROMPT
(note: t	ext substitution for appropriate qualifications)	
	F QGCSE4 NE 6 ww now handled by the use of the DK key)		
366. NUMOL5			UK
(GCSE (CSE 0 (Standa (Interm (Interm (GCE 0	ned that you have passes at Grade C or higher) Grade 1) ard Grade 3 or above / O Grade C or above) ediate 1 Grade A or above) ediate 2 Grade D or above) D Level) basses do you have at this level? fewer than five or five or more don't know		EQ ASK OR RECORD EUROSTAT
(note: t	ext substitution for appropriate qualifications)	

APPLIES IF QGCSE4=6 (None of these) OR GCSE4 NE 6 OR QUALS6=19 (O levels)

367. NUMOL5O		UK
Can I just check, do you have		EQ
1	one or two	ASK OR
2	three or four	RECORD
3	don't know	

APPLIES IF NUMOL5=1 (Fewer than five passes at GCSE, CSE Grade 1, Standard Grade 3 or above/O Grade C or above, Scottish NQ Intermediate 1 Grade A or above, Scottish NQ Intermediate 2 Grade D or above, GCE O Level)

368. NUMOL5F		UK
Can I just check, do you have		EQ
1	five to seven	ASK OR
2	eight or more	RECORD
3	don't know	

APPLIES IF NUMOL5=2 (More than five passes at GCSE, CSE Grade 1, Standard Grade 3 or above/O Grade C or above, Scottish NQ Intermediate 1 Grade A or above, Scottish NQ Intermediate 2 Grade D or above, GCE O Level)

369. BTEC Is your hig	ghest BTEC qualification	UK EQ
1	at higher level (level4)?	CODE 1 st
2	at National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)?	THAT APPLIES
3	a first diploma or general diploma (level 2)?	EUROSTAT
4 5	a first certificate or general certificate (below level 2)? don't know	
5	UTIT KIOW	
APPLIES	IF QUALS6=5 (BTEC, BEC,TEC, EDEXCEL)	
370. SCTVEC		UK
Is your hig	ghest SCOTVEC qualification	EQ
1	higher level (Level 4)?	CODE 1 st
2	full National Certificate (level 3)?	THAT APPLIES
3	a first diploma or general diploma (level2)?	EUROSTAT
4 5	a first certificate or general certificate? (below level 2)? modules towards a National Certificate?	
6	don't know	
0	CONTRINOW	
APPLIES	IF QUALS6=6 (SCOTVEC, SCOTEC, SCOTBEC)	
371. RSA		UK
ls your hig	ghest RSA / OCR	EQ
1	a higher diploma?	CODE 1 st

1	a higher diploma?	CODE 1
2	an advanced diploma or advanced certificate?	THAT APPLIES
3	a diploma?	EUROSTAT
4	or some other RSA (including Stage I, II & III)?	

5 don't know

APPLIES IF QUALS6=24 (RSA)

372. CANDG

2. CANDG Is your highest City & Guilds qualification		UK EQ
1	advanced craft/part 3?	CODE 1 st
2	craft/part 2?	THAT APPLIES
3	foundation/part 1?	EUROSTAT
4	don't know	

APPLIES IF QUALS6=25 (City & Guilds)

Do you have any full GNVQs/GSVQs?

- 1 yes 2 no
- 3

AND (QUALS6 NE 15)

- don't know
- 4 never heard of GNVQs/GSVQs

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS QUALIFICATIONS BUT NOT GNVQ/GSVQ

i.e.

373. QGNVQ

IF (QUALCH4=1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

Qualifications from school, college, university, connected with work, government schemes, modern apprenticeship, from being educated at home, don't know or question not answered Not GNVQ/GSVQ

374. GNVQ4		UK
Is your h	ighest GNVQ/GSVQ at	EQ
- 1	advanced level?	CODE 1 st
2	full intermediate level?	THAT APPLIES
3	part one intermediate level?	EUROSTAT
4	full foundation level?	INDIVIDUAL
5	part on foundation level?	PROMPT
6	don't know	

APPLIES IF QGNVQ=1 (has GNVQ) OR QUALS6=15 (has a GNVQ/GSVQ)

375. NVQSVQ

Do you have any full NVQs or FULL SVQs?

vqsvq	2	UK
o you ha	ave any full NVQs or FULL SVQs?	EQ
1	yes	ASK OR
2	no	RECORD
3	don't know	PROMPT AS
4	never heard of NVQs/SVQs	NECESSARY

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS QUALIFICATIONS AND HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY STATED THAT THEY HAVE NVQs

i.e.

IF (QUALCH4=1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

Qualifications from school, college, university, connected with work, government schemes, modern apprenticeship, from being educated at home, don't know, or question not answered Not NVQ/SVQ

UK

EQ EUROSTAT

AND (QUALS6 NE 14)

376. NVQLEV

What is your highest level of full NVQ/SVQ?

- level 1 1
- 2 level 2
- 3 level 3
- level 4 4
- 5 level 5
- 6 don't know

APPLIES IF NVQSVQ=1 (has NVQ/SVQ) OR QUALS6=14 (NVQ or SVQ)

UK EQ

UK

UK

377. NVQUN

Do you have just told me	e any units towards an NVQ/SVQ (apart from the full ones you have about)?	EQ
juot tola mo		
1	yes	
2	no	
3	don't know	
-		

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS OR HAS HEARD OF NVQs

I.e.	
IF (NVQSVQ=1 or 2 or 3)	Has NVQ/SVQ, doesn't have NVQ/SVQ, or don't know
OR (QUALS6 = 14)	Has NVQ or SVQ)

where highest qualification gained

378. QALPL99

0.0		out the instruction and learning you got for your	SPRING
	highest qua	lification, was it obtained	MAIN
	1	solely through school, college or some other education institution	EUROSTAT
	2	through a combination of workplace and academic institution	RUNNING PROMPT
	3	or solely at a place of work - yours or somebody else's	
	4	or was it some other way?	
	5	don't know	
		F QUALCH4=1, 2, 3, 4, question not answered RESPONSE	
379	QLPLO99		UK
	What way v	vas that?	SPRING
	1	government training	MAIN
	2	self directed/open learning	
	3	taking exam without taking a course	
	4	other	
	5	don't know	
	APPLIES II	QALPL99=4 (qualification not solely from educational institution or sole	y via work)
380	VOCQPL		UK
	May I just c	heck, was the instruction and learning you received for your highest	SPRING
	non-tertiary	vocational qualification obtained	MAIN
	1	solely through school, college or some other education institution	EUROSTAT
	2	through a combination of workplace and academic institution	
	3	or solely at a place of work - yours or somebody else's	
	4	or was it some other way?	
	5	don't know	
	AND QUAL	⁻ QUALS6=4, 5, 6, 14, 15, 24, 25, 26, 30 (vocational qualification) .S6 NE 24 (not don't know) CATIONAL QUALIFICATION IS NOT THE HIGHEST QUALIFICATION	
381	.VCQPLO	was that?	
	What way		SPRING MAIN
	1 2	government training	WAIN
	2	self directed/open learning	

- 3 taking exam without taking a course
- 4 other
- 5 don't know

APPLIES IF VOCQPL=4 (highest vocational qualification obtained in way other than through work, academic institution or a combination of the two)

 382. YERQAL1
 UK

 (May I just check) when did you obtain your [highest qualification]?
 EQ

 1
 Select if the answer is given as an age

 2
 Select if the answer is given as a year

APPLIES IF QUALCH4=1, 2, 3, 4 OR 6 AND QUALS6=RESPONSE	Has qualifications	
383. YERQAL2 Do not read out		UK EQ
Age at which [name] obtain the [highest qualifica answer given as an age	ation]	
APPLIES IF YERQAL1=1	Answer to YERQAL1 given as age	
384. YERQAL3 Do not read out		UK EQ
In which year did [name] obtain the [highest qua answer given as a year	lification]	
APPLIES IF YERQAL1=2	Answer to YERQAL1 given as year	
385. SUBJQ What is the main subject area of your [qualificat	ion]?	UK EQ ASK OR
Press the space bar for the coding frame		RECORD
APPLIES IF QUALS6(01-11)=2-4, 9 OR NVQLEV= 2, 3, 4 or 5 OR BTEC=1, 2 or 3 OR SCTVEC=1, 2 or 3 OR GNVQ4=1, 2 or 3 OR CANDG=1 or 2 OR RSA=1, 2 or 3	Diploma in Higher education, HNC/HND, O education qualification NVQ/SVQ qualification (Level 2, 3, 4 or 5) BTEC qualification (excluding first or general SCTVEC qualification (excluding first or gen GNVQ qualification (excluding foundation le City & Guilds qualification (excluding foundation le RSA qualification (excluding 'some other RS	al certificate) neral certificate evel) ation / part 1)
386. SUBCODE ① Do not read out		UK EQ
The main subject area of [Qualification] is		CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES

text given at subjq

Press the space bar for the coding frame

February 2006

Qualifications from current study and adult learning opportunities

 387. QULNOW Are you currently working or studying towards any qualif 1 yes 2 no 	fications?	UK EQ
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING AGE OF	R OTHERWISE IN WORK IN REF WE	EK
i.e. IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59 OR WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1) AND (SCHM04 NE 97)	Not State pension age Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away fr Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for relative's busir Not just 16	in ref wk
 388. QULFUT Are you considering going back into education in the new 1 yes 2 no 	xt twelve months?	WALES AUTUMN MAIN
APPLIES IF QULNOW=2		
389. QULADV Where (would you/did you)go for advice on adult learnin 1 school 2 local college 3 direct to university/college 4 library 5 community education centre 6 local Careers company 7 telephone helpline 'Learn-Direct' 8 work or employer 9 other response APPLIES IF QULNOW=1 OR QULFUT=1	ng?	WALES AUTUMN MAIN CODE ALL THAT APPLY
 390. CARADV Whilst studying have you been offered any advice about learning opportunities? 1 yes 2 no 	t future career options or further	WALES AUTUMN MAIN
APPLIES IF QULNOW=1		
 391. CARADV2 Did you actively seek any advice about future career opt opportunities? yes no 	tions or further learning	WALES AUTUMN MAIN
APPLIES IF CARADV=2		

392. QULHI4

What qualifications are you studying?

- 1 degree level qualification including, foundation degree, graduate membership of a professional institute, PGCE, or higher
- 2 diploma in higher education
- 3 HNC/HND
- 4 ONC/OND
- 5 BTEC, EdExcel, LQL
- 6 SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC
- 7 teaching qualification (excluding PGCE)
- 8 nursing or other medical qualification not yet mentioned
- 9 other higher education qualification below degree level
- 10 A-level/Vocational A Level or equivalent
- 11 DO NOT USE
- 12 Welsh Baccalaureate
- 13 International Baccalaureate
- 14 NVQ/SVQ
- 15 GNVQ/GSVQ
- 16 AS level / Vocational AS level or equivalent
- 17 Certificate of Sixth Year Studies
- 18 Access to HE
- 19 DO NOT USE
- 20 Standard Grade (Scotland)
- 21 GCSE / Vocational GCSE
- 22 DO NOT USE
- 23 Advanced Higher / Higher / Intermediate / Access qualifs. (Scotland)
- 24 RSA/OCR
- 25 City & Guilds
- 26 DO NOT USE
- 27 Key Skills
- 28 Basic Skills
- 29 Entry level Qualifications
- 30 any other professional / vocational qualification / foreign qualifications

(Don't Know now handled by the use of the DK key)

APPLIES IF QULNOW=1

393. **DEGNOW**

Are you studying for...

- 1 higher degree (including PGCE)
- 2 first degree
- 3 foundation degree
- 4 other (e.g. graduate member of a professional institute/chartered accountant)?
- 5 don't know

APPLIES IF QULHI4=1

394. HGHNOW

Are you studying for ...

- 1 a Doctorate
- 2 a Masters
- 3 a Post-Graduate Certificate in Education
- 4 or some other kind of postgraduate degree or professional qualification

APPLIES IF DEGNOW=1 (studying for a higher degree)

UK EQ PROMPT AS NECESSARY CODE HIGHEST EUROSTAT

UK EQ CODE 1st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT

SPRING AUTUMN MAIN EUROSTAT

UK

395. TECNOW What level BTECEdExcel/LQL are you studying for 1 higher level (level 4)? 2 National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)? 3 first/ general diploma level (level 2)? 4 first/ general certificate level (below level 2)? 5 don't know	UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF QULHI4=5	
 396. SCNOW Are you studying for a SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC 1 at higher level (level 4)? 2 for full National Certificate (level 3)? 3 at first diploma or general diploma level (level 2)? 4 at first certificate or general certificate level (below level 2)? modules towards a National Certificate? 6 don't know 	UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF QULHI4=6	
397. GNVNOW4 Are you studying for a GNVQ/GSVQ at 1 full intermediate? 2 part one intermediate? 3 full foundation? 4 part one foundation? 5 don't know	UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF QULHI4=15	
398. RSANOW Are you studying for an RSA at 1 higher diploma level? 2 advanced diploma or advanced certificate level? 3 diploma level? 4 or some other RSA level (including Stage I, II & III)? 5 don't know	UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF QULHI4=24	
399. CGNOW Are you studying for a City & Guilds qualification at 1 advanced craft/part 3? 2 craft/part 2? 3 foundation/part 1? 4 don't know	UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF QULHI4=25	
400. HSTNOW Are you studying for a National qualification at 1 Access level 2 Intermediate 1 3 Intermediate 2 4 Higher 5 Advanced Higher? APPLIES IF QULHI4=23	UK EQ

5

401. OTHQHI You said you are studying for a professional / vocational or foreign qualification. Please EQ		
could you describe this qualification.		UK
 Type a brief description of the qualification. 		ASK OR
Enter a text of at most 150 characters.		RECORD
APPLIES IF QUALS6 = 30 (Any other profession	onal / vocational / foreign qualification)	
402. NVQKN2		UK
Are you working towards any NVQs or SVQs?		EQ
1 yes		ASK OR
2 no		RECORD
3 don't know		
APPLIES IF QULNOW=1 (currently studying to AND NVQSVQ NE 4 (have heard of NVQ/SVQ) AND QULHI4 NE 14 (have not previously state		
403. NVQLE2		UK
What is the highest level of NVQ/SVQ you are w	orking towards?	EQ
1 level 1		EUROSTAT
2 level 2		
3 level 3		
4 level 4		
5 level 5 6 don't know		
6 don't know		
APPLIES IF NVQKN2=1 (currently working to OR QULHI4=14 (studying for NVQ/SVQ)	wards NVQ/SVQ)	
404. NVQUN2		UK
Are you working for any units towards an NVQ or	SVO2	EQ
1 yes	576	ASK OR
2 no		RECORD
3 don't Know		
APPLIES IF NVQUN = 2 (Do not have any units AND NVQKN2 = 2 (Are not currently working to	s towards an NVQ/SVQ) owards a full NVQ or SVQ)	
405. CURSUB	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	UK
You are currently studying for [highest qualification	onj. What is the main subject area	EQ
of study?		ASK OR
Press the space bar for the coding frame		RECORD
APPLIES IF QULHI4=2-4, or 9	Diploma in Higher education, HNC/HND, C	NC/OND, other higher
OR DEGNOW=1,2,3,4,OR 5	education qualification Degree – higher, first, foundation, other or o	don't know
OR NVQLE2=2, 3, 4 or 5	NVQ/SVQ qualification (Level 2, 3, 4 or 5)	
OR TECNOW=1, 2 or 3	BTEC qualification (excluding first or gener	al certificate)
OR SCNOW=1, 2 or 3	SCTVEC qualification (excluding first or ge	
OR GNVNOW4=1 or 2	GNVQ qualification (intermediate level)	
OR CGNOW=1 or 2	City & Guilds qualification (excluding found	ation / part 1)
OR RSANOW=1, 2 or 3	RSA qualification (excluding 'some other R	SA')

406. CURCODE ① Do not read out The main subject area of [Qualification] is		UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES
text given at cursub		
Press the space bar for the coding frame		
407. FNDNAME What is the title of the foundation degree you are study	ying?	UK EQ
① Type in title		
APPLIES IF DEGNOW = 3 (foundation degree)		
type of course		
408. ENROLL Are you at present (at school or 6th form college or) end or part-time education course excluding leisure classes ① Include correspondence courses and open learning a other forms of full-time education course 1 yes 2 no (Note: text substitution for age < 20 years only)	?	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING AGE O	R ELSE WORKED IN REF WEEK	
i.e. IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59 OR WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1) AND (SCHM04 NE 97)	Not State pension age Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away Unpaid work for own busines Unpaid work for relative's bus Not just 16	s in ref wk
409. ATTEND And are you 1 still attending 2 waiting for term to (re)start 3 or have you stopped going?		UK EQ EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF ENROLL=1 (currently at school or enro	lled on a FT/PT course)	
410. COURSE Are you (at school or 6th form college), on a full or part or nursing course, a sandwich course or some other kin 1 school/ full time (age < 20 years only) 2 school/ part time (age < 20 years only) 3 sandwich course		UK EQ ASK OR RECORD EUROSTAT
 3 sandwich course 4 studying at university or college including 5 training for a qualification in nursing, phys 6 on a part time course at university or colleg 7 on an Open College course 8 on an Open University course 9 any other correspondence course 10 any other self / open learning course (Note: text substitution for age < 20 years only) 	siotherapy or a similar medical subject	
APPLIES IF ATTEND=1 (still attending school, 6th for 2 (waiting for term to (re)start)	orm college or a course of some l	kind)

educational institution attended

411. EDINS

What type of educational institution are you currently attending?

- 1 university, college of higher education, including the Open University (state system)
- 2 (local) college of further education, tertiary college, or specialist further education college (state system)
- 3 sixth form college (state system)
- 4 adult education centre or WEA institution
- 5 college or university independent (privately run)
- 6 training centre or college run by an employer
- 7 training centre privately run
- 8 state school
- 9 independent school
- 10 other
- 11 don't know

APPLIES IF AGE => 16 AND COURSE=1,2 OR ATTEND=1,2

age completed full time education

412. EDAGE

① Still in=96, Never had=97 ASK OR This question must be asked if this is a first interview with the respondent (or no answer is present from previous waves), or the respondent was still in full-time education at the last interview
or the respondent was still in full-time education at the last interview

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK IN REF WEEK OR ARE OF WORKING AGE

i.e. IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59 OR WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1) AND (SCHM04 NE 97)

Not State pension age Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Not just 16

GB WINTER

ASK OR

RECORD

MAIN

UK

apprenticeships

413. APPR4

Are you doing or have you completed a recognised apprenticeship? Include advanced and foundation modern apprenticeships (ama/fma) and 'trade' apprenticeships

UK MAIN EUROSTAT

UK EQ

- yes (completed) 1
- 2 yes (still doing)
- 3 has complete one apprenticeship and is now doing a further one
- 4 no

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING AGE OR ELSE IN WORK IN REF WEEK

i.e.	
IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59)	Not State pension age
OR WRKING=1	Paid work in ref wk
OR JBAWAY=1	Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
OR OWNBUS=1	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR RELBUS=1)	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
AND (SCHM04 NE 97)	Not just 16
AND (EDAGE >=5 and <=95 or NE 97)	Number of years or never had FT education
OR (COURSE=3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10)	In FT education but not at school

414. APPSAM

Is this apprenticeship part of your main job? yes

1 2 no

APPLIES IF APPR4=2 (Still doing apprenticeship) OR IF APPR4=3 (Completed one apprenticeship and now doing another).

	APPIND What does the firm/organisation you work for mainly make or do (at the place where you worked)?	UK EQ
	Describe fully – probe manufacturing or processing or distribution etc. and main goods produced, materials used, wholesale or retail etc.	
	Industry description at last interview was	
	APPLIES IF APPSAM=2 (Apprenticeship not part of main job)	
	APPINT ① Enter a title for the industry	UK EQ
Industry title at the last wave		
	APPLIES IF APPSAM=2 (Apprenticeship not part of main job)	
	MODAPP4Does/did your apprenticeship form part of the Modern Apprenticeship initiative?1yes, Foundation Modern Apprenticeship2yes, Advanced Modern Apprenticeship3yes, FMA plus AMA4105don't know	UK EQ EUROSTAT CODE ONE ONLY

APPLIES IF APPR4=1 (completed apprenticeship), 2 (still doing apprenticeship), or 3 (completed one apprenticeship and is now doing further one)

training done in last 13 weeks, 4 weeks, 1 week

418. ED13WK In the 3 months since beginning [date] have you taken part training connected with your job, or a job that you might be (including courses that you have told me about already)? 1 yes 2 no		UK EQ EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING AGE, IN W	ORK OR IN RECEIPT OF EDUCAT	FION / TRAINING
i.e. IF ((((MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59) AND ((YTETMP=1 or 2 or 3)	Not State pension age Employer based work training, F training, temporarily away from based work training	
OR (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Employee in public / private sec	
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)))	environmental task force or ass Work done in addition to that do	
OR ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1))) AND ((EDAGE NE 96) OR (COURSE=3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10)))	Scheme Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away fro Unpaid work for own business in Unpaid work for relative's busine Not still in FT education In FT education but not at schoo	n ref wk ess in ref wk
 419. ED4WK and did you take part in any of that education or training in ending Sunday the [date]? 1 yes 2 no 	n the 4 weeks	UK EQ EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF ED13WK=1 (taken part in job related educat ref wk)	tion/training in 3 months before	
420. FUTUR13 In the 3 months since beginning [date] have you taken part connected with a job that you might be able to do in the futu you have told me about already)? 1 yes 2 no		UK EQ EUROSTAT
APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OF WORKING AGE AND I THOSE NOT IN WORK OR FT EDUCATION (all men 16-6 school to whom ED13WK does not apply)		
i.e. IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59) AND ((YTETMP = 3 or 5) OR (RELBUS=2)) AND ((EDAGE NE 96) OR (COURSE=3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10)))	Not State pension age At college/training centre, tempo college/training centre No unpaid work for relative Not still in FT education In FT education but not at schoo	

421. FUTUR4 and did you take part in any of that education or training in the 4 weeks ending Sunday the [date]? 1 yes 2 no UK EQ EURO		
APPLIES IF FUTUR13=1 (taken part in job related ed	ducation/training in 3 months before i	ref wk)
422. ED1FUT and did you take part in any of that education or traini Sunday the [date]? 1 yes 2 no	ing in the week ending	UK EQ EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF TAKEN PART IN JOB RELATED EDUC/ i.e.	ATION / TRAINING IN PREVIOUS 4 WE	EEKS
IF ((ED4WK=1)	taken part in job related education/tra ref wk	ining in 4 wks before
OR (FUTUR4=1))	taken part in job related education/tra ref wk	ining in 4 wks before
423. JOBED Was this work related training part of the education count 1 yes 2 no	rse you previously mentioned?	UK EQ
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS TAKEN PART IN J IN PREVIOUS 3 MONTHS AND IS ON A FT/PT COU i.e.		G
IF ((ED13WK=1)	Taken part in education or traini connected to current or future jo	
OR (FUTUR13=1))	Taken part in education or traini	ng in last 3 months
AND (ATTEND=1 or 2)	connected to current or future jo Enrolled on a FT/PT course and waiting for term to (re)start	

gualifications from study in last 4 weeks

424. NEWQUL Will the edu	ucation or training you have been doing in the last 4 weeks	UK SPRING
1	lead to a qualification	MAIN
2	a credit towards a qualification	EUROSTAT
3	or neither?	

- 4 don't know

APPLIES IF TAKEN PART IN JOB RELATED EDUCATION / TRAINING IN PREVIOUS 4 WEEKS i.e.

1.e.	
IF ((ED4WK=1)	Taken part in education or training in last 4 weeks
	connected to current or future job
OR (FUTUR4=1))	Taken part in education or training in last 4 weeks
	connected to current or future job

425. NVQSAM

Is this the NVQ/SVQ you told me about earlier?

1 yes

2 no

APPLIES TO THOSE TRAINING TOWARD A QUALIFICATION WHO HAVE PREVIOUSLY STATED THAT THEY ARE WORKING TOWARD AN NVQ / SVQ

i.e. IF (NEWQUL=1 or 2) AND ((NVQKN2=1) OR (QULHI4=14))

Lead to a qualification or credit to a qualification Working towards a NVQ or SVQ Studying for a NVQ/SVQ

UK

SPRING

MAIN

uk Spring

MAIN

UK

SPRING

MAIN

426. NVQQUL

IF NVQKN2=2 (have not previously stated that working toward NVQ) then (Although you are not currently studying for one,)Will your education or training lead to an NVQ or SVQ ?

In all other cases in main routing

(Can I just check)will your education or training lead to an NVQ or SVQ ?

- 1 yes
- 2 no

MAIN ROUTING :

IF (NEWQUL=1 or 2)	Lead to a qualification or credit to a qualification
AND ((NVQSAM=2)	Not NVQ/SVQ mentioned earlier
OR (NVQKN2=2))	Not working towards NVQ or SVQ

427. NVQI	-11		UK
What	is the h	ighest level of NVQ / SVQ which your education or training leads to?	SPRING
1		level 1	MAIN
2	2	level 2	EUROSTAT

- 3 level 3
- 4 level 4
- 5 level 5
- 6 don't know

APPLIES IF NEWQUL=1, 2(education / training done toward qualification or credit) AND NVQQUL=1

428. SAMQUL

Is this the qualification that you told me about earlier (QulHi4)?

1 yes 2 no

APPLIES IF NEWQUL=1, 2(education / training done toward qualification or credit) AND QULHI4 NE 14 AND NVQQUL=2 OR NVQSVQ=4

429. DIFQUL4

- What qualification is it?
 - 1 degree level qualification including, foundation degree, graduate membership of a professional institute, PGCE, or higher
 - 2 diploma in higher education
 - 3 HNC/HND
 - 4 ONC/OND
 - 5 BTEC, EdExcel, LQL
 - 6 SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC
 - 7 teaching qualification (excluding PGCE)
 - 8 nursing or other medical qualification not yet mentioned
 - 9 other higher education qualification below degree level
 - 10 A-level/Vocational A Level or equivalent
 - 11 DO NOT USE
 - 12 Welsh Baccalaureate
 - 13 International Baccalaureate
 - 14 NVQ/SVQ
 - 15 GNVQ/GSVQ
 - 16 AS level / Vocational AS level or equivalent
 - 17 Certificate of Sixth Year Studies
 - 18 Access to HE
 - 19 Do not use
 - 20 Standard Grade (Scotland)
 - 21 GCSE / Vocational GCSE
 - 22 Do not use
 - 23 Advanced Higher / Higher / Intermediate / Access qualifs. (Scotland)
 - 24 RSA/OCR
 - 26 City & Guilds
 - 26 DO NOT USE
 - 27 Key Skills
 - 30 Basic Skills
 - 31 Entry level Qualifications
 - 30 any other professional / vocational qualification / foreign qualifications

(Don't Know now handled by the use of the DK key)

APPLIES IF SAMQUL=2

430. **DEGQUL**

Are you studying for ...

- higher degree (including PGCE)
 first degree
 other (e.g. graduate member of a professional institute or chartered
- accountant)?
- 4 don't know

APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=1 (degree level qualification)

431. HGHQUL

Are you studying for

- 1 a Doctorate
- 2 a Masters
- 3 a Post Graduate Certificate in Education
- 4 or some other postgraduate degree or professional qualification?
- 5 don't know

APPLIES IF DEGQUL=1 (studies in last 4 weeks toward higher degree)

UK

UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT

UK

SPRING CODE 1st

MAIN

THAT APPLIES

EUROSTAT

432. TECQUL Are you stud 1 2 3 4 5	ying for a BTEC/EdExcel/LQL at higher level National Certificate or National Diploma level at first diploma or general diploma level at first certificate or general certificate level? don't know	UK SPRING CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES MAIN EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF	DIFQUL4=5	
433. SCQUL Are you stud 1 2 3 4 5 6	ying for a SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC higher level full National Certificate a first diploma or general diploma a first certificate or general certificate? modules towards a National Certificate don't know	UK SPRING CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES MAIN EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF	DIFQUL4=6	
1 2 3 4 5	ying for a GNVQ/GSVQ at full intermediate? part one intermediate? full foundation? part one foundation level? don't know DIFQUL4=15	UK SPRING CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES MAIN EUROSTAT
435. RSAQUL Are you stud 1 2 3 4 5	ying for an RSA at higher diploma level advanced diploma or advanced certificate level diploma level or some other RSA level (including Stage I, II & III)? don't know	UK SPRING CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES MAIN EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF	DIFQUL4=24	
1 2 3 4	ying for a City & Guilds qualification at advanced craft/part 3 craft/part 2 foundation/part 1 don't know DIFQUL4=25	UK SPRING CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES MAIN

437. HSTQUL

Are you studying for a National qualification at		SPRING
1	Access level	CODE 1 st
2	Intermediate 1	THAT APPLIES
3	Intermediate 2	MAIN
4	Higher	
5	Advanced Higher?	

APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=23 (National Qualification (Scotland))

UΚ

on/off job training

438. TRNOPP

May I just check, has your current employer ever offered you any training or education either on or away from your job?

- yes, education or training offered 1
- 2 never offered

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK AND HAS NOT BEEN ON ANY JOB RELATED TRAINING IN THE PREVIOUS 3 MONTHS

i.e. IF ((ED13WK=2)

AND ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1)) AND (STAT=1 or 4)) Not taken part in job related training in 3 months before ref wk Paid work in ref wk

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Employee or unpaid worker in a family business

> UK EQ

UK

EQ

CODE ALL

THAT APPLY

UK

EQ

439. JOBTRN Was (Is) that training ...

- 'on the job' training only 1
- 2 or training away from your job
- 3 or both?

APPLIES IF ED4WK=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)

440. JOBLRN

Did you do any of the following as part of your learning....

- attend conferences, seminars or workshops ? 1
- 2 used information from the Internet or CD-ROMs ? watch TV programmes or videos ?
- 3
- 4 none of these

APPLIES IF TRAINING DONE IN LAST 4 WEEKS NOT PART OF PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED QUALIFICATION, AND NOT SOLELY DONE ON THE JOB

i.e. IF ((JOBTRN=2 or 3) AND (NVQSAM NE 1) AND (SAMQUL NE 1) AND (JOBED NE 1))

Training done in last 4 weeks not solely on the job NVQ/SVQ not previously mentioned Qualification not previously mentioned Work related training not part of previously mentioned

site of training

441. **TRSITE**

Where was the main place that you did this education or training (in the last 4 weeks)?

- on premises belonging to your employer 1
- 2 on premises belonging to another employer
- 3 private training centre
- 5 **Employment Rehabilitation Centre**
- 6 community project
- 7 government or local authority training workshop
- 8 ITeC (Information Technology Centre)
- 9 at home (Open University / Open Tech or other correspondence course) 10 **Open College**
- 11 College of Further Education or University
- 12 other educational institution
- 13 none of these

APPLIES IF JOBTRN=2 (off job training), 3 (on and off job training) OR FUTUR4=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)

442. TRATIR

Where was the main place that you did this education or training (in the last 4 weeks)?

- 1 on premises belonging to your employer
- 2 on premises belonging to another employer
- 3 private training centre
- 4 training centre (government run)
- 5 **Employment Rehabilitation Centre**
- 6 Action for Community Employment
- 7 community workshop
- 9 at home (Open University/Open Tech or other correspondence course)
- 10 **Open College**
- College of Further Education or University 11
- other educational institution 12
- none of these 13

APPLIES IF JOBTRN=2 (off job training), 3 (on and off job training) OR FUTUR4=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)

training fees

443.	TRNFEE		GB
	Who paid the	fees for this training?	WINTER
	1	employer or potential employer	CODE ALL
	2	in Wales: ELWA/ Work based training for young people / work based	THAT APPLY
		training for adults	MAIN
		in Scotland: LEC/ Training for work	
		in England: LSC/ Work based training for young people	
	3	other government or local authority organisation	
	4	self, or family, or relative	
	5	other	
	6		

- no fees 6 7
- don't know

APPLIES IF JOBTRN=2 (off job training), 3 (on and off job training) OR FUTUR4=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk) GB SPRING WINTER CODE ONE ONLY PROMPT AS **NECESSARY** MAIN

NI SPRING WINTER CODE ONE ONLY **PROMPT AS** NECESSARY MAIN

February 2006

444. **FEEIR**

Who paid the fees for this training?

- 1 employer or potential employer
- 2 government YTP
- 3 government adult scheme
- 4 self, or family, or relative
- 5 other
- 6 no fees
- 7 don't know

APPLIES IF JOBTRN=2 (off job training), 3 (on and off job training) OR FUTUR4=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)

time spent training

445. **TRNLEN**

What was/is the total length of the training course?

- 1 less than 1 week
- 2 1 week but less than 2 weeks
- 3 2 weeks but less than 3 weeks
- 4 3 weeks but less than 1 month
- 5 1 month but less than 2 months
- 6 2 months but less than 3 months
- 7 3 months but less than 6 months
- 8 6 months but less than 1 year
- 9 1 year but less than 2 years
- 10 2 years but less than 3 years
- 11 3 years or more
- 12 on going / no definite limit

APPLIES IF ED4WK=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk) OR FUTUR4=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)

446. TRNDAY How many days did the course / training last? APPLIES IF TRNLEN=1 (duration of training course <1 wk)	UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN
447. TRHR93 And now thinking of the training you did in the week ending Sunday the [date], connected with your job / a job you may do in the future, how many hours did you spend on education or training, including any private study time? 97 or more=97	UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF ED1FUT=1 (taken part in job related education/training in ref wk)	UK
How many of those TrHr93 hours were done on the job? 97 or more=97	SPRING MAIN
APPLIES IF ED1FUT=1 (taken part in job related education/training in ref wk)	

AND JOBTRN=1 (on job training), 3 (on and off job training) FOR THOSE CURRENTLY IN A JOB OR ON A SCHEME NI WINTER CODE ALL THAT APPLY MAIN

UK SPRING

WINTER

EUROSTAT

MAIN

adult learning

Please note: The specifications which appear on the right of the questions are only true for summer, autumn and winter quarters. The specifications for spring quarter are somewhat more complicated and appear at the end of the section.

449. TAUTQ3

In the past 12 months have you been on any taught courses that were meant to lead to qualifications even if you did not obtain them? ① Include all courses even if started before then

1 yes

2 no

APPLIES IF OVER 16 AND DID NOT PARTICIPATE IN TRAINING IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS OR WHO IS NOT CURRENT ENROLLED ON A EDUCATION COURSE OR DONE ANY LEISURE CLASSES IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS i.e.

IF (EDAGE NE 96 AND AGE >15) THEN IF (JOBTRN NE 2 OR 3

Aged 16 and over and not studying Not participated in a training course at work in last 4 weeks Not currently enrolled on an education course

NALS

NALS

EQ

EQ

OR ENROLL NE 1

450. TAUTSK3

(In the past 12 months) have you been on any taught courses designed to help you develop skills that you might use in a job? Include all courses however short

yes 1 no

2

APPLIES IF 16 OR OVER. OF WORKING AGE AND WORKING OR ON A GOVERNMENT SCHEME AND DID NOT DO A TAUGHT COURSE IN LAST 3 YEARS

i.e. IF (AGE >15 Aged 16 and over AND WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1 Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR RELBUS=1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 Subsidised employment, voluntary sector, environmental task force, assisted self employment OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4 Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training OR YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19 Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme OR MALE AGED 16-64 or FEMALE AGED 16-59)) Not State pension age AND (TAUTQ3= 2 or DK) No taught courses or DK NALS

451. TAUTPR3

(In the past 12 months) have you attended any courses or received any instruction FQ or tuition in driving, in playing a musical instrument, in an art or craft, in a sport or in any practical skill? ① Include all courses and periods of instruction or tuition, however short

1 yes 2 no

APPLIES IF TAUTSK3=2 (not done a taught courses designed to develop skills in past 3 years), DK OR (TAUTQ3=2 (not done a taught course to lead to qualification in last 3 years) AND TAUTSK3 NE RESPONSE))

452. EVEN3 (In the 1 2	past 12 months) yes no) have you attended any evening classes?	NALS EQ
APPLI	ES IF TAUTPR3	3=2 (not attended any courses in a practical skill in the past t	ree years), DK
453. TAUTM			NALS
on you	, r own package c) have you carried out any learning which has involved working of materials provided by an employer, college, commercial raining provider?	EQ
① Excl	ude self-taught le ves	learning if not working from package of materials supplied by train	ing provider.
2	no		

APPLIES IF EVEN3=2 (not attended evening classes in past 3 years), DK

454. TAUTOT3	
In England	EQ
(In the past 12 months) have you been on any other taught course or received any	
other instruction or tuition in anything?	
$\underline{\oplus}$ Include all courses and periods of instruction or tuition, however short	
1 yes	
2 no	

APPLIES IF TAUTMT3=2 (not carried out any learning involving materials from employer, college, commercial organisation or any other training provider in the last three years), DK

Non-taught adult learning

455. NTQUL3

NALS In the past 12 months, have you studied for any qualifications without taking part in EQ a taught course? 1 yes

2 no

APPLIES IF JOBTRN NE 1 (not 'on the job' training only) AND JOBTRN NE 3 'on the job' training and training away from job) AND APPR4 NE 2 (still doing a recognised apprenticeship) AND APPR4 NE 3 (completed one apprenticeship and now doing another)

456.NTSUP3

NALS (In the past 12 months,) have you received any supervised training while you were EQ actually doing a job? (by this I mean when a manager or experienced colleague has spent time helping you learn or develop skills as you do specific tasks at work) 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF 16 OR OVER, OF WORKING AGE AND WORKING OR ON A GOVERNMENT SCHEME AND DID NOT DO STUDY FOR QUALIFICATIONS IN LAST 3 YEARS i.e. IF (AGE >15 Aged 16 and over AND WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1 Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR RELBUS=1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 Subsidised employment, voluntary sector, environmental task force, assisted self employment OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4 Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training OR YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19 Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Not State pension age OR MALE AGED 16-64 or FEMALE AGED 16-59)) OR (REFDTE - LeftY & LeftM<1125) Interview date minus LeftY & LeftM is less than 3 vears

AND (NTQUL3=2 or DK)

NALS

EQ

Not studied for gualifications which don't involve a

taught course or DK

457.NTDEV3

(In the past 12 months,) have you spent any time keeping up to [date] with developments in the type of work you do without taking part in a taught course? (For example by reading books, journals or manuals or by attending seminars) 1 yes

2 no

APPLIES IF NTSUP3=2 (not received any supervised training whilst doing a job), DK OR (NTQUL3=2 (not studied for qualifications which don't involve a taught course) AND NTSUP3 NE RESPONSE)

458. NTKNW3	
(In the past 12 months) have you deliberately tried to improve your knowledge about	EQ
anything, taught yourself a skill or studied for a qualification without taking part in a	
taught course?	
1 yes	
2 no	

APPLIES IF NTDEV3=2 (not spent any time keeping up to date with developments in the type of work you do without taking part in a taught course), DK

Education in past 4 weeks

 during the la Here we are	ast 4 weeks ending interested in cou	d any taught courses or forms of tuition g Sunday the [REFDAY] rses and tuition outside the formal education system so alifications] you told me about earlier.	UK MAIN EQ EUROSTAT
	BEEN ON TAUG	GHT COURSE IN PAST YEAR	
i.e. IF TAUTQ3 OR TAUTS OR TAUTP OR EVEN3 OR TAUTM OR TAUTO	K3=1 R3=1 =1 T3=1	Been on taught course leading to qualification Been on course to help develop skills for a job Been on course e.g. driving, musical instrument, art, sport, ski Attended evening classes Learning involving working on own with package of materials Any other courses, instruction or tuition	Ι.
	out all your taught total over the past	courses or tuition, how many hours instruction have you t 4 weeks?	UK MAIN EQ EUROSTAT
	tal time spent in ta earest hour, if less	aught activity than 30 mins code 0	Loncona
	ervised group or s vel time, time sper	olo learning nt on homework or private study	
APPLIES IF	⁻ TAUT4 = 1 (Atte	nded taught course in past 4 weeks)	
F4SUBJ Thinking ab course or tu		nt course or tuition, what was the main subject of the	UK MAIN EQ EUROSTAT
(Text respo	nse)		
APPLIES IF	F TAUT4 = 1 (Atte	nded taught course in past 4 weeks)	
F4CODE <i>[Name]</i> is ci	urrently studying [Subject name]	UK MAIN EQ
	t that applies pace bar for the co	oding frame	EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF	TAUT4 = 1 (Atte	nded taught course in past 4 weeks)	
 F4PURP What was tl	he main purpose o	of taking courses or tuition? Was it	UK MAIN EQ
	purposes '2' mostly related to	ly domestic, community or a job that you have or may have in the future sonal or social reasons?	EUROSTAT RUNNING PROMPT
APPLIES IF	F TAUT4 = 1 (Atte	nded taught course in past 4 weeks)	

464. T4WORK			UK
Did the course or tuition take place during paid working hours? Was it			MAIN
1	only during paid working hours		EQ
2	mostly during paid working hours		EUROSTAT
3	mostly outside paid working hours		PROMPT AS
4 5	only outside paid working hours		NECESSARY
5	not employed at that time		
APPLIE	S IF TAUT4 = 1 (Attended taught course in p	ast 4 weeks)	
Apart fron	(This question was in the survey before b K=1 OR FUTUR4=1 (work related training done i the job related training or education you have a part in any other leisure or education classes in	in last 4 weeks) already mentioned, have	UK EQ EUROSTAT
Apart fro	er cases in main routing m job related training or education, have you tak n classes in the four weeks ending [date] ? yes no	en part in any other leisure or	
MAIN RO	DUTING : APPLIES IF OF WORKING AGE OR	OVER THIS BUT IN WORK	
IF (AGE>	>15	Aged over 15	
	(RKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk	
OR (JBA	WAY=1)	Has a job/business but away from	m it in ref wk
	NBUS=1)	Unpaid work for own business in	ref wk
OR (REL	BUS=1)	Unpaid work for relative's busine	
OR (NEV	VDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Subsidised employment, volunta environmental task force, assiste	
OR (YTE	TJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)	Work done in addition to that dor Scheme	
OR (YTE	TMP=1 or 2 or 4)	Employer based work training, p training, temporarily away from e based work training	
OR MAL	E AGED 16-64 OR FEMALE AGED 16-59))	Not State pension age	
466. LEISHRS			UK
	about your leisure or education classes, how n	nanv hours instruction have	MAIN
•	ded in the next 4 weeks?	• • • • • • • • •	FO

EQ you attended in the past 4 weeks?

 $\underline{\textcircled{0}}$ Record total time spent in taught activity Round to the nearest hour, if less than 30 mins, code 0 Include supervised group or solo learning Exclude travel time, time spent on housework or private study.

APPLIES IF LEISCL = 1 (taken part in any other leisure or education classes in the four weeks)

HEALTH

health problems/disabilities

467. HPRMB			UK
	w like to ask you a few questions about yo timate the number of people in the country to continue		EQ
1	continue		
2	too ill / distressed to answer: Visible pro	blem	
3	too ill / distressed to answer: Other		
APPLIES I	F AGE>74		
468. LNGLIM			UK
	e any health problems or disabilities that y	ou expect will last for	EQ
more than a	-		
1 2	yes no		
OR (AGE<7	F (AGE =16-59 OR (SEX=1 AND AGE=16 75 AND FIRST CONTACT) (under 75 yea =75 AND HPRMB=1) (not too ill/distress	ars and first contact)	
469. LIMITK			UK
	ealth problem affect the kind of paid work t	that you might do?	EQ
1	yes		
2	no		
	F (LNGLIM=1 (long term health problen =16-59 OR (SEX=1 AND AGE=16-64)	n) (long term health problems)	
	=>64 OR (SEX=1 AND AGE>10-04) =>64 OR (SEX=2 AND AGE>59)) AND (V	VRKING=1 OR RELBUS=1 OR OWN	IBUS=1
OR JBAW	AY=1 OR LOOK4=1 OR LIKEWK=1)) (in relatives business)		
WORK OR	TO THOSE WITH HEALTH PROBLEMS / R WANTING WORK	AND OF WORKING AGE OR PENSI	UNERS LOOKING FOR
i.e. IF (LNGLIN	1 -1)	Health problem or disability	that will last longer than a
	n = 1)	vear	unat will last longer than a
THEN IF ((FEMALES 16-59 MALES 16-64)	State pension age	
	JG=1	Paid work in ref wk	

OR WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 OR LOOK4 = 1 OR LIKEWK =1) year State pension age Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Looking for paid work Would like a regular paid job

470. **LIMITA**

Does this health	problem affect the amount	of naid work that	vou might do?
	מווטעווו <i>ב</i> מווטעווו		you might uo:

1 yes

2 no

APPLIES TO THOSE WITH HEALTH PROBLEMS AND OF WORKING AGE OR PENSIONERS LOOKING FOR WORK OR WANTING WORK

i.e. IF (LNGLIM =1)

THEN IF ((FEMALES 16-59 MALES 16-64) OR WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 OR LOOK4 = 1 OR LIKEWK =1) Health problem or disability that will last longer than a year State pension age Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Looking for paid work Would like a regular paid job

471.**HEAL** Do you have...

UK EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY

UK

UK

EQ

- problems or disabilities (including arthritis or rheumatism) connected with your arms or hands?
 ...legs or feet?
- 3 ...back or neck?
- 4 do you have difficulty in seeing (while wearing spectacles or contact lenses)?
- 5 difficulty in hearing?
- 6 a speech impediment
- 7 severe disfigurement, skin conditions, allergies?
- 8 chest or breathing problems, asthma, bronchitis?
- 9 heart, blood pressure or blood circulation problems?
- 10 stomach, liver, kidney or digestive problems?
- 11 diabetes?
- 12 depression, bad nerves or anxiety?
- 13 epilepsy?
- 14 severe or specific learning difficulties (mental handicap)?
- 15 mental illness or suffer from phobias, panics or other nervous disorders?
- 16 progressive illness not included elsewhere (e.g. cancer not included elsewhere, multiple sclerosis, symptomatic HIV, Parkinson's disease, muscular dystrophy)?
- 17 other health problems or disabilities?

APPLIES IF LNGLIM=1 (has long term health problem)

472. LERND

And is this (severe or specific learning difficulty) a learning difficutly or a learning... EQ Disability? EQ

- 1 learning difficulty
- 2 learning disability
- 3 both

APPLIES IF HEAL=14 (has severe or specific learning difficulties)

UK

EQ

473. **HEALTH**

Which of these is your main health problem/disability?

- 1 problems or disabilities (including arthritis or rheumatism) connected with your arms or hands
- 2 ...legs or feet
- 3 ...back or neck
- 4 do you have difficulty in seeing (while wearing spectacles or contact lenses)
- 5 difficulty in hearing
- 6 a speech impediment
- 7 severe disfigurement, skin conditions, allergies
- 8 chest or breathing problems, asthma, bronchitis
- 9 heart, blood pressure or blood circulation problems
- 10 stomach, liver, kidney or digestive problems
- 11 diabetes
- 12 depression, bad nerves or anxiety
- 13 epilepsy
- 14 severe or specific learning difficulties (mental handicap)
- 15 mental illness or suffer from phobias, panics or other nervous disorders
- 16 progressive illness not included elsewhere (e.g. cancer not included elsewhere,
 - multiple sclerosis, symptomatic HIV, Parkinson's disease, muscular dystrophy)
- 17 other health problems or disabilities

APPLIES IF HEAL1=1-17 (has a long term health problem)

474. **HEALIM** Do these health problems or disabilities, when taken singly or together, substantially limit your ability to carry out normal day to day activities? If you are receiving medication or treatment, please consider what the situation would be without the medication or treatment. 1 yes

2 no

APPLIES IF LNGLIM=1 (has long term health problem)

past health problems/disabilities

	ever had any health problems or disabilities (apart from those you have Id me about) that have lasted for longer than one year? yes no	UK EQ W1F PERSONAL
--	---	-----------------------------

APPLIES IF (AGE =16-59 OR (SEX=1 AND AGE=16-64)) (not State pension age) OR (AGE<75 AND FIRST CONTACT) (under 75 years and first contact) OR (AGE>=75 AND HPRMB=1) (not too ill/distressed to continue)

UK

EQ W1

PERSONAL

CODE ALL

THAT APPLY

476. HEALPB

...and what were those health problems or disabilities?

① Probe all health probs/disabs that affected respondent in past

- problems or disabilities (including arthritis or rheumatism) connected with 1 your arms or hands?
 - ...legs or feet?
- 2 3 ...back or neck?
- 4 do you have difficulty in seeing (while wearing spectacles or contact lenses)?
- 5 difficulty in hearing?
- 6 a speech impediment
- 7 severe disfigurement, skin conditions, allergies?
- 8 chest or breathing problems, asthma, bronchitis?
- 9 heart, blood pressure or blood circulation problems?
- 10 stomach, liver, kidney or digestive problems?
- 11 diabetes?
- 12 depression, bad nerves or anxiety?
- 13 epilepsy?
- severe or specific learning difficulties (mental handicap)? 14
- 15 mental illness or suffer from phobias, panics or other nervous disorders?
- 16 progressive illness not included elsewhere (e.g. cancer not included elsewhere, multiple sclerosis, symptomatic HIV, Parkinson's disease, muscular dystrophy)?
- 17 other health problems or disabilities?

APPLIES IF HEALYR=1 (long term health problem/disability in the past)

477. LERNDB And was this (severe or specific learning difficulty) a learning difficutly or a learning Disability?		UK EQ ASK OR RECORD	
	1	learning difficulty	
	2	learning disability	
	3	both	

APPLIES IF HEAL=14 (has severe or specific learning difficulties)

478. HEALYL Did these health problems or disabilities, when taken singly or together substantially limit your ability to carry out normal day to day activities?	
If you were receiving medication or treatment, please consider what the situation would be without the medication or treatment.	

1 yes 2 no

3 don't know

APPLIES IF HEALYR=1 (has had long term health problems in the past)

accidents

 479. ACCDNT Thinking of the 12 months since [full date], have you had a injury at work or in the course of your work? 1 yes 2 no 	any accident resulting in	UK WINTER MAIN
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK OR LEFT LAST J i.e. IF WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	DOB WITHIN LAST YEAR Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own busines Unpaid work for relative's bu Working in public/private sec environmental task force, as Work done in addition to tha Scheme Employer based work trainin training, temporarily away fro based work training	ss in ref wk isiness in ref wk ctor, voluntary task force, sisted self employment t done on New Deal ng, project based work
OR ((X<1) OR ((X=1) AND (LEFTM=RESPONSE) AND (MONTH(REFDTE) <leftm))="")<="" td=""><td>Respondent has left employ twelve months</td><td>ment within the last</td></leftm)>	Respondent has left employ twelve months	ment within the last
480. ROAD Was that (most recent) injury caused by 1 a road accident 2 or in some other way? APPLIES IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 mor	nths)	UK WINTER MAIN
 481. WCHJB May I just check, was the job you were doing when you we previously mentioned as 1 OccT 2 OccT2 3 or was it some other job? APPLIES IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 more)		UK WINTER MAIN
 482. GOBACK How soon were you able to start work again after the accide Paid work of any kind still off paid work expects never to do paid work again same day the day after the accident on the 2nd day after the accident on the 3rd day after the accident on the 4th day after the accident on the 5th day or longer after the accident don't know 		UK WINTER MAIN

APPLIES IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 months)

483. TIMEDAYS How many days after the accident did y If the respondent has difficulty rememb Please enter the number of w	ering the number of days,	UK WINTER MAIN ASK OR RECORD	
APPLIES IF GOBACK = 8 (Returned	o work on or after the fifth da	y after the accident)	
484. TIMECODE ① Press space bar to enter the coding to the coding the codi	rame	UK WINTER MAIN	
485. ILLWRK (Apart from the accident you have told you suffered from any illness, disability caused or made worse by your job or b 1 yes 2 no 3 don't know	or other physical or mental prob	lem that was WINTER	
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK OR HAS EVER BEEN EMPLOYED i.e.			
IF WRKING=1	Paid wo	ork in ref wk	
OR JBAWAY=1		om paid job in ref wk	
OR OWNBUS=1		work for own business in ref wk	
OR RELBUS=1		work for relative's business in ref wk	
IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)		g in public/private sector, voluntary task force, mental task force, assisted self employment	
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6		one in addition to that done on New Deal	
OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	Employ	er based work training, project based work	
OR EVERWK=1	based w Has had from cas	, temporarily away from employer/project work training d paid work at some time in their life, apart sual or holiday work. Includes self ment or government schemes	
486. NUMILL			

486. I	NUMILL
---------------	--------

How many illnesses have you had (in the last twelve months) that have been caused or	UK
been made worse by your work?	MAIN
① State the number of illnesses	WINTER
For 8 or more illnesses – code 8	ASK OR
	RECORD

APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/ made worse by work)

487.TYPILL

UK How would you describe this illness? MAIN 1 bone, joint or muscle problems which mainly affect (or is mainly connected WINTER with) arms, hands, neck or shoulder, CODE ONE 2 ...hips, legs or feet, ONLY ...back, 3 ASK OR 4 breathing or lung problems, RECORD 5 skin problems, hearing problems. 6

- stress, depression or anxiety, 7
- 8 headache and/or eyestrain,
- 9 heart disease / attack, other circulatory system,
- 10 infectious disease (virus, bacteria)
- 11 other

APPLIES IF ILLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/ made worse by work)

488. AWARE

UK When were you first aware of this illness? MAIN ① Please confirm the year and month WINTER within the last 12 months (i.e. since [date one year ago]) ASK OR 1 2 more than one year ago (i.e. before [date one year ago]) RECORD

APPLIES IF ILLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by work)

UK

489. TMEOFF

MAIN In the last twelve months, how much time off work have you had because of this WINTER Illness? no time off work. 1

- 2 less than one day.
- 3 1 to 3 days, (Work days)
- 4 4 to 6 days, (Work days)
- 5 at least 1 week but less than 2 weeks,
- 6 at least 2 weeks but less than 1 month
- 7 at least 1 month but less than 3 months
- 8 at least 3 months but less than 6 months
- 9 at least 6 months but less than 9 months
- 10 at least 9 months but less than one year

APPLIES IF ILLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by work) AND Respondent currently in work or left last job in previous 12 months ie

1.0.	
IF ILLWRK=1	Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12
AND	months caused/made worse by work
(WRKING=1	Paid work in ref wk
OR JBAWAY=1	Away from paid job in ref wk
OR OWNBUS=1	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR RELBUS=1	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme
OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training
OR ((X<1) OR	Respondent has left employment within the last
((X=1) AND (LEFTM=RESPONSE) AND (MONTH(REFDTE) <leftm))))< td=""><td>twelve months</td></leftm))))<>	twelve months

490.WCHJB3

May I just check, was the job that caused or made your illness worse the one you previously mentioned as...

UK MAIN WINTER

- [Occupation title main job] [Occupation title second job] 1
- 2
- 3 or was it some other job?

APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by work)

EARNINGS

491. INCNOW Do you want to ask [RelTxt] [Name] the earnings questions n 1 now 2 later 3 non-contact (proxy interview not possible) 8 answer state benefit questions only 9 refusal	ow?	UK EQ W1 W5
APPLIES IF AGED 16-69 OR OTHERWISE IN WORK IN RI i.e. IF AGE <70 WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1	EF WEEK Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in Unpaid work for relative's busines	
THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS ARE ASKED OF RESPONDEN	TS ANSWERING "NOW" TO INCN	<u>ow</u>
<u>gross income (main job)</u>		
492. PAYINTRO I would now like to ask you some questions concerned with y (main) job that you were doing (last, week that is) in the seve the [date].		UK EQ W1 AND W5 CODE 1 TO CONTINUE
APPLIES IF IN PAID WORK IN REFERENCE WEEK i.e. IF (((STAT=3) AND (NEWDEA4 NE 4 OR 5)) OR (STAT=1)) AND (EVERWK NE 1 OR 2)	Government scheme Voluntary sector, environmental ta Employee Employed or on govt scheme in re	
 493. GROSS99 What was your gross pay, that is your pay before any deduct were paid? ① - Do not include expenses (if possible) Interviewer probe if necessary (and Accept annual amount if preferable 99995 = 99995 or more 99996 = No pay received yet 99998 = Don't know 99999 = Refusal 	ount=pounds)	UK EQ W1 AND W5
APPLIES IF IN PAID WORK IN REFERENCE WEEK		
i.e. IF (((STAT=3) AND (NEWDEA4 NE 4 OR 5)) OR (STAT=1)) AND (EVERWK NE 1 OR 2)	Government scheme Voluntary sector, environmental ta Employee Employed or on govt scheme in re	

494. GRSEXP

How much do you expect to be paid?

Amount = Pounds 99995 =99995 or more 99998 =Don't know 99999 =Refusal

APPLIES IF GROSS99=99996 (no pay yet received)

495. GRSPRD

What

nat period	did will this cover?	EQ
1	one week	W1 AND W5
2	two weeks	
3	three weeks	
4	four weeks	
5	calendar month	
7	two calendar months	
8	eight times a year	
9	nine times a year	
10	ten times a year	
13	three months/13 weeks	
26	six months/26 weeks	
52	one year/12 months/52 weeks	
90	less than one week	
95	one off/lump sum	
97	none of these	
PLIES IF	RESPONDENT GIVES FIGURE FOR GROSS PAY	

APP i.e.

IF (GROSS99>=1 AND <99996) OR (GRSEXP>=1 AND <99996) What was gross pay Gross pay - how much do you expect

496. BANDG

① Explain that you would like the respondent to give an estimate using weekly, monthly or annual bands amount=pounds (Note: A different range of bands then appear on the computer screen depending on which period code 1-3 was entered. The interviewer then highlights a band to enter it.)

APPLIES IF GROSS PAY NOT KNOWN

IF (GROSS99 = 99998) What was gross pay – DK	
OR (GRSEXP= 99998) Gross pay – how much do you experience	:t –DK

net income (main job)

ND W5

IF (GROSS99>=1 AND <99996) OR (GROSS99 = 99999)

What was gross pay What was gross pay - refusal UK

W1 AND W5

UK EQ

5

UΚ

EQ

W1 AND W5

Amour 99995 99998	d be your normal gross pay for the same period of at = Pounds	time?	UK EQ W1 AND W5
APPLIES	IF LAST GROSS PAY NOT USUAL AMOUNT		
i.e.			
IF (USGR		Gross pay last time not what us	ually receives
	SPRD NE 52) DSS99 NE 99999)	Pay period not one year	
AND (GRU	72299 NE 99999)	What was gross pay – refusal	
① Probe if Amour 99995 99997 99998	<i>your take home pay after all deductions the last tin</i> necessary nt=Pounds =99995 or more =same as GROSS =Don't know =Refusal	ne you were paid?	UK EQ W1 AND W5
APPLIES I	F GROSS PAY GIVEN OR NOT KNOWN		
i.e.			
	S99>=1 and <99996) SS99=99998)	Gross pay from employer / gove Don't know gross pay from empl scheme)	
500. NETPRD			UK
	d did this cover?		EQ
1	one week		W1 AND W5
2	two weeks		ASK OR
3	three weeks		RECORD
4	four weeks		
5 7	calendar month two calendar months		
8	eight times a year		
9	nine times a year		
10	ten times a year		
13	three months/13 weeks		
26	six months/26 weeks		
52	one year/12 months/52 weeks		
90	less than one week		
95 97	one off/lump sum none of these		
-		<i>.</i>	
APPLIES I	F NET99>=1 AND <99996 (net pay from scheme	e / employer)	
501. BANDN			UK
an estimate	hat you would like the respondent to give e using weekly, monthly or annual bands nt=Pounds		EQ W1 AND W5
	F RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW NET PAY		
i.e.			
APPLIES I	F NET99=99998 (doesn't know net pay)		
UK USUNI	PAY=99998 (doesn't know usual net pay)		

502. USNET99 Was your take home pay last time what you usually receive every NETPRD ? 1 yes 2 no 3 no usual amount	UK EQ W1 AND W5
APPLIES NET PAY KNOWN, SAME AS GROSS OR NOT YET RECEIVED	
i.e. APPLIES IF NET99 >=1 AND NET99 <99998	
503. USUNPAY What would be your usual take home pay for the same period of time ? Probe if necessary Amount=Pounds 99995 =99995 or more 99997 =Same as GROSS 99998 =Don't know 99999 =Refusal	UK EQ W1 AND W5
APPLIES IF USNET99=2 (net pay received not the same as usual)	
504. INCCHK ①Interviewer check: you have recorded net earnings net99 as being greater than gross earnings GROSS99 - have you checked with the informant that this is correct? 1 yes 2 no	UK EQ W1 AND W5
APPLIES IF NET99>GROSS99	
505. YVARY99 Why does your pay vary? 1 number of hours/days of work vary 2 amounts of bonuses, tips and commission varies 3 number of hours of overtime varies 4 other reason	UK EQ W1 AND W5
APPLIES IF USNET99=3 (no usual level of net pay from employer / scheme) OR USGRS99=3 (no usual gross pay)	
506. YPAYL(May I just check), Why was your pay less than usual ?1absence from work through illness2worked less overtime than usual3annual leave4bank holiday5worked less hours for other reason6maternity pay7other reason	UK EQ W1 AND W5
APPLIES IF GROSS99 < USUGPAY OR NET99 < USUNPAY AND NOT GROSS99 > USUGPAY	
507. PAYSSP Did you receive statutory sick pay? 1 yes 2 no	UK EQ W1 AND W5

APPLIES IF YPAYL=1 (less pay than usual because of illness absence from work)

1 2 3 4 5 6	<i>check), why was your (net) pay more than usual ?</i> it included advance holiday pay it included a tax refund worked more overtime than normal it included a pay increase it included a bonus payment, tips or commission other reason substitution, (net) appears here if gross less than usual and net more than usual	UK EQ W1 AND W5
APPLIES	IF GROSS99 > USUGPAY OR NET99 > USUNPAY	
1 2 3	est pay contain any additions to basic pay? yes no don't know es if expenses included at GROSS99	UK EQ W1 AND W5
APPLIES	IF NET99 >= 1 AND NET99 <99996	
OR GROS	S99 >=1 AND GROSS99 <99996	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 APPLIES	Inst pay contain any of the following overtime payments? payments for working unsociable hours? shift allowances? bonuses? profit related pay? piecework payments or payment by results? tips or gratuities? London or other regional allowances? stand-by or on-call allowances? tax credits? any other additions to basic pay – (including expenses etc. included at GROSS99 IF ERNFILT=1 (last pay contained additions to basic), 3(don't know)	
1 2 3 4	e of bonus did your last pay contain Group or team bonuses? Commission or sales bonuses? Individual Bonuses? Other type of bonus?	UK EQ W1 AND W5
APPLIES	IF ERNCM01 = 4 (bonuses)	

512. HOURLY Are you paid a fixed hourly rate? 1 yes 2 no	UK EQ W1 AND W5
① If the respondent is paid different rates for working at different higher rate for working early in the morning, late at night, at wask the respondent for their basic rate of pay at the next que	veekends, or time over their contracted hours, code yes and
IF WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training
513. HRRATE What is your (basic) hourly rate? Amount in pounds and pence £995 or more = 995 Don't know = 998 Refusal = 999	UK EQ W1 AND W5 INTERVIEWER PROBE IF NECESSARY
APPLIES IF HOURLY=1 (paid an hourly rate) 514. OVRTME Is your overtime paid at 1 your normal basic rate of pay? 2 more than your normal basic rate of pay? 3 or less than your normal basic rate of pay? 4 don't know	UK EQ W1 AND W5 CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES
APPLIES IF ERNCM01=1 (overtime payments) AND (IF OVRTM2 OR OVRTM3 =NO RESPONSE) 515. USESLP ① Please record if any documentation was used to Check income details 1 pay slip 2 bank / building society accounts / statements 3 other 4 none	UK EQ W1 AND W5 CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES

APPLIES TO THOSE IN WORK AS EMPLOYEES / SELF EMPLOYED RESPONDING TO PAY QUESTIONS i.e.

APPLIES IF STAT=1 (employee) OR STAT=2 (self employed) AND NEWDEA4 NE 4, 5 AND EVERWK NE 1,2 AND GROSS99 NE 99999 AND GRSEXP NE 99999 AND NET99 NE 99999

gross income (2nd job)

-		
516. SECSTA		UK
	but like to calk you came supptions concerned with your corrings from	EQ
	w like to ask you some questions concerned with your earnings from	
,) second job that you were doing (last week, that is) in the seven days	W1 AND W5
enaing S	inday the [date].	
	IF RESPONDENT RESPONDS TO GROSS AND NET PAY AND IS EMPLOYEE IN	I MAIN JOB
i.e.		
	IF STAT2=1 (employee in second job)	
AND GR	DSS99<99999 (gross pay, pay not yet received, don't know)	
AND GR	SEXP<99999 (expected gross pay, don't know)	
AND NE	99<99999 (net pay, same as gross, don't know)	
517. SECGRC		UK
	your gross pay, that is before any deductions, the last time you were paid?	EQ
	e if necessary	W1 AND W5
		WI AND WS
	ot annual amount if preferable	
	unt=Pounds	
9999		
	6 =No pay received yet	
9999		
9999	9 =Refusal	
APPLIES	IF RESPONDENT RESPONDS TO GROSS AND NET PAY AND IS EMPLOYEE IN	I MAIN JOB
i.e.		
APPLIES	IF STAT2=1 (employee)	
AND GR	DSS99<99999 (gross pay, pay not yet received, don't know)	
	SEXP<99999 (expected gross pay, don't know)	
	'99<99999 (net pay, same as gross, don't know)	
	······································	
518. SECGA	ad did this source?	UK
What per	od did this cover?	EQ
What per 1	one week	-
What per 1 2	one week two weeks	EQ
What per 1 2 3	one week two weeks three weeks	EQ
What per 1 2 3 4	one week two weeks three weeks four weeks	EQ
What per 1 2 3 4 5	one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month	EQ
What per 1 2 3 4	one week two weeks three weeks four weeks	EQ
What per 1 2 3 4 5	one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month	EQ
What per 1 2 3 4 5 7	one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months	EQ
What per 1 2 3 4 5 7 8	one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year	EQ
What per 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9	one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year nine times a year	EQ
What per 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13	one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year nine times a year ten times a year three months/13 weeks	EQ
What per 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13 26	one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year nine times a year ten times a year three months/13 weeks six months/26 weeks	EQ
What per 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13 26 52	one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year nine times a year ten times a year three months/13 weeks six months/26 weeks one year/12 months/52 weeks	EQ
What per 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13 26 52 90	one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year nine times a year ten times a year three months/13 weeks six months/26 weeks one year/12 months/52 weeks less than one week	EQ
What per 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13 26 52 90 95	one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year nine times a year ten times a year three months/13 weeks six months/26 weeks one year/12 months/52 weeks less than one week one off/lump sum	EQ
What per 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13 26 52 90	one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year nine times a year ten times a year three months/13 weeks six months/26 weeks one year/12 months/52 weeks less than one week	EQ
What per 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13 26 52 90 95 97	one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year nine times a year ten times a year three months/13 weeks six months/26 weeks one year/12 months/52 weeks less than one week one off/lump sum none of these	EQ
What per 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13 26 52 90 95 97	one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year nine times a year ten times a year three months/13 weeks six months/26 weeks one year/12 months/52 weeks less than one week one off/lump sum	EQ
What per 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13 26 52 90 95 97 APPLIES	one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year nine times a year ten times a year three months/13 weeks six months/26 weeks one year/12 months/52 weeks less than one week one off/lump sum none of these	EQ W1 AND W5
What per 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13 26 52 90 95 97 APPLIES 519. SECEX	one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year nine times a year ten times a year three months/13 weeks six months/26 weeks one year/12 months/52 weeks less than one week one off/lump sum none of these IF SECGRO>=1 AND SECGRO<99996 (gross pay for 2nd job)	EQ W1 AND W5
What per 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13 26 52 90 95 97 APPLIES 519. SECEX How muc	one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year nine times a year then times a year three months/13 weeks six months/26 weeks one year/12 months/52 weeks less than one week one off/lump sum none of these IF SECGRO>=1 AND SECGRO<99996 (gross pay for 2nd job)	EQ W1 AND W5 UK EQ
What per 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13 26 52 90 95 97 APPLIES 519. SECEX How muc Amo	one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year nine times a year then times a year three months/13 weeks six months/26 weeks one year/12 months/52 weeks less than one week one off/lump sum none of these IF SECGRO>=1 AND SECGRO<99996 (gross pay for 2nd job) h do you expect to be paid? unt = Pounds	EQ W1 AND W5
What per 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13 26 52 90 95 97 APPLIES 519. SECEX How muc	one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year nine times a year then times a year three months/13 weeks six months/26 weeks one year/12 months/52 weeks less than one week one off/lump sum none of these IF SECGRO>=1 AND SECGRO<99996 (gross pay for 2nd job) h do you expect to be paid? unt = Pounds 5 = 99995 or more	EQ W1 AND W5 UK EQ
What per 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13 26 52 90 95 97 APPLIES 519. SECEX How muc Amo 9999 9999	one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year nine times a year then times a year three months/13 weeks six months/26 weeks one year/12 months/52 weeks less than one week one off/lump sum none of these IF SECGRO>=1 AND SECGRO<99996 (gross pay for 2nd job) h do you expect to be paid? unt = Pounds 5 = 99995 or more 8 = Don't know	EQ W1 AND W5 UK EQ
What per 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13 26 52 90 95 97 APPLIES 519. SECEX How muc Amo 9999 9999	one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year nine times a year then times a year three months/13 weeks six months/26 weeks one year/12 months/52 weeks less than one week one off/lump sum none of these IF SECGRO>=1 AND SECGRO<99996 (gross pay for 2nd job) h do you expect to be paid? unt = Pounds 5 = 99995 or more	EQ W1 AND W5 UK EQ
What per 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13 26 52 90 95 97 APPLIES 519. SECEX How muc Amo 9999 9999	one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year nine times a year then times a year three months/13 weeks six months/26 weeks one year/12 months/52 weeks less than one week one off/lump sum none of these IF SECGRO>=1 AND SECGRO<99996 (gross pay for 2nd job) h do you expect to be paid? unt = Pounds 5 = 99995 or more 8 = Don't know	EQ W1 AND W5 UK EQ
What per 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13 26 52 90 95 97 APPLIES 519. SECEX How muc Amo 9999 9999	one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year nine times a year then times a year three months/13 weeks six months/26 weeks one year/12 months/52 weeks less than one week one off/lump sum none of these IF SECGRO>=1 AND SECGRO<99996 (gross pay for 2nd job) h do you expect to be paid? unt = Pounds 5 = 99995 or more 8 = Don't know	EQ W1 AND W5 UK EQ

520. SECGB What period	d will this cover?	UK EQ
1	one week	W1 AND W5
2	two weeks	
3	three weeks	
4	four weeks	
5	calendar month	
7	two calendar months	
8	eight times a year	
9	nine times a year	
10	ten times a year	
13	three months/13 weeks	
26	six months/26 weeks	
52	one year/12 months/52 weeks	
90	less than one week	
95	one off/lump sum	
97	none of these	
using week Amour	hat you would like the respondent to give an estimate ly, monthly or annual bands it = Pounds F SECGRO=99998 (don't know gross pay for 2nd job) (=99998 (don't know expected gross pay for 2nd job)	UK EQ W1 AND W5
net income	(2nd job)	
you were pa ①Inter Amour 99995	cond job) what was your take home pay after all deductions the last time aid? viewer probe if necessary nt =Pounds =99995 or more =No pay received yet =Don't know =Refusal	UK EQ W1 AND W5

APPLIES IF SECGRO>=1 AND SECGRO<99996 (gross pay for 2nd job) OR SECGRO=99998 (don't know gross pay for 2nd job)

523. SCNTGA <i>What period</i> 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13 26 52 90 95 97	did this cover? one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year nine times a year ten times a year three months/13 weeks six months/26 weeks one year/12 months/52 weeks less than one week one off/lump sum none of these	UK EQ W1 W5
APPLIES IF	SECNET>=1 AND SECNET<99996 (net pay for 2nd job)	
second job (r check: you have recorded the net earnings from the SECNET) as being greater than gross earnings (SECGRO)- ecked with the informant that this is correct? yes no	UK EQ W1 W5
APPLIES IF	SECNET>SECGRO	
using weekly Amoun	rou would like the respondent to give an estimate , monthly or annual bands =Pounds SECNET=99998 (don't know net pay for 2nd job)	UK EQ W1 AND W5
AFFLIES	Secher – 55556 (don't know het pay for zhu job)	
	d a fixed hourly rate? ierent rates for overtime/working different times – code '1' yes no	UK EQ WAVES 1, 5
APPLIES IF	STAT2 = 1 (employee in second job)	
Amount £995 or	r <i>(basic hourly rate)</i> in pounds and pence more = 995 ow = 998 = 999	UK EQ W1 + W5 PROBE IF NECESSARY

APPLIES IF HOURLY2 = 1 (respondent is paid an hourly rate in their second job)

RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION

528. IREND2

What is your religious denomination? 1 Catholic 2 Presbyterian

- 2 3
- Church of Ireland
- Methodist
- 4 5 other Protestant
- 6 other religion
- 7 no denomination
- 8
- under 16 years unwilling to answer 9

APPLIES TO ALL IN NORTHERN IRELAND

ΝΙ EQ W1 FORCED

HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON

529. HIHNUM You told me that [NumHhldrs] people jointly own or rent the accommodation. Which of you/them has the highest income (from earnings, benefits, pensions and any other sources)?	UK EQ
APPLIES IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSIBLE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD	
 530. JNTELDA ① Enter person number of the eldest (joint householder) from those listed below 	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD
APPLIES IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD AND IF EQUAL INCOMES AND AGE MISSING FROM ONE OF THE PERSONS	RECORD
531. JNTELDB ① Enter person number of the eldest (joint householder) from those listed below	UK EQ
APPLIES IF DK OR REFUSAL AT HIGHEST INCOME	
 532. HRPCHECK ① Interviewer check – The Household Reference Person (HRP) has been computed as [name] Enter 1 to continue 	UK EQ

INDEX

A

ACCDNT	125
ACTHR	41
ACTHR2	
ACTPOT	
ACTUOT	
ACTWKDY	
ADDJOB	60
ADVHST	
AGE	4
AHINTRO	81
ANYPEN	
APPIND	107
APPINT	107
APPR4	107
APPSAM	107
ATFRM2	
ATFROM	
ATTEND	
AWARE	127
AXFA	67
AXFB	67
AXPA	67
AXPB	67

B

BANDG	130
BANDG2	
BANDN	
BANDN2	137
BANK	51
BEFOR	73
BEFORF	73
BENFTS	74
BHNOTA	52
BHNOTB	52
BHNOTC	52
BHOLCHK	50
BHOLCOR	51
BHPAID	51
BNKHOL	51
BNKHOLF	51
BONCMP	133
BTEC	97

C

CAMEYR	8
CANDG	97
CARADV	101
CARADV2	101
CASHFUL	14
CASHTIM	14
CCTC5	77
CGNOW	103
CGQUL	112

CHATT5	15
CHECKWK50	81
CHINF	15
CHKST	3
CHPEO	16
CHPRI	
CMBDEG	
CMBMAIN	94
CONMON	29
CONMPY	28
CONSEY	29
COTH	16
COURSE	105
CRY01	8
CRYO	8
CRYSPEC	8
CTRM	15
CURCODE	105
CURSUB	104
CYMR	9
CYMS	9
CYMU	9
CYMW	9

D

DAYSPZ	46
DEGCLS	
DEGNOW	102
DEGQUL	111
DEGREE4	92
DIFJOB	60
DIFQUL4	111
DLTYP	36
DRFP	36
DRIVL	36
DTEOFBTH	3

E

ED1FUT ED4WK EDAGE EDINS ENROLL ERNCM01 ERNFILT ETH01 ETHAS ETHBL	108 109 108 106 106 105 133 133 133 9
ETHMX	10
ETHBL ETHMX ETHO2 ETHOTH	10
EVDAY EVEN3 EVEROT EVERWK	

EVHM98	34
EVNGHT	48
EVSAT	49
EVSUN	50
EXITWRK	83
EXTHRS	63
EXTOTH	63

F

FAMLY03[1-3]	76
FEEIR	115
FIFSAL	24
FINWRK	
FLEX9D	46
FNDNAME	105
FSTNME	3
FTPTWK	
FURN	6
FUTUR13	108
FUTUR4	109
FUTWK	71
FWKWEN	71

G

GCSE4	
GNVNOW4	103
GNVQ4	
GNVQUL5	112
GOBACK	125
GROSS99	129
GRSEXP	130
GRSPRD	130

H

HALLRES HEAL.M. HEALPB. HEALPB. HEALTH. HEALYL HEALYR. HGHNOW. HGHQUL HH1. HIGHO HIHNUM	122 123 124 123 124 123 102 111 5 93
HOME HOME2 HOMED	58
HOMED2 HOURLY HOURLY2 HOURLY2 HOWGET HPRMB HRPCHECK	58 134 137 29 121

HRPID	5
HRRATE	134
HRRATE2	137
HSNGGB(1-2)	76
HSNGNI(1-2)	76
HST	95
HSTNOW	103
HSTQUL	112
HWLNG	24

Ι

ILLDAYS	39
ILLWK	39
ILLWRK	126
INCCHK	
INCNOW	129
INCSUP	75
INDD	21
INDD2	54
INDT	21
INDT2	54
INETME	68
IREND2	138
ISTATE	20

\boldsymbol{J}

JBAWAY	19
JNTELDA	. 139
JNTELDB	. 139
JOBBEG	65
JOBED	. 109
JOBLRN	. 113
JOBTMP	28
JOBTMP2	56
JOBTRN	. 113
JOBTYP	27
JOBTYP2	55
JSADUR	75
JSATYP	75

L

LANG	11
LANGD1	11
LANGD2	11
LEFTM	
LEFTW	20
LEFTYR	
LEISCL	120
LEISHRS	
LERND	122
LERNDB	124
LESPAY	61
LESPAY2	63
LESPAY3	63
LIKEWK	65
LIMITA	122
LIMITK	121
LIVWTH	4
LKFTPA	67

LKFTPC	67
LKSELA	66
LKSELC	66
LKTIMA	72
LKTIMB	72
LKYT4	64
LLORD	6
LNGLIM	121
LOOK4	64
LOOKM	60
LSSOTH	46

M

M3AREA	12
M3CRY	
M3CRYO	
M3CRYSPEC	12
МЗСТҮ	
M3RESC	
MAINDRV	
MAINMA	
MAINME	
MAINMS	
MANAG2	
MANAGE	
MARCHK	
MATLVE	
METHAL	
METHMP	
METHSE	
MITESLO	
MODAPP4	
MOVED	
MPNE02	
MPNES02	
MPNS02	
MPNSS02	57

N

NATLDE NATLDO NATLDS	9 8
NATLDW	-
NATSPEC	
NDTYPE4	
NET99	-
NETPRD	-
NEWDEA4	17
NEWQUL	109
NOCUST	26
NOLOWA	65
NOLWF	66
NOLWM	66
NTAXCRD5	76
NTDEV3	
NTKNW3	
NTNLTY	
NTQUL3	
NTSUP3	
NUMAL	

NUMAS 95 NUMILL 126 NUMOL5 96 NUMOL5F 97 NUMOL5O 96 NUMSCE 95 NVQHI 110 NVQKN2 104 NVQLE2 104 NVQQUL 110 NVQSAM 110	55755044300
NVQQUL 110) 3 3 1

0

OCCD	22
OCCD2	
OCCT	22
OCCT2	55
OMCONT	
OMROLE	
ONETEN	
ORETINC 8	
OTHDEG	
OTHQAL	92
OTHQHI 10)4
OVABL	64
OVHRS	
OVNST	
OVRTME13	
OVSKHR	
OVST	
OWNBUS	
OYAREA	
OYCIRC	
OYCRY	13
OYCRYO	13
OYCRYSPEC	13
OYCTY	
OYEQM3	
OYFTPT	
OYINDD	
OYINDD	-
	-
OYMNGE	
OYMPE02	
OYMPS02	
OYOCCD	
OYOCCT	78
OYRESC	14
OYSIND	78
OYSOCC	78
OYSOLO	-
OYSTAT	
OYSUPVI	
	9

P

PAYINTRO	129
PAYSSP	132
PDWAGE	23

PENBEN3(1-3) POSSPEN POTHR PREFHR PREMPA PRIVVCL PRORATA	88 60 26 7
PRORATA PTNCRE	

Q

QALPL99	
QGCSE4	
QGNVQ	
QLPLO99	
QLSTYR6	
QUALCH5	
QUALS6	91
QULADV	101
QULFUT	101
QULHI4	102
QULNOW	101

R

R(1-16)5
RDINDD
RDINDT
RDOCCT
RDOCOD
REASRET[1-8]83
REASRMN
RECJB2
RECJOB23
REDANY
REDCLOS
REDIND
REDMNGE
REDMPN2
REDMPNO2
REDOCC
REDP
REDPAID
REDSOLO
REDSTAT
REDSUPV
REDYLFT
REDYRS
RELBUS
RELIG 11
RELTXT
RESBBY12
RESMTH12
RESPNO7
RESTME 11
ROAD
RSA
RSANOW
RSAQUL 112

S

SAMQUL SCHM04 SCNOW SCNTGA SCQUL SCTVEC SECCHK SECEX SECGA SECGB SECGRO SECJOB SECNET SECSTA SECTRO SECTRO03 SELF SEX SHFTWK99 SHFTYP SINCOM SKDSBN3(1-7) SLOWDWN SMESIT SMEST2 SNGDEG SOLO SOLO2 START STAT2 STAYLA STAYLA STAYLA STAYLA STAYLC STPWRK STPWRKA STTBEN SUBCODE SUBJCT SUBJQ	17 103 137 112 97 137 135 135 135 135 135 136 135 135 136 135 54 136 135 54 136 135 21 22 24 33 45 93 75 93 75 93 75 93 75 93 75 93 75
SUBCODE	.100
SUPVIS	
SUPVIS2	
SURNME	

T

T4CODE T4HRS T4PURP T4SUBJ T4WORK TAUT4	119 119 119 120
TAUT4 TAUTMT3 TAUTOT3 TAUTPR3 TAUTQ3 TAUTSK3 TDIFEMP TDIFT(1-6)	117 117 116 116 116 37 37
TEACH4 TECLEC4 TECNOW	17

TECQUL112
TELEQA
TELEQB
TELQA258
TELQB258
TEMLEN
TEN15
THNKSLO
TIED
TIMECODE 126
TIMEDAYS126
TITLE
TMEOFF 127
TMPCON
TMPPAY
TOTAC1
TOTAC2
TOTUS1
TOTUS241
TOTWRK82
TPBEN03(1-9)74
TRATIR
TRDSAME
TREFEMP
TREFT
TRHR93 115
TRLEAVE
TRNDAY
TRNFEE114
TRNLEN115
TRNOPP 113
TRONJB115
TRSITE 114
TRVDRV
TRVMTH
TRVTME
TUCOV53
TUPRES
TYPHST95
TYPILL 127
TYPVCL

U

UNDABL	63
UNDEMP	61
UNDHRS	61
UNDNST	62
UNDSKHR	62
UNDST	62
UNDY98	61
UNEMBN(1-2)	74
UNION	53
UNWYMN	62
UOTHR	40
USESLP	134
USEVCL	6
USGRS99	130
USNET99	132
USUGPAY	131
USUHR	40
USUNPAY	132
USUWRKM	47

V

VARYHR	44
VASK	6
VCQPLO	99
VEHTEXT	6
VOCQPL	99

W

WAIT WCHDAY WCHJB	49 25 28 88
WHYSE	26
WHYTMP6	28

WKABRC WKCTY WKCTY2 WKPL99 WKTOW2 WKTOWN WLSHBC WRKING	.35 .59 .35 .59 .35 .35
WRKING WV1NUM	-

X

XMARST	A	 	4

Y

Y2JOB54

YERQAL1	99
YERQAL2	100
YERQAL3	100
YLESS6	43
YMORE	
YNOTFT	27
YPAYL	132
YPAYM	133
YPTCIA	27
YPTJOB	27
YSTART	71
YSTRTF	71
YTETJB	18
YTETMP	18
YVARY99	132

2006 QUESTIONNAIRE

CONTENTS

STRUCTURE OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE SPECIFICATION	1
HOUSEHOLD AND RESPONDENT CHARACTERISTICS	3
HOUSEHOLD BOX (NAME, SEX, AGE, MARITAL STATUS, COHABITATION)	3
RELATIONSHIP MATRIX	
ACCOMMODATION, OWNED, RENTED, TIED, FURNISHED	
ACCESS TO MOTOR VEHICLES	
CLASSIFICATION OF INDIVIDUALS	
NATIONALITY, CITIZENSHIP, ETHNICITY RELIGION	
EIGISINEIGISINEIGISIN	
PERIOD AT CURRENT ADDRESS, RESIDENCE 3 MONTHS AND 1 YEAR AGO	
REGIONAL MOBILITY	
CHILDCARE	15
GOVERNMENT TRAINING SCHEMES	17
TYPE OF SCHEME, LSC/LEC SPONSORED, AWAY FROM SCHEME, ADDITIONAL PAID WORK	17
MAIN JOB	19
PAID/UNPAID WORK IN REFERENCE WEEK	19
WHEN LEFT LAST JOB	
INDUSTRY	20
PRIVATE/PUBLIC SECTOR	
OCCUPATION	
EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED	
WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF OWNER-MANAGER	
OWNER-MANAGER	
WHEN STARTED CURRENT EMPLOYMENT.	
WHERE CURRENT JOB FOUND, WHETHER EMPLOYED BY AN AGENCY	
REDUNDANCY	
HOME WORKERS (MAIN JOB)	34
'TELEWORKERS', PROXIMITY OF WORK TO HOME, BUSINESS OWNERSHIP	
WORK LOCATION	35
TRAVEL TO WORK	36
TRANSPORT AS A BARRIER TO EMPLOYMENT	••••
METHOD OF TRAVEL TO WORK, USUAL DURATION OF JOURNEY	38
SICKNESS	39
INCIDENCE, DURATION OF SICKNESS	39
HOURS WORKED (MAIN JOB)	40
INCIDENCE OF PAID/UNPAID OVERTIME, USUAL HOURS WORKED	
ACTUAL HOURS WORKED	
REASON FOR FEWER/MORE HOURS THAN USUAL, HOURS VARY	
EMPLOYMENT PATTERN	45
SHIFT WORK, SHIFT PATTERN	
DAYS WORKED	
February 2006	i

HOLIDAY ENTITLEMENT	
UNION REPRESENTATION	53
INCIDENCE OF ORGANISED LABOUR AT WORK PLACE, WHETHER A MEMBER	
SECOND JOB	
INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION	54
EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED	
WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF	
ACTUAL HOURS WORKED	
HOME WORKERS (2ND JOB)	58
'TELEWORKERS', PROXIMITY OF WORK TO HOME, BUSINESS OWNERSHIP	
WORK LOCATION	
LOOKING FOR WORK	60
REASON FOR SEEKING A REPLACEMENT/ADDITIONAL PAID JOB (CURRENTLY EMPLOYED)	60
UNDER-EMPLOYMENT	
PAID WORK/GOVERNMENT SCHEME (UNEMPLOYED)	64
REASONS FOR NOT LOOKING	65
EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED	66
FULL / PART-TIME	
MAIN METHOD(S) OF SEEKING WORK	68
AVAILABILITY TO START WORK	
ACTIVITY BEFORE SEEKING WORK	
BENEFIT ENTITLEMENT	74
EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO	
EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF	
EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF. FULL TIME / PART-TIME.	78 78 79 79 80
EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF. FULL TIME / PART-TIME.	78 78 79 79 80
EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF FULL TIME / PART-TIME TRANSITION FROM WORK INTO RETIREMENT	78 78 79 79 80 81
EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF FULL TIME / PART-TIME TRANSITION FROM WORK INTO RETIREMENT	78 78 79 79 80 80 81 90
EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO	78 78 79 79 79 80 81 90 99
EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO	78 78 79 79 80 81 90 90 99 101
EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO	78 78 79 79 79 80 81 90 90 99 101 105
EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO	78 79 79 80 81 90 99 99 101 105 106
EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO	78 79 79 79 80 81 90 90 99 101 105 106 106
EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO	78 79 79 79 80 81 90 90 99 101 105 106 106 107
EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO	78 79 79 79 80 81 90 99 101 105 106 106 107 108
EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO	78 79 79 79 80 81 90 99 101 105 106 106 107 108
EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO	78 79 79 79 80 81 90 90 99 101 105 106 106 106 107 108 109
EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO	78 79 79 79 80 81 90 90 99 101 105 106 106 106 107 108 109 113
EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO	78 78 79 79 79 80 81 90 90 90 99 101 105 106 106 106 106 107 108 109 113 114
EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO	78 78 79 79 80 81 90 90 90 99 101 105 106 106 106 107 108 109 113 114 114
EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO	78 78 79 79 80 81 90 90 90 90 90 101 105 106 106 106 107 108 109 113 114 114 115
EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO	78 79 79 79 80 81 90 90 99 101 105 106 106 106 106 107 107 108 109 113 114 114 115 116
EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO	78 78 79 79 79 80 81 90 90 90 90 90 90 101 105 106 106 106 106 107 108 109 113 114 114 115 116 117
EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF. FULL TIME / PART-TIME TRANSITION FROM WORK INTO RETIREMENT EDUCATION AND TRAINING QUALIFICATIONS CURRENTLY HELD WHERE HIGHEST QUALIFICATION GAINED QUALIFICATIONS FROM CURRENT STUDY AND ADULT LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES TYPE OF COURSE EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION ATTENDED AGE COMPLETED FULL TIME EDUCATION APPRENTICESHIPS TRAINING DONE IN LAST 13 WEEKS, 4 WEEKS, 1 WEEK QUALIFICATIONS FROM STUDY IN LAST 4 WEEKS	78 78 79 79 80 81 90 90 99 101 105 106 106 106 106 107 108 109 113 114 114 114 115 116 116 117 119
EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF. FULL TIME / PART-TIME TRANSITION FROM WORK INTO RETIREMENT EDUCATION AND TRAINING QUALIFICATIONS CURRENTLY HELD WHERE HIGHEST QUALIFICATION GAINED QUALIFICATIONS FROM CURRENT STUDY AND ADULT LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES TYPE OF COURSE EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION ATTENDED AGE COMPLETED FULL TIME EDUCATION APPRENTICESHIPS TRAINING DONE IN LAST 13 WEEKS, 4 WEEKS, 1 WEEK QUALIFICATIONS FROM STUDY IN LAST 4 WEEKS	78 79 79 80 81 90 90 90 90 90 101 105 106 106 106 107 108 109 113 114 114 114 115 116 117 119 121
EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF FULL TIME / PART-TIME TRANSITION FROM WORK INTO RETIREMENT EDUCATION AND TRAINING QUALIFICATIONS CURRENTLY HELD WHERE HIGHEST QUALIFICATION GAINED QUALIFICATIONS FROM CURRENT STUDY AND ADULT LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES TYPE OF COURSE EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION ATTENDED AGE COMPLETED FULL TIME EDUCATION APPRENTICESHIPS TRAINING DONE IN LAST 13 WEEKS, 4 WEEKS, 1 WEEK QUALIFICATIONS FROM STUDY IN LAST 4 WEEKS ON/OFF JOB TRAINING SITE OF TRAINING TRAINING PEES TIME SPENT TRAINING ADULT LEARNING NON-TAUGHT ADULT LEARNING EDUCATION IN PAST 4 WEEKS	78 79 79 79 80 81 90 90 90 90 90 101 105 106 106 106 107 108 109 113 114 114 115 115 116 117 119 121
EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO	78 79 79 79 80 81 90 90 90 99 101 105 106 106 106 107 108 109 113 114 114 115 116 117 119 121 123

Deleted: April 2005

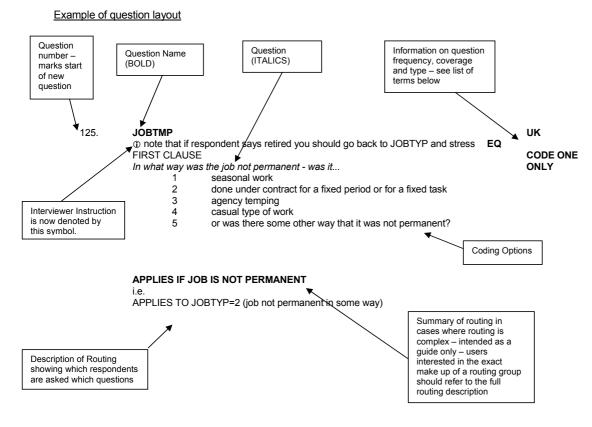
Labour Force Survey: 2006 Questionnaire

EARNINGS	
GROSS INCOME (MAIN JOB) NET INCOME (MAIN JOB)	
GROSS INCOME (2ND JOB) NET INCOME (2ND JOB)	
RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION	138
HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON	139
INDEX	

iii

STRUCTURE OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE SPECIFICATION

All questions in the specification are laid out using the same format.



Some questions (for instance USUWRKM) have a main group routed to them, but subsets of this group are asked variations of the question. In such cases the main routing is at the foot of the question as usual, and the subsets are listed separately above it, with the individual aspect of the routing indented slightly from the left of the page.

The appearance of brackets in the specification usually denotes a form of text substitution (alternative question wording depending upon the respondent's earlier answers); carried out either by the BLAISE computer package or else by the interviewer, during the questionnaire. Square brackets are used in instances in which information is automatically inserted into a question by the computer package. Round brackets () are used in instances in which the interviewer may or may not wish to add something in order to assist the flow of the interview.

Over the page is a summary of the terms appearing in this right hand column, and elsewhere in the questionnaire.

Frequency

SPRING (or other)	Question asked in the Spring (or other) Quarter ONLY
EQ	Question asked every quarter
EYRS	Questions asked in even years e.g. 2006, 2008
W1	Question asked first time a respondent or household is found
W5	Question asked in 5th wave ONLY
W1F	Wave 1 or first contact with individual at the address

Region

ENGLAND

WALES

SCOTLAND

Sth Cal Canal

Nth Cal Canal

UK

GB

NI

Question asked in Great Britain and Northern Ireland Question asked in Great Britain ONLY Question asked in Northern Ireland ONLY Question asked only in England Question asked only in Scotland Question asked only in Wales Questions asked South of the Caledonian Canal Questions asked North of the Caledonian Canal

Ask question unless answer already known

} are wanted from the respondent

Personal response required

Proxy

Allow respondent time to answer, then prompt with responses if required

Pause after all coding options to give respondent a chance to answer

Interview cannot continue without an answer to this question

Pause after each coding option to give respondent a chance to answer } Instruction to interviewer as to which / how many coding options

Interviewer Instructions

ASK OR RECORD PROMPT AS NECESSARY RUNNING PROMPT INDIVIDUAL PROMPT CODE 1ST THAT APPLIES CODE ONE ONLY CODE ALL THAT APPLY PERSONAL PXY FORCED

Government schemes

ACE	Action for Community Employment
TfW	Training for Work
YT	Youth Training (GB)
YTP	Youth Training Programme (NI)

Other

CSYS	Certificate of Sixth Year Studies
FT/PT	Full time/part time
PGCE	Post Graduate Certificate in Education
Ref wk	Reference week
NALS	NALS questions are asked of Wave1 and Wave5 respondents for the main LFS and for the annual boost (which applies to England, Scotland, & Wales). Respondents aged 70 and over who are economically inactive or who are ILO unemployed are not asked NALS questions in Wave5 of the main LFS or Waves2-4 of the enhanced boost. The questions are also being asked in Northern Ireland.
MAIN	Questions asked for the main LFS only and not the annual boost
EUROSTAT	Questions required by Eurostat

---- Deleted: April 2005

HOUSEHOLD AND RESPONDENT CHARACTERISTICS

		-	
1.	WV1NUM ① Enter the number of people living in this household Enter a numeric value between 1 and 16 	UK EQ W1	
2.	CHKST ① Please whether there is anyone else who is studying away from home and living in halls of residence or boarding school. ① Do not include student nurses who are living in NHS accommodation elsehwere in GB	UK EQ W1	
	APPLIES TO ALL		
<u>ho</u>	usehold box (name, sex, age, marital status, cohabitation)		
3.	RELTXT ① Enter relationship to person 'person number' in letters	UK EQ	
	APPLES TO ALL	W1	
4.	TITLE ① Enter the title of the respondent If not entering title now, just press <enter> key for next questions. Respondent's name at last interview was</enter>	UK EQ W1	
	APPLES TO ALL		
5.	FSTNME ① Enter first name of the respondent. If not entering name now, just press <enter> key for next question. Respondent name at last interview was</enter>	UK EQ W1	
	APPLES TO ALL		
6.	SURNME ① Enter surname of respondent. If not entering name now, just press <enter> key for next question. Respondent name at last interview was</enter>	UK EQ W1	
	APPLES TO ALL		
7.	SEX 1 male 2 female	UK EQ W1 CODE 1ST THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT	
	APPLIES TO ALL		
8.	DTEOFBTH ① Enter as DD MM YYYY with spaces between each APPLIES TO ALL	UK EQ W1	

		Labour Force Survey: 2006 Questionnaire	<u> </u>	
	AGE ① Age at en ??	d of reference week should be	UK EQ W1	
		Respondent and enter agreed age	FORCED	
		now record respondent's (or your) estimate of age 99 if aged 99 or more	EUROSTAT	
	APPLIES T	D ALL		
0.	Student nu	rson living in halls of residence or at a boarding school? rses living in NHS accommodation elsewhere in Great Britain, should not I in this household.	UK EQ W1 FORCED	
	1 2	yes no		
	APPLIES II	TO ALL RESPONDENTS 16+		
1.	XMARSTA Are you 1 2	single, that is never married married and living with husband/wife	UK EQ W1 ASK OR	
	<u>3</u> 4 5 6	a civil partner in a legally recognised civil partnership married and separated from husband/wife divorced widowed?	RECORD RUNNING PROMPT CODE 1 ST	
	7	Spontaneous only – In a legally recognised Civil Partnership and separated from his/her civil partner	THAT APPLIES	
	8	Spontaneous only – Formerly a civil partner, the Civil Partnership now legally dissolved Spontaneous only – A surviving civil partner: his/her partner having since died	EUROSTAT	
	APPLIES T			
2	MARCHK		UK	
۷.		husband / wife <u>/ civil partner</u> a member of the household? yes no	EQ W1 ASK OR	
			RECORD	
	APPLIES II	XMARSTA=2 (married and living with husband/wife) or 3 (Civil Partner)		- Deleted: MARSTT
3.	LIVWTH May I just c	* XMARSTA=2 (married and living with husband/wife) or 3 (Civil Partner) heck, are you currently living with someone in this household as a couple? yes	UK EQ W1	Deleted: MARSTT
3.	LIVWTH May I just c	heck, are you currently living with someone in this household as a couple?	EQ	
3.	LIVWTH May I just c 1 2 3 APPLIES T	heck, are you currently living with someone in this household as a couple? yes no Spontaneous only – same sex couple <u>(but not in a formal registered Civil</u>	EQ W1 ASK OR	
3.	APPLIES IF APPLIES IF	heck, are you currently living with someone in this household as a couple? yes no Spontaneous only – same sex couple <u>(but not in a formal registered Civil</u> Partnership) O ALL AGED 16+ IN MULTI PERSON HOUSEHOLDS NOT MARRIED G WITH SPOUSE XMARSTA = 1 (single never married). <u>4 (married and separated), 5 (divorced)</u> ,	EQ W1 ASK OR RECORD	- Deleted: LIVTOG
13.	LIVWTH May I just c 1 2 3 APPLIES T AND LIVIN i.e. APPLIES IF 6 (widowed AND AGE>	heck, are you currently living with someone in this household as a couple? yes no Spontaneous only – same sex couple (but not in a formal registered Civil Partnership) O ALL AGED 16+ IN MULTI PERSON HOUSEHOLDS NOT MARRIED G WITH SPOUSE XMARSTA = 1 (single never married), 4 (married and separated), 5 (divorced), , 7 Separated Civil Partner, 8 Dissolved Civil Partner, 9 Surviving Civil Partner, question not	EQ W1 ASK OR RECORD	Deleted: LIVTOG

Deleted: April 2005 •_____

February 2006

 ① Record if [name] is person in whose name this accomodation owned or rented yes no APPLIES IF AGE>=16 (years) relationship matrix 15. HH1 There are a lot of changes taking place in the make-up of households/families and this section is to help find out what these changes are. APPLIES IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD 16. R(1-16) I would now like to ask how all the people in your household are related to each other. ① Code relationship of [name] [reltxt] to [name] Treat relatives of Civil Partners as though the Civil Partners were married. 	JK EQ W1 JK EQ W1	
APPLIES IF AGE>=16 (years) relationship matrix 15. HH1 There are a lot of changes taking place in the make-up of households/families and this section is to help find out what these changes are. APPLIES IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD 16. R(1-16) I would now like to ask how all the people in your household are related to each other. ① Code relationship of [name] [reltxt] to [name] Treat relatives of Civil Partners as though the Civil Partners were married. Also, treat cohabiting members of the household as though the cohabiting couple were married, unless the couple are a same sex couple but not in a Civil Partnership. 1 spouse 2 cohabiting partner 3 son/daughter (incl. adopted) 4 step son/daughter	EQ W1	
 15. HH1 There are a lot of changes taking place in the make-up of households/families and this section is to help find out what these changes are. APPLIES IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD 16. R(1-16) I would now like to ask how all the people in your household are related to each other. ① Code relationship of [name] [reltxt] to [name] Treat relatives of Civil Partners as though the Civil Partners were married. Also, treat cohabiting members of the household as though the cohabiting couple were married, unless the couple are a same sex couple but not in a Civil Partnership. 1 spouse 2 cohabiting partner 3 son/daughter (incl. adopted) 4 step son/daughter	EQ W1	
There are a lot of changes taking place in the make-up of households/families and this section is to help find out what these changes are. APPLIES IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD 16. R(1-16) I would now like to ask how all the people in your household are related to each other. ① Code relationship of [name] [reltxt] to [name] Treat relatives of Civil Partners as though the Civil Partners were married. Also, treat cohabiting members of the household as though the cohabiting couple were married, unless the couple are a same sex couple but not in a Civil Partnership. 1 spouse 2 cohabiting partner 3 son/daughter (incl. adopted) 4 step son/daughter	EQ W1	
 16. R(1-16) I would now like to ask how all the people in your household are related to each other. ① Code relationship of [name] [reltxt] to [name] <u>Treat relatives of Civil Partners as though the Civil Partners were married.</u> <u>Also, treat cohabiting members of the household as though the cohabiting couple</u> were married, unless the couple are a same sex couple but not in a Civil Partnership. 1 spouse cohabiting partner son/daughter (incl. adopted) tep son/daughter 		
I would now like to ask how all the people in your household are related to each other. ① Code relationship of [name] [reltxt] to [name] Treat relatives of Civil Partners as though the Civil Partners were married. Also, treat cohabiting members of the household as though the cohabiting couple were married, unless the couple are a same sex couple but not in a Civil Partnership. 1 spouse 2 cohabiting partner 3 son/daughter (incl. adopted) 4 step son/daughter		
 2 cohabiting partner 3 son/daughter (<u>incl. adopted</u>) 4 step son/daughter 	M1 ASK OR RECORD	
 6 son-in-law/daughter-in-law 7 parent / <u>quardian</u> 8 step parent 10 foster parent 11 parent-in-law 12 brother or sister <u>(incl. adopted)</u> 13 step brother/sister 14 foster brother/sister 15 brother-in-law/sister-in-law 16 grandparent 18 other relation 19 other non-relative 	، ا ا ا ا	Deleted: natural

accommodation, owned, rented, tied, furnished

17. JEN1		UK	Deleted: TEN96
In which o	of these ways do you occupy this accommodation?	EQ	
	sure answer applies to HRP	<u>W1</u>	
<u> </u>	Running Prompt - read to end of code 5		
1	own it outright		
2	buying it with the help of a mortgage or loan		
3	pay part rent and part mortgage (shared ownership)		
4	rent it		
5	live here rent-free (including rent free in relative's/friend's property excluding		
	squatting)		
6	squatting		
APPLIES TO A			

February 2006

	Labour F				
18	TIED		UK		Deleted: RENT96
	Does the accommodation go with the job o	f anyone in the household?	EQ		
	1 yes 2 no		W1		
	APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYI	NG PROPERTY BY RENTING OR REN	TFREE		
	i.e. APPLIES IF <u>TEN1</u> =4 (rent), 5 (rent free)			_	Deleted: TEN96
					Deleted. TENSO
19.	LLORD		<u>UK</u>		Deleted: LAND96
	Who is your landlord? 1 the local authority (council/ So	pottish Homes?	EQ W1		- Deleted, er
	2 <u>a housing association, charita</u>	ble trust, or Local Housing Company?	CODE 1 st		Deleted: or
	3 employer (organisation) of a h		THAT APPLIES	\\\	Deleted: new town development
	4 another organisation? 5 relative/friend (before you lived	d here) of a household member?	INDIVIDUAL PROMPT		Deleted: /
	6 employer (individual) of house			[`]	
	7 another individual private land				Deleted: or co-operative or
	APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYI		TEREE		
	i.e.	I FROPERTI BI RENTING OR REN			
	APPLIES IF <u>TEN1</u> =4 (rent), 5 (rent free)				Deleted: TEN96
~ ~					
20.	FURN Is the accommodation provided		UK EQ		
	is the accommodation provided				
	1 furnished		W1		
		curtains only)			
	2 partly furnished <u>(e.g. carpets &</u> 3 or unfurnished?		W1 RUNNING PROMPT		
	2 partly furnished <u>(e.g. carpets &</u> 3 or unfurnished? APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYII		W1 RUNNING PROMPT		
	2 partly furnished <u>(e.g. carpets &</u> 3 or unfurnished?		W1 RUNNING PROMPT		Deleted: TEN96
	2 partly furnished <u>(e.g. carpets &</u> 3 or unfurnished? APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYII i.e.	NG PROPERTY BY RENTING OR REN	W1 RUNNING PROMPT		Deleted: TEN96
aco	2 partly furnished <u>(e.g. carpets 8</u> 3 or unfurnished? APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYII i.e. APPLIES IF <u>TEN1=4</u> (rent), 5 (rent free)	NG PROPERTY BY RENTING OR REN	W1 RUNNING PROMPT		- Deleted: TEN96
aco	2 partly furnished <u>(e.g. carpets &</u> 3 or unfurnished? APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYII i.e.	NG PROPERTY BY RENTING OR REN	W1 RUNNING PROMPT		- Deleted: TEN96
	2 partly furnished (e.g. carpets & 3 or unfurnished? APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYII i.e. APPLIES IF <u>JEN1=4</u> (rent), 5 (rent free) cess to motor vehicles USEVCL	NG PROPERTY BY RENTING OR REN	W1 RUNNING PROMPT T FREE		Deleted: TEN96
	2 partly furnished (e.g. carpets & 3 or unfurnished? APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYII i.e. APPLIES IF <u>JEN1=4</u> (rent), 5 (rent free) Cess to motor vehicles USEVCL Do you or any members of your household	NG PROPERTY BY RENTING OR REN	W1 RUNNING PROMPT T FREE UK e of W1+W5		
	2 partly furnished (e.g. carpets & 3 or unfurnished? APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYII i.e. APPLIES IF <u>TEN1=4</u> (rent), 5 (rent free) Cess to motor vehicles USEVCL Dovyou or any members of your household any motor vehicles?	NG PROPERTY BY RENTING OR REN d, at present own or have continuous us	WI RUNNING PROMPT T FREE UK e of W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS		Deleted: USEVEH
	2 partly furnished (e.g. carpets & 3 or unfurnished? APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYII i.e. APPLIES IF <u>JEN1=4</u> (rent), 5 (rent free) Cess to motor vehicles USEVCL Do you or any members of your household	NG PROPERTY BY RENTING OR REN d, at present own or have continuous us	WI RUNNING PROMPT T FREE UK e of W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS		Deleted: USEVEH Deleted: es Deleted: any
	2 partly furnished (e.g. carpets & 3 or unfurnished? APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYII i.e. APPLIES IF TEN1=4 (rent), 5 (rent free) Cess to motor vehicles USEVCL Do you or any members of your household any motor vehicles? @Include company cars – (if available for	NG PROPERTY BY RENTING OR REN d, at present own or have continuous us	WI RUNNING PROMPT T FREE UK e of W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS		Deleted: USEVEH Deleted: es Deleted: any Deleted: adult
	2 partly furnished (e.g. carpets & 3 or unfurnished? APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYINI i.e. APPLIES IF TEN1=4 (rent), 5 (rent free) APPLIES IF TEN1=4 (rent), 5 (rent free) Cesss to motor vehicles USEVCL Do you or any members of your household any motor vehicles? 0 Include company cars – (if available for 1 yes 2 no 1 yes	NG PROPERTY BY RENTING OR REN d, at present own or have continuous us	WI RUNNING PROMPT T FREE UK e of W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS		Deleted: USEVEH Deleted: es Deleted: any Deleted: adult Deleted: the
	2 partly furnished (e.g. carpets & 3 or unfurnished? APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYINITIES. i.e. APPLIES IF TEN1=4 (rent), 5 (rent free) APPLIES IF TEN1=4 (rent), 5 (rent free) Cess to motor vehicles USEVCL Dayou pr any members of yous household any motor vehicles? Of notice company cars – (if available for 1 1	NG PROPERTY BY RENTING OR REN d, at present own or have continuous us	WI RUNNING PROMPT T FREE UK e of W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS		Deleted: USEVEH Deleted: es Deleted: any Deleted: adult Deleted: the Deleted: M
21.	2 partly furnished (e.g. carpets & 3 3 or unfurnished? APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYINI. i.e. APPLIES IF TEN1=4 (rent), 5 (rent free) APPLIES IF TEN1=4 (rent), 5 (rent free) Cesss to motor vehicles USEVCL Do you or any members of your household any motor vehicles? 0 Include company cars – (if available for 1 yes 2 no 1 yes	NG PROPERTY BY RENTING OR REN d, at present own or have continuous us	WI RUNNING PROMPT T FREE UK e of W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS		Deleted: USEVEH Deleted: es Deleted: any Deleted: adult Deleted: the
21.	2 partly furnished (e.g. carpets & 3 3 or unfurnished? APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYINITIES. i.e. APPLIES IF TEN1=4 (rent), 5 (rent free) APPLIES IF TEN1=4 (rent), 5 (rent free) Cess to motor vehicles USEVCL Do you or any members of your household any motor vehicles? Of Include company cars – if available for 1 yes 2 no APPLIES TO ALL VASK © Enter 1 to code the [first] vehicle now.	NG PROPERTY BY RENTING OR REN	WI RUNNING PROMPT T FREE UK e of W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC UK W1+W5		Deleted: USEVEH Deleted: es Deleted: any Deleted: adult Deleted: the Deleted: M Deleted: including Deleted: unless no private us
21.	2 partly furnished (e.g. carpets & 3 3 or unfurnished? APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYINITIES. i.e. APPLIES IF TEN1=4 (rent), 5 (rent free) APPLIES IF TEN1=4 (rent), 5 (rent free) Cess to motor vehicles USEVCL Do you or any members of yous household any motor vehicles? Quecked company cars – if available for 1 yes 2 no APPLIES TO ALL VASK © Enter 1 to code the [first] vehicle now. ©Leave blank (press return) if there are not set to the press return)	NG PROPERTY BY RENTING OR REN d, at present own or have continuous us private use)	WI RUNNING PROMPT T FREE UK e of W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC UK W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS		Deleted: USEVEH Deleted: es Deleted: any Deleted: adult Deleted: the Deleted: M Deleted: including
21.	2 partly furnished (e.g. carpets & 3 3 or unfurnished? APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYINITIES. i.e. APPLIES IF TEN1=4 (rent), 5 (rent free) APPLIES IF TEN1=4 (rent), 5 (rent free) Cess to motor vehicles USEVCL Do you or any members of your household any motor vehicles? Of Include company cars – if available for 1 yes 2 no APPLIES TO ALL VASK © Enter 1 to code the [first] vehicle now.	NG PROPERTY BY RENTING OR REN d, at present own or have continuous us private use)	WI RUNNING PROMPT T FREE UK e of W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC UK W1+W5		Deleted: USEVEH Deleted: es Deleted: any Deleted: adult Deleted: the Deleted: M Deleted: including Deleted: unless no private us
21.	2 partly furnished (e.g. carpets & 3 3 or unfurnished? APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYINITIES. i.e. APPLIES IF TEN1=4 (rent), 5 (rent free) APPLIES IF TEN1=4 (rent), 5 (rent free) Cess to motor vehicles USEVCL Do you or any members of yous household any motor vehicles? Quecked company cars – if available for 1 yes 2 no APPLIES TO ALL VASK © Enter 1 to code the [first] vehicle now. ©Leave blank (press return) if there are not set to the press return)	NG PROPERTY BY RENTING OR REN d, at present own or have continuous us private use)	WI RUNNING PROMPT T FREE UK e of W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC UK W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC		Deleted: USEVEH Deleted: es Deleted: any Deleted: adult Deleted: the Deleted: M Deleted: including Deleted: unless no private us
21.	2 partly furnished (e.g. carpets & 3 3 or unfurnished? APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYINITIE. APPLIES IF TEN1=4 (rent), 5 (rent free) Cess to motor vehicles USEVCL Do you or any members of your household any motor vehicles? Onclude company cars – (if available for 1 yes 2 no APPLIES TO ALL VASK © Enter 1 to code the [first] vehicle now. ©Leave blank (press return) if there are no 0 PhLIES IF USEVCL=1	NG PROPERTY BY RENTING OR REN d, at present own or have continuous us private use) o more vehicles. longer available.	WI RUNNING PROMPT T FREE UK e of W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC UK W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC fmotor vehicle		Deleted: USEVEH Deleted: es Deleted: any Deleted: adult Deleted: the Deleted: M Deleted: including Deleted: unless no private us allowed
21.	2 partly furnished (e.g. carpets & 3 3 or unfurnished? APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYINITIE. APPLIES IF TEN1=4 (rent), 5 (rent free) Cesss to motor vehicles USEVCL Do you or any members of your household any motor vehicles? Onclude company cars – (if available for 1 yes 2 no APPLIES TO ALL VASK © Enter 1 to code the [first] vehicle now. © Leave blank (press return) if there are no © Enter 3 if mistakenly listed vehicle or no APPLIES IF USEVCL=1 VEHTEXT	NG PROPERTY BY RENTING OR REN d, at present own or have continuous us private use) c more vehicles. longer available. Member of household has use of	WI RUNNING PROMPT T FREE UK e of W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC UK W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC		Deleted: USEVEH Deleted: es Deleted: any Deleted: adult Deleted: the Deleted: M Deleted: including Deleted: unless no private us allowed
21.	2 partly furnished (e.g. carpets & 3 3 or unfurnished? APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYINITIE. APPLIES IF TEN1=4 (rent), 5 (rent free) Cess to motor vehicles USEVCL Do you or any members of your household any motor vehicles? Onclude company cars – (if available for 1 yes 2 no APPLIES TO ALL VASK © Enter 1 to code the [first] vehicle now. ©Leave blank (press return) if there are no 0 PhLIES IF USEVCL=1	NG PROPERTY BY RENTING OR REN d, at present own or have continuous us private use) c more vehicles. longer available. Member of household has use of	WI RUNNING PROMPT T FREE UK e of W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC UK W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC f motor vehicle UK W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS		Deleted: USEVEH Deleted: es Deleted: any Deleted: adult Deleted: the Deleted: M Deleted: including Deleted: unless no private us allowed
21.	2 partly furnished (e.g. carpets & 3 3 or unfurnished? APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYINITIE. APPLIES IF TEN1=4 (rent), 5 (rent free) Cesss to motor vehicles USEVCL Do you or any members of your household any motor vehicles? Onclude company cars – (if available for 1 yes 2 no APPLIES TO ALL VASK © Enter 1 to code the [first] vehicle now. © Leave blank (press return) if there are no © Enter 3 if mistakenly listed vehicle or no APPLIES IF USEVCL=1 VEHTEXT	NG PROPERTY BY RENTING OR REN d, at present own or have continuous us private use) c more vehicles. longer available. Member of household has use of	W1 RUNNING PROMPT T FREE UK e of W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC UK W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC f motor vehicle UK W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC		Deleted: USEVEH Deleted: es Deleted: any Deleted: adult Deleted: the Deleted: M Deleted: including Deleted: unless no private us allowed

---- Deleted: April 2005

	Labour Force S	Survey: 200 <u>6</u> Questionnaire			
24.	TYPVCL		UK		Deleted: TYPVEH
	I would now like to ask you about the [FIRST] vel		W1+W5		Deleted: [VEHTEXT],
	1 a car 2 a light van 3 a motor cycle 4 or some other motor vehicle?		EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC ASK OR RECORD		Deleted: (all non-commercial passengers incl cars adapted for disabled)
			RUNNING PROMPT		Deleted: (no side windows behind driver)
	APPLIES IF <u>USEVCL</u> =1	Member of household has use of motor vehi	cle	,	Deleted: (incl moped)
05	MAINDRV			1	Deleted: USEVEH
25.	Who drives the most mileage in the (VEHTXT) (T 1 person 1 2 person 2	Faken over the year as a whole)?	UK W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC		
	3 person 3 4 etc		•		Deleted: ASK OR
	4 810		•		Deleted: RECORD
	APPLIES IF USEVCL=1	Member of household has use of motor vehi	cle		Deleted: USEVEH
26.	PRIVVCL		UK		Deleted: PRIVEH
	Is the [first] vehicle.		W1+W5		Deleted: [vehtext]
	1 privately owned 2 or is it a company car?		EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC		
	· · ·				Deleted: spontaneous only - or none of the above
	APPLIES IF <u>TYPVCL</u> =1	Member of household has use of a car	,\		Formatted: Indent: Left: 1.27 cm
<u>cla</u>	assification of individuals				Deleted: ASK OR
				- À	Deleted: RECORD¶
27.	 RESPNO ① Enter PerNo of person providing information al 		UK EQ		Deleted: TYPVEH
na	Enter a numeric value between 1 and 16 tionality, citizenship, ethnicity				
<u>11a</u>	uonanty, cuzensnip, etrinicity				
28.	NTNLTY What is [your / Name's] nationality? 1 UK, British 6 Irish Republic 36 Hong Kong 58 China 59 Other		UK EQ W1 EUROSTAT		Deleted: NATION
	APPLIES TO ALL				
29.	NATSPEC ①- Type in (main) nationality APPLIES IE NATION-59 (other nationality: not	IIK kich Ban Hang Kang China)	UK EQ W1		
	APPLIES IF NATION=59 (other nationality: not	or, insil rep, nong rong, onina)	EUROSTAT		
30.	NATO Uses Coding Frame		UK EQ W1		
	APPLIES IF NATION=59 (other nationality: not	UK, Irish Rep, Hong Kong, China)	EUROSTAT		

31. CRY01

In which country were you born? 1 England 2 Wales

- 3 Scotland
 - Northern Ireland
 - UK, Britain (don't know country) Republic of Ireland Hong Kong China Other
- 4 5 6
- 36 58 59

APPLIES TO ALL

32.	CRYSPEC ①- Type in APPLIES II China)	country ⁼ CRY01=59 (other country of birth: not born in UK, Irish Rep, Hong Kong,	UK EQ W1 EUROSTAT
33.	CRYO Uses Codin APPLIES II China)	g Frame ⁼ CRY01=59 (other country of birth: not born in UK, Irish Rep, Hong Kong,	UK EQ W1 EUROSTAT
34.	 If arrived 	<i>did you arrive in this country?</i> in this country before 1900, enter 1900 F CRY01 NE 1-5 (not born in UK, Britain)	UK EQ W1 EUROSTAT
35.	NATLDE What do yo as apply. 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 APPLIES T	u consider your national identity to be? Please choose as many or as few English Scottish Welsh Irish British Other	ENGLAND EQ W1F CODE ALL THAT APPLY RUNNING PROMPT

36. NATLDS

NATLDS What do yo as apply.	u consider your national identity to be? Please choose as many or as few	SCOTLAND EQ W1F
1	Scottish	CODE ALL
2	English	THAT APPLY
3	Welsh	RUNNING
4	Irish	PROMPT
5	British	

6 Other

APPLIES TO ALL

Deleted: April 2005

February 2006

UK EQ W1 EUROSTAT

	Labour Force Survey: 200 <u>6</u> Questionnaire			
37.	WATLDW What do you consider your national identity to be? Please choose as many or as few as apply. 1 Welsh 2 English 3 Scottish 4 Irish 5 British 6 Other answer	WALES EQ W1F CODE ALL THAT APPLY RUNNING PROMPT		
38.	APPLIES TO ALL NATLDO How would you describe your national identity ① Enter description of national identity APPLIES IF NATLDE=6 OR IF NATLDS=6 OR IF NATLDW=6 OC	GB EQ W1F		
39.	CYMU Can you understand spoken Welsh? 1 yes 2 no APPLIES TO ALL	WALES EQ W1F		
40.	CYMS Can you speak Welsh? 1 yes 2 no APPLIES TO ALL	WALES EQ W1F		
41.	CYMR Can you read Welsh? 1 yes 2 no APPLIES TO ALL	WALES EQ W1F		
42.	CYMW Can you write Welsh? 1 yes 2 no APPLIES TO ALL	WALES EQ W1F		
43.	ETH01 USE SHOW CARD To which of these ethnic groups do you consider you belong? 1 White 2 Mixed 3 Asian or Asian British 4 Black or Black British 5 Chinese 6 Other ethnic group APPLIES TO ALL	UK EQ W1F		

44.	ETHWH And to whic	h of these ethnic groups do you consider yo	u belona?	GB EQ
	1	British	a sciong.	ŴĨF
	2	Another white background?		
	APPLIES I	F ETH01=1	White	
45.	ETHMX			υĸ
	And to whic 1 2	h of these ethnic groups do you consider yo White + Black Caribbean White + Black African	u belong?	EQ W1F
	3	White + Asian, or		
	4	Another mixed background?		
	APPLIES I	F ETH01=2	Mixed	
46.	ETHAS			UK
		h of these ethnic groups do you consider yo	bu belong?	EQ
	1 2	Indian Pakistani		W1F
	3	Bangladeshi, or		
	4	Another Asian background?		
	APPLIES I	F ETH01=3	Asian or Asian British	
47.	ETHBL And to whic 1 2 3	ch of these ethnic groups do you consider yo Caribbean African, or Another Black background?	u belong?	UK EQ W1F
	APPLIES I	F ETH01=4	Black or Black British	
48.	ЕТНОТН			UK
		<i>you describe your ethnic group</i> lescription of ethnic group.		EQ W1F
	APPLIE OR ETH OR ETH OR ETH OR ETH	HMX=4 HAS=4	Other Another white background Another mixed background Another Asian background Another Black background	
49.	ETHO2 ① Press <s< td=""><td>pace bar> to enter coding frame</td><td></td><td>UK EQ</td></s<>	pace bar> to enter coding frame		UK EQ
	APPLIE	S IF ETH01=6	Other	W1F
	OR ETH		Another white background	
	OR ETH		Another mixed background	
	OR ETH		Another Asian background	
	OR ETH	1BL=3	Another Black background	

Labour Force Survey: 2006 Questionnaire

• - - - - - - - - - - - Deleted: April 2005

February 2006

religion

50. RELIG

51.

- What is your religion even if you are not currently practising?
 - 1 Christian
 - 2 Buddhist
 - Hindu 3 4
 - Jewish 5 Muslim
 - 6 Sikh
 - 7
 - Any other religion Or no religion at all 8

English as a second language

LANG		SUMMER
What is your first language at home?		16+
1	English	ASK OR
2	Welsh	RECORD
3	Gaelic	EVERY 3 YRS
4	Ulster Scots / Ullans	2006, 2009, ETC
5	Other	

APPLIES TO ALL (16+)

52.	LANGD1		SUMMER
	Have you	UK	
	or keeping	y a job?	16+
	1	yes	EVERY 3 YRS
	2	no	2006, 2009, ETC
	APPLIES TO (16+) LANG=5 (OTHER)		

53. LANGD2

What you	experienced any language difficulties that have caused problems with your	UK
education	?	16+
1	yes	EVERY 3 YRS
2	no	2006, 2009, ETC

APPLIES TO (16+) LANG=5 (OTHER)

period at current address, residence 3 months and 1 year ago

54. RESTME

How long have [you / Name] lived at this address? 1 less than 12 months

- 12 months but less than 2 years 2 years but less than 3 years 3 years but less than 5 years 5 years but less than 10 years 10 years or more 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 6

APPLIES TO ALL

SUMMER

UK EQ

EUROSTAT

	RESMTH How many months have [you / Name] lived here? APPLIES IF RESTME=1 (lived at address < 12 m	iths)	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD EUROSTAT
56.	RESBBY Is [Name] a baby born in the last 3 months? 1 yes 2 no		UK EQ ASK OR RECORD EUROSTAT
	APPLIES IF RESMTH < 3 (lived at address < 3 m	iths)	
57.	M3CRY Three months ago, were [you / Name] living in 1 the UK 2 or somewhere else? APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE 3	3 MONTHS AGO	UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN EUROSTAT
	IF RESMTH<3 AND RESBBY=2	has lived at address less than three mont is not a baby born within last 3 months	hs
58.	M3CRYSPEC Which country was that? - TYPE IN COUNTRY APPLIES IF M3CRY=2 (living outside UK 3 mon APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE (UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN EUROSTAT
	IF RESMTH<3 AND RESBBY=2 AND M3CRY=2	has lived at address less than three mont and is not a baby born within last 3 month and was living outside UK 3 months ago	hs
59.	M3CRYO Uses Coding Frame APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE (OUTSIDE U.K.) 3 MONTHS AGO	UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT
	IF RESMTH<3 AND RESBBY=2 AND M3CRY=2	has lived at address less than three mont and is not a baby born within last 3 month and was living outside UK 3 months ago	
60.	M3AREA Which town or village were you living in then? ① Take nearest - [enter text]		UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD
	APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE (IN U.K.) 3 MONTHS AGO	MAIN
	IF RESMTH<3 AND RESBBY=2 AND M3CRY NE 2	has lived at address less than three mont and is not a baby born within last 3 month and was not living outside UK 3 months a	IS

February 2006

61.	M3CTY Which county or borough is that in?		UK SPRING ASK OR
	APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE (IN U.K.) 3 MONTHS AGO	RECORD MAIN
	IF RESMTH<3 AND RESBBY=2 AND M3CRY NE 2	has lived at address less than three mon and is not a baby born within last 3 mont and was not living outside UK 3 months	hs
62.	M3RESC		UK
	Uses Coding Frame		SPRING ASK OR RECORD
	APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE (IN U.K.) 3 MONTHS AGO	MAIN
	IF RESMTH<3 AND RESBBY=2 AND M3CRY NE 2	has lived at address less than three mon and is not a baby born within last 3 mont and was not living outside UK 3 months	hs
63.	OYEQM3 May I just check, were you also living at that address that is in [date] last year? 1 yes, same place 2 no 3 baby under 1 year	ess 12 months ago,	UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN EUROSTAT
	APPLIES: RESPONDENT HAS LIVED AT ADDR TIME IF RESMTH<3	has lived at address less than three mon	ths
	AND RESBBY=2	and is not a baby born within last 3 mont	hs
64.	OYCRY Twelve months ago were you living in 1 the UK 2 or somewhere else 3 baby under 1 year		UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN EUROSTAT
	APPLIES: RESPONDENT WAS NOT LIVING AT	FADDRESS 12 MONTHS AGO	
	IF RESMTH=3-11 OR OYEQM3 = 2 which can only be the case if [RESMTH<3 AND RESBBY = 2]	has lived at address for at least 3 months or was not living at same address one ye and also [has lived at address less than three m and is not a baby born within last 3 mo	ear ago onths
65.	OYCRYSPEC Which country was that? [enter text]		UK SPRING ASK OR
	APPLIES IF OYCRY=2 (lived outside UK 12 mo	nths ago)	ASK OK RECORD MAIN EUROSTAT
66.	OYCRYO Uses Coding Frame		UK SPRING MAIN
	APPLIES IF OYCRY=2 (lived outside UK 12 mo	nths ago)	EUROSTAT

67.	OYAREA Which town or village were you living in then? ⊕ Take nearest [enter text]		UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD
	APPLIES IF OYCRY=1 (lived in UK 12 months ago), quest	ion not answered	MAIN
68.	OYCTY Which county or borough is that in?		UK SPRING ASK OR
	APPLIES IF OYCRY=1 (lived in UK 12 months ago), quest	ion not answered	RECORD MAIN EUROSTAT
69.	OYRESC Uses Coding Frame		UK SPRING MAIN
	APPLIES IF OYCRY=1 (lived in UK 12 months ago), quest	ion not answered	
reg	ional mobility		
70.	MOVED Did you move because your existing job was relocated? 1 yes 2 no		UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD EVERY 3 YRS
	APPLIES IF RESIDENT LESS THAN TWELVE MONTHS IN PROPERTY AND OF WORKING AGE	CURRENT	2006, 2009, ETC
	i.e. (SEX=1 AND AGE ,65) OR SEX=2 AND AGE,60) AND (RESTME=1)	Male of working age Female of working age Resident less than 12 months	
71.	CASHTIM Did your employer contribute to the cost of moving? 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF MOVED=1		UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC
72.	CASHFUL Did your employer cover the full cost of moving? 1 yes 2 no		UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD
	APPLIES IF CASHTIM=1		EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC



childcare

73. CHATT

73.	CHATT5 At any time of the follow 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	during the seven days ending Sunday the [D. ring? playgroup or pre school? [ASK ONLY IF CH day nursery or workplace crèche? [ASK ON nursery School? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGE infant's School? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGE primary School? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGE breakfast/after school club? [ASK ONLY IF CH holiday scheme/club? children's centre/integrated centres/combine spontaneous only – Boarding School spontaneous only – Other none of the above	ILD AGED UNDER 6] LY IF CHILD AGED UNDER 6] D OVER UNDER 6] D OVER 3 AND UNDER 8] ED OVER 2 AND UNDER 13] CHILD OVER 2]	UK AUTUMN INDIVIDUAL PROMPT CODE ALL THAT APPLY MAIN YEARS ODD
	APPLIES IF	AGE<15		
74.	1 2 9	check,) at the Infants school, was [name] in a. reception class? nursery class? none of the above		UK AUTUMN INDIVIDUAL PROMPT CODE ALL THAT APPLY
	APPLIES IF	CHATT=5	Child attended infant's school	YEARS ODD MAIN
75.	1 2 9 APPLIES IF	theck,) at the Primary school, was [name] in a reception class? nursery class? none of the above CHATT=6 E = 3, OR 4, OR 5	a Child attended primary school	UK AUTUMN INDIVIDUAL PROMPT CODE ALL THAT APPLY YEARS ODD MAIN
76.	CTRM (Can I just of 2 3 4 APPLIES IF AND (IF CH AND CHAT AND CHAT	IATT NE 4 T NE 5	Child didn't attend nursery school) Child didn't attend infant's school Child didn't attend primary school))	UK AUTUMN ASK OR RECORD CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES YEARS ODD MAIN

Labour Force Survey: 2006 Questionnaire

77. CHPEO

And during those seven days (ending Sunday the [date]) were there any other people who looked after [name]?

 \oplus other than resident parent/guardian, and staff contact whilst at places previously mentioned

- 1 child's grand parents
- 2 non resident parent/ex-spouse/ex-partner
- 3 child's brother or sister
- 4 other relatives5 childminder
- 6 nanny/au pair (includes both live-in and day nannies)
- 7 friends or neighbours
- 8 other non-relatives
- 9 spontaneous only Does not require minding
- 10 none of the above

APPLIES IF AGE<15

78. COTH

(May I just check,) during those seven days ending Sunday the [date] did [name] receive any other type of childcare or nursery education?

1 yes 2 no

APPLIES IF CHATT=11

AND CHPEO=10

None of the above None of the above

UK AUTUMN CODE ALL THAT APPLY YEARS ODD MAIN

AUTUMN YEARS ODD MAIN

UΚ



GOVERNMENT TRAINING SCHEMES

The remainder of the questionnaire is addressed to all persons 16 and over.

type of scheme, LSC/LEC sponsored, away from scheme, additional paid work

79.	SCHM04 (Last week, that is) in the seven days ending Sunday the on any of the following schemes 1 work-based Training for Young People 2 new Deal 3 work based learning for Adults / Tra 10 job Skills 15 worktrack 50 any other kind of scheme 66 or none of these? 97 just 16 and non-response this time	{blanked for >25 and NI} {blanked for under 18}	UK EQ RUNNING PROMPT FORCED EUROSTAT
	APPLIES TO MEN 16-64, WOMEN 16-62		
80.	NDTYPE4 (May I just ask,) were you on the HELP <f9> 1 new Deal for Disabled People? 3 new Deal for Lone Parents? 4 new Deal for Young People? 5 new Deal for 25+? 6 new Deal for 50+? 7 new Deal for Partners? 8 or none of the above? 9 don't know</f9>	{blank for non-lone parents} {blank for >24} {blank for <25} {blank for <50}	UK EQ CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES INDIVIDUAL PROMPT
	MAIN ROUTING : APPLIES IF SCHM04=2 (New Deal)		
81.	NEWDEA4Can I ask which of the following New Deal options you we1still on the Gateway or having advisory inten3working for an employer in the Public or Prive4working for the voluntary sector5working for an environmental task force6in full time study on an approved course7receiving help setting up as self-employed8basic Employment Training (BET)9997don't know	views ate Sector {blanked for those {not 18-24 {blanked for those	UK EQ EUROSTAT CODE ONE ONLY RUNNING PROMPT
	APPLIES TO ANYONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME		
	i.e. IF SCHM04=2	'New deal'	
82.	TECLEC4 May I just check, was that 1 a programme funded by the Learning and Sk National Council for Education and Learning 2 a scheme in Scotland run by a Local Enterpril 3 or was it some other scheme?	rise Company (LEC)	GB EQ FORCED

WBT, TfW, Job Skills, Worktrack

scheme

ND option not known LSC scheme, LEC scheme

Northern Ireland and other government training

83. YTETMP

- In the week ending Sunday the [date], on that government scheme were you...
 - 1 with an employer providing work experience or practical training?
 - on a project providing work experience or practical training? {GB ONLY}
 - 2 3 at a college or training centre?
 - 4 temporarily away from an employer or project?
 - 5 temporarily away from a college or training centre?
- APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS ON CERTAIN GOVT. TRAINING SCHEMES

i.e.

IF (SCHM04=1 or 3 or 10 or 15) OR (NI AND SCHM04=50)

OR (NEWDEA4=97) OR (TECLEC4=1 or 2)

84. YTETJB

In the week ending Sunday the [date] did you do any paid work or have any other paid job or business in addition to the government scheme you have just told me about?

1 yes 2 no

APPLIES TO YTETMP=3, 5 (at or temporarily away from college/training centre) OR NEWDEA4=1 (Gateway), 6 (FT Training), 19 (Follow Through)

UK EQ CODE 1st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT

UΚ

EQ EUROSTAT

Deleted: April 2005

MAIN JOB

paid/unpaid work in reference week

85.	WRKING Did you [RelTxt] [Name] do any paid work in the 7 days end either as an employee or as self-employed? 1 yes 2 no	ing Sunday the [date],	UK EQ FORCED EUROSTAT
	APPLIES TO THOSE 16+ NOT ON A TRAINING SCHEME LONE PARENTS / DISABLED, AND TO ALL MEN AGED i.e.		
	IF MEN AGED 65+, WOMEN AGED 63+ OR (SCHM04=66) OR (TECLEC4=3) OR (NDTYPE4=1 or3)	Not on government training sche Not on TEC/LEC training schem On ND for Lone Parents or Disa	e
86.	JBAWAY Even though you were not doing paid work, did you have a were away from in the week ending Sunday the [date] (and return to)? 1 yes 2 no		UK EQ FORCED EUROSTAT
	3 waiting to take up a new job/ business already	obtained	
	APPLIES TO WRKING=2 (did not do any paid work in re	f wk)	
87.	OWNBUS Did you do any unpaid work that week (ending Sunday the pathat you own? 1 yes 2 no	[date]) for any business	UK EQ FORCED EUROSTAT
	APPLIES TO JBAWAY=2 (not away from paid work in re	ef wk), 3 (waiting to start work in	ref wk)
88.	RELBUS or (any unpaid work for a business) that a relative owns? 1 yes 2 no		UK EQ FORCED EUROSTAT
	APPLIES TO OWNBUS=2 (did not do unpaid work for ou	wn business in ref wk)	
89.	EVERWK Have you ever (in your life,) had paid work, apart from casus (or the job you are waiting to begin)? Please include self-engovernment scheme. 1 yes 2 no		UK EQ EUROSTAT
	APPLIES IF NOT IN WORK IN REFERENCE WEEK		
	i.e. IF (RELBUS=2) OR (YTETJB=2)	Unpaid work not done for relativ No paid work done in addition to	

when left last job

90. LEFTYR	UK
Which year did you leave your last paid job?	EQ
APPLIES IF EVERWK=1 (not in work in ref wk but has had a paid job in the past)	EUROSTAT
91. LEFTM	UK
Which month in that year did you leave?	EQ
APPLIES IF LEFTYR<=8 (not in work in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk)	EUROSTAT
92. LEFTW Did you actually leave during the week ending Sunday the [date]? 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF LEFTYR & LEFTM IMPLY LEFT LAST JOB LAST MONTH	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD

industry

i.e.

93. ISTATE	UK
If LEFTYR<=8 (not currently in work, last job within last 8 years) then the	EQ
following questions about employment details apply to the respondents last paid job,	
excluding casual or holiday work	

If LEFTYR NOT <=8 then : I am going to be asking some questions in which the terms 'work', 'job', 'employed' are used. In your case could you please regard these questions as referring to your time spent ...

If YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, 19 (work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme) [doing the additional paid job or work which you have just told me about]

IF NEWDEA4=7 [setting up in self employment]

In all other cases in main routing [on your government scheme]

MAIN ROUTING : APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OR HAS BEEN INVOLVED WITH TRAINING

IF (NEWDEA4=4 or 5 or 7)	Voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment
OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme
OR (LEFTYR <=8)	Unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk

Deleted: April 2005

UK EQ

EQ

94. INDD

What did the firm/organisation you worked for mainly make or do (at the place where you worked)? ① - Describe fully probe manufacturing or processing, or distributing etc. and main goods produced, materials used, wholesale or retail etc.

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS

INDT	UK
OR (LEFTYR <=8)	temporarily away from employer/project based work training unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk
OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	Employer based work training, project based work training,
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme
IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment
OR RELBUS=1	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
OR OWNBUS=1	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR JBAWAY=1	Away from paid job in ref wk
IF WRKING=1	Paid work in ref wk
I.e.	

95. INDT

enter a title for the industry

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS

i.e.	
IF WRKING=1	Paid work in ref wk
OR JBAWAY=1	Away from paid job in ref wk
OR OWNBUS=1	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR RELBUS=1	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme
OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training
OR (LEFTYR <=8)	unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk

private/public sector

96. SECTOR And was	that	UK EQ
1	a private firm or business or a limit	ted company
2	or some other kind of organisation	l?
i.e. IF WRKII OR JBAV IF (NEWI		WORK OR ON WORK TRAINING Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based

work training

Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)

97. SECTRO03

- What kind of non-private organisation was it? 1
 - a public limited company/plc? (Ocheck it is not sector code 1)
 - 2 a nationalised industry/state corporation? (① check it is not sector code 1)
 - 3 central government or civil service?
 - 4 local government or council (including police, fire services and local authority
 - controlled schools/colleges)?
 - 5 a university or other grant funded education establishment (include 'opted-out' schools)?
 - 6 a health authority or NHS Trust?
 - a charity, voluntary organisation or trust? the armed forces? 7
 - 8
 - 9 or was it some other kind of organisation?

APPLIES IF SECTOR=2 (or some other kind of organisation / not private firm)

occupation

98. OCCT

What was your (main) job (in the week ending Sunday [date])? ① - Enter job title

UK EQ

UΚ

EQ

ASK OR RECORD

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS

	1.e.	
	IF WRKING=1	Paid work in ref wk
	OR JBAWAY=1	Away from paid job in ref wk
	OR OWNBUS=1	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
	OR RELBUS=1	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
	IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment
	OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme
	OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training
	OR (LEFTYR <=8)	Unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk
~	0000	
95	OCCD	UK
	What did you mainly do in your job?	EQ
	A shaply an anial any alifications //maining magaded to de	a tha iab

① - check special qualifications/training needed to do the job.

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS

Paid work in ref wk
Away from paid job in ref wk
Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment
Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme
Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training
Unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk

Deleted: April 2005

UK EQ

employed/self-employed

100. **RECJOB**

①code whether you have just had to make any change at all to industry (IndD or IndT) or occupation (OccD orOccT)

1 neither industry or occupation changed at all

- 3 both changed
- 5 only industry changed7 only occupation changed

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS

10 ⁻	I.STAT	UK
	OR (LEFTYR <=8)	Unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk
	OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training
	OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)	environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme
	IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force,
	OR RELBUS=1	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
	OR OWNBUS=1	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
	OR JBAWAY=1	Away from paid job in ref wk
	IF WRKING=1	Paid work in ref wk
	I.e.	

Were you	working as an employee or were you self-employed?	EQ
1	employee	ASK OR
2	self-employed	RECORD
3	government scheme	FORCED
4	unpaid family worker	EUROSTAT

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS

i.e.	
IF WRKING=1	Paid work in ref wk
OR JBAWAY=1	Away from paid job in ref wk
OR OWNBUS=1	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR RELBUS=1	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme
OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training
OR (LEFTYR <=8)	Unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk
PDWAGE	UK
(Adapted by the set of	FO

(May I just o	check,) Are / Were you paid either a salary or a wage by an employer?	EQ
1	yes	
2	no	

APPLIES IF STAT=1 (employee)

Labour Force Survey: 2006 Questionnaire

103. SELF		UK
	st check,) Are you / Were you	EQ
1	paid a salary or a wage by an agency?	INDIVIDUAL
2	a sole director of your own limited business?	PROMPT
3	running a business or a professional practice?	FORCED
4	a partner in a business or a professional practice?	CODE ALL
5	working for yourself?	THAT
6	a sub-contractor?	APPLY (UP TO 4)
7	or doing free-lance work?	. ,
8	none of the above.	
	S TO SELF EMPLOYED OR THOSE NOT PAID DIRECTLY BY THEIR EMPLO	YERS
i.e.	LECTAT-2 (colf ormale (cd)	
	S IF STAT=2 (self-employed)	
OR PDV	/AGE=2 (Employees who are not paid a salary or wage by an employer)	
104. HWLNG		UK
You told	I me that you are currently away from your job. How long have you been	EQ
away. I	s it	ASK OR
⊕– İf th	e respondent has been away exactly 3 months, please use code 2.	RECORD
1	less than 3 months	EUROSTAT
2	or three months or more?	
APPLIE	S IF STAT=1 (Employee) AND JBWAY=1 (away from their job during the ref	erence week)
APPLIE	S IF STAT=1 (Employee) AND JBWAY=1 (away from their job during the ref	erence week) UK
105. FIFSAL		
105. FIFSAL How mu	ich of your salary or wage are you currently receiving. Is it	UK EQ
105. FIFSAL How mu ① If the	ich of your salary or wage are you currently receiving. Is it respondent received exactly half their salary, 3 months, please use code 2	UK EQ
105. FIFSAL How mu ① If the 1	Ich of your salary or wage are you currently receiving. Is it respondent received exactly half their salary, 3 months, please use code 2 less than half of your salary	UK EQ
105. FIFSAL How mu ① If the	ich of your salary or wage are you currently receiving. Is it respondent received exactly half their salary, 3 months, please use code 2	UK EQ
105. FIFSAL How mu ① If the 1 2	Ich of your salary or wage are you currently receiving. Is it respondent received exactly half their salary, 3 months, please use code 2 less than half of your salary	UK EQ <u>EUROSTAT</u>
105. FIFSAL How mu ① If the 1 2 APPLIE	uch of your salary or wage are you currently receiving. Is it respondent received exactly half their salary, 3 months, please use code 2 less than half of your salary or half of your salary or more?	UK EQ <u>EUROSTAT</u>
105. FIFSAL How mu ① If the 1 2 APPLIE whether n	 ach of your salary or wage are you currently receiving. Is it a respondent received exactly half their salary, 3 months, please use code 2 bess than half of your salary or more? as IF STAT=1 (Employee) AND JBWAY=1 (away from their job during the reference) 	UK EQ <u>EUROSTAT</u> erence week)
105. FIFSAL How mu ① If the 1 2 APPLIE whether m 106. SUPVIS	 ach of your salary or wage are you currently receiving. Is it a respondent received exactly half their salary, 3 months, please use code 2 bess than half of your salary or more? as IF STAT=1 (Employee) AND JBWAY=1 (away from their job during the reference of staff) 	UK EQ EUROSTAT
105. FIFSAL How mu ① If the 1 2 APPLIE whether n 106. SUPVIS In your,	 ach of your salary or wage are you currently receiving. Is it be respondent received exactly half their salary, 3 months, please use code 2 be less than half of your salary or more? 3: IF STAT=1 (Employee) AND JBWAY=1 (away from their job during the reference of staff b) hanager, number of staff b) do you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other 	UK EQ EUROSTAT
105. FIFSAL How mu ① If the 1 2 APPLIE whether m 106. SUPVIS In your, employe	 ach of your salary or wage are you currently receiving. Is it be respondent received exactly half their salary, 3 months, please use code 2 be less than half of your salary or more? acs IF STAT=1 (Employee) AND JBWAY=1 (away from their job during the reference in the second sec	UK EQ EUROSTAT
105. FIFSAL How mu I fithe 1 2 APPLIE Whether n 106. SUPVIS In your, employe 1	 Ich of your salary or wage are you currently receiving. Is it respondent received exactly half their salary, 3 months, please use code 2 less than half of your salary or half of your salary or more? IF STAT=1 (Employee) AND JBWAY=1 (away from their job during the reference of staff iob, do you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other see? yes 	UK EQ EUROSTAT
105. FIFSAL How mu ① If the 1 2 APPLIE whether m 106. SUPVIS In your, employe	 ach of your salary or wage are you currently receiving. Is it be respondent received exactly half their salary, 3 months, please use code 2 be less than half of your salary or more? acs IF STAT=1 (Employee) AND JBWAY=1 (away from their job during the reference in the second sec	UK EQ EUROSTAT
105. FIFSAL How mu ① If the 1 2 APPLIE whether m 106. SUPVIS In your, employu 1 2	 Ich of your salary or wage are you currently receiving. Is it respondent received exactly half their salary, 3 months, please use code 2 less than half of your salary or half of your salary or more? IF STAT=1 (Employee) AND JBWAY=1 (away from their job during the reference of staff iob, do you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other see? yes 	UK EQ EUROSTAT
105. FIFSAL How mu ① If the 1 2 APPLIE whether n 106. SUPVIS In your, employu 1 2 APPLIE	 ach of your salary or wage are you currently receiving. Is it respondent received exactly half their salary, 3 months, please use code 2 less than half of your salary or more? S IF STAT=1 (Employee) AND JBWAY=1 (away from their job during the reference of staff bob, do you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other see? yes no S IF STAT=1 (Employee) 	UK EQ EUROSTAT
105. FIFSAL How mu ① If the 1 2 APPLIE Whether m 106. SUPVIS In your, employe 1 2 APPLIE	 ach of your salary or wage are you currently receiving. Is it a respondent received exactly half their salary, 3 months, please use code 2 bess than half of your salary or more? as IF STAT=1 (Employee) AND JBWAY=1 (away from their job during the reference of staff best do you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other see? yes no as IF STAT=1 (Employee) 	UK EQ EUROSTAT
105. FIFSAL How mu ① If the 1 2 APPLIE whether m 106. SUPVIS In your, employ 1 2 APPLIE	 Ich of your salary or wage are you currently receiving. Is it respondent received exactly half their salary, 3 months, please use code 2 less than half of your salary or more? IF STAT=1 (Employee) AND JBWAY=1 (away from their job during the reference of the staff Icob, do you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other ses? yes no IF STAT=1 (Employee) IF STAT=1 (Employee) 	UK EQ EUROSTAT
105. FIFSAL How mu (1) If the 1 2 APPLIE Whether n 106. SUPVIS In your, employed 1 2 APPLIE 107. MANAG Did you 1	 Ich of your salary or wage are you currently receiving. Is it respondent received exactly half their salary, 3 months, please use code 2 less than half of your salary or half of your salary or more? IF STAT=1 (Employee) AND JBWAY=1 (away from their job during the reference of staff So, do you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other sees? yes no IF STAT=1 (Employee) IF STAT=1 (Employee) 	UK EQ EUROSTAT erence week) UK EQ ASK OR RECORD UK EQ ASK OR
105. FIFSAL How mu ① If the 1 2 APPLIE whether m 106. SUPVIS In your, employ 1 2 APPLIE	 Ich of your salary or wage are you currently receiving. Is it respondent received exactly half their salary, 3 months, please use code 2 less than half of your salary or more? IF STAT=1 (Employee) AND JBWAY=1 (away from their job during the reference of the staff Icob, do you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other ses? yes no IF STAT=1 (Employee) IF STAT=1 (Employee) 	UK EQ EUROSTAT

APPLIES IF STAT=1 (Employee)

• - - - - - - - - - Deleted: April 2005

UK EQ

108. MPNE02

3

4

How many people worked for your employer at the place where you worked? 1 1-10 2 11-19

- 20-24
- don't know but under 25
- 5 25-49
- 50-249 6
- 250-499 7

8 don't know between 50 and 499 9 500 or more

- i.e.

APPLIES TO THOSE CURRENTLY WORKING, BUT NOT AS SELF EMPLOYED

APPLIES IF STAT=1 (employee), 3 (government scheme), 4 (unpaid worker in a family business)

1	orking on your own or did you have employees? on own/with partner(s) but no employees with employees	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD
APPLIES IF	STAT=2 (self-employed)	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	eople did you employ at the place where you worked? 1-10 11-19 20-24 don't know but under 25 25-49 50-249 250 – 499 don't know between 50 and 499 500 or more SOLO=2 (self-employed: with employees)	UK EQ
APPLIES TO i.e. APPLIES IF	eck what the exact number was? • THOSE WORKING WITH 10 OR LESS OTHERS MPNE02=1 (employee: works with between 1 and 10 other employees) =1 (self-employed: with between 1 and 10 employees)	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD MAIN EUROSTAT
owner-manag	ler	
112. OMCONT Do vou own	vour business or have a controlling interest in the business / company	UK SPRING

Do you own your business or have a controlling interest in the business / company you work for? SPRING ASK OR 1 RECORD yes 2 MAIN no EVERY TWO YRS 2004, 2006, ETC APPLIES TO PRIVATE SECTOR MANAGERS AND THE SELF EMPLOYED i.e

IF SECTOR = 1 SECTRO = 1 AND MANAGE = 1	Private firm or business or a limited company Plc Employee: manager
OR STAT = 2	Self-employed

		$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	
113. OMROLE	<u>=</u>		UK
	- have the authority to hire or dismiss full-tim	ne employees?	SPRING
1	yes		MAIN
2	no		EVERY TWO YRS
			2004, 2006, ETC
APPLIE	S IF OMCONT=1 (has controlling intere	st in company)	,
114.NOCUST			UK
	did you have one or more than one client	/ customer?	SPRING
1	one		ASK OR
2	more than one		RECORD
3	don't know		MAIN
APPLIE	S IF STAT=2 (self employed)		
115. PREMPA			UK
	main customer /client employ you before	vou became self-employed?	SPRING
-	hop-keepers etc with no main customer /		SITTING
- (client - code no)	
1	yes		
2	no		
APPLIE	S IF STAT=2 (self employed)		
116.WHYSE			UK
	t check, why did you become self-employe	ed?	SPRING
	nain reasons (up to 4)		PROMPT AS
- 1	to be independent / a change.		NECESSARY
2	wanted more money.		
3	for better conditions of work.		
4	family commitments / wanted to work	k at home.	
5	opportunity arose - capital, space, ed	quipment available.	
6	saw the demand / market.		
7	joined the family business.		
8	nature of the occupation.		
9	no jobs available (locally).		
10	made redundant.		
11	other reasons.		
12	no reason given.		
APPLIES	S IF STAT=2(self employed)		
117.FTPTWK			UK
In your (n	nain) job were you working		EQ
1	full-time		EUROSTAT
2	or part-time?		
APPLIES	TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN W	VORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED	IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS
APPLIES	S IF ((STAT=1 or 2 or 4)	Employee, self-emplo family business	yed, or unpaid worker in a

	family business
AND (EVERWK = -9))	Not asked
OR ((STAT=1 or 2)	Employee or self-employed
AND (YRLESS <=8))	Left last job <8 years of ref wk
OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)	At or temporarily away from employer or project based work training
OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment
OR ((YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

Deleted: April 2005

February 2006

_

	Labour Force Survey: 2006 Questionnaire	
Was it because 1 you were a stude 2 you were ill or di 3 you could not fin 4 you did not want	id a full-time job? t a full-time job?	UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT
APPLIES TO PART TIME W i.e. APPLIES IF FTPTWK=2 (mai	ORKERS	
119. PTNCRE May I just ask, was this becau 1 for children are r 2 for ill, disabled, c 3 care facilities do		UK SUMMER CODE ALL THAT APPLY MAIN EUROSTAT
120. YNOTFT Why didn't you want a full-time 1 you are financial 2 you earn enough 3 you want to sper 4 you have domes	e job? Ily secure, but work because you want to n working part time nd more time with your family stic commitments which prevent you working full-time re are insufficient childcare facilities available	UK SPRING AUTUMN MAIN
i.e.	HO DO NOT WANT A FULL TIME JOB	
121. YPTCIA (May I just check,) is the main 1 looking after chil 2 looking after an i 3 or some other re APPLIES IF YNOTFT=3	n reason because you were dren incapacitated adult eason? Wanted to spend more time with their family	UK SPRING AUTUMN ASK OR RECORD CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES
OR YNOTFT=4 OR YNOTFT=6	Domestic commitments which prevent working full-time Some other reason	MAIN
permanent/temporary em 122. JOBTYP Leaving aside your own perso 1 a permanent job	onal intentions and circumstances, was your job	UK EQ EUROSTAT
2 or was there son	ne way that it was not permanent?	
i.e. IF ((STAT=1) AND (EVERWK= -9)) OR (NEWDEA4=3) OR ((YTETJB=1) AND NEWI 8, 9, or 19))	Employee with current job Question not asked Subsidised employment	New Deal Scheme

123. **JOBTMP**

 0 note that if respondent says retired you should go back to JOBTYP and stress FIRST CLAUSE In what way was the job not permanent - was it ... 1 seasonal work

- 2 done under contract for a fixed period or for a fixed task
- 3 agency temping
- 4 casual type of work 5
 - or was there some other way that it was not permanent?

APPLIES IF JOB IS NOT PERMANENT

i.e.

APPLIES TO JOBTYP=2 (job not permanent in some way)

124. WHYTMP6

	· <u>×</u>	U.V.
Did you	take that type of job rather than a permanent job because	EQ
1	you had a contract which included a period of training?	CODE 1 st
2	you had a contract for a probationary period?	THAT APPLIES
3	you could not find a permanent job?	EUROSTAT
4	you did not want a permanent job?	
5	or was there some other reason?	

APPLIES IF JOB IS NOT PERMANENT

i.e. APPLIES TO JOBTYP=2 (job not permanent in some way)

125. TEMLEN

TEMLEN How long in	all, from start to finish, was your job for?	UK SPRING
1	less than 1 month	MAIN
2	1 month but less than 3 months	EUROSTAT
3	3 months but less than 6 months	
4	6 months but less than 12 months	
5	12 months but less than 18 months	
6	18 months but less than 2 years	
7	2 years but less than 3 years	
8	3 years but less than 4 years	
9	4 years but less than 5 years	
10	5 years or more	

11 time not fixed yet

APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS JOB IS NOT PERMANENT

i.e.

APPLIES TO JOBTYP=2 (job not permanent in some way)

when started current employment

126. CONMPY In which year did you start working continue	ously for your current employer?	UK EC W1 EU
APPLIES IF CURRENTLY WORKING AS OR UNPAID FAMILY WORKER i.e.	EMPLOYEE, GOVERNMENT SCHEME	(ur ch
APPLIES IF((STAT=1or 3) OR (RELBUS=1)) AND (EVERWK= -9)	Employee or on government scheme Unpaid work for relative's business in Not asked	ref wk

Deleted: April 2005

February 2006

UK EQ CODE ONE

ONLY

ιк

UΚ EQ W1 EUROSTAT (unless job changes)

Labour Force S	urvey: 200 <u>6</u> Questionnaire	
127. CONSEY In which year did you start working continuously as a self-employed person?		UK EQ W1 EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF SELF-EMPLOYED OR DID UNPAID WORK FOR OWN BUSINESS i.e.		(unless job changes)
APPLIES IF((STAT=2) OR (OWNBUS=1)) AND (EVERWK= -9)	Self employed Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Not asked	
128. CONMON And which month was that?		UK EQ W1 EUROSTAT
APPLIES TO THOSE WORKING FOR 8 YEARS O i.e. APPLIES IF CONMPY<=8 OR CONSEY<=8	RLESS	(unless job changes)
where current job found, whether employe	ed by an agency	
129. HOWGET Did you get the work that you were doing/were awa Sunday [date] through 1 replying to a job advertisement? 2 a JobCentre/Jobmarket or Training an 3 a Careers Office? 4 a Jobclub? 5 a private employment agency or busin 6 hearing from someone who worked the 7 a direct application? 8 or in some other way?	ess?	UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES
APPLIES IF (STAT=1 or 3) AND CONYRLES<=1 AND (CONMLES<12)	Employee or on government scheme Respondent has been with current empless Respondent has been with current em	
	months or less	
130. TMPCON As a temporary worker, do you have a contract with 1 yes 2 no		UK EQ SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF HOWGET=5 (RESPONDENT OBTAIL THROUGH A PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY		G REFERENCE WEEK
131. TMPPAY Were you being paid for that work 1 by the people you actually did it for 2 or by the private employment agency of		UK WINTER
APPLIES IF OBTAINED WORK FROM PRIVATE		

redundancy (Please note YRL	ESS and MLESS are routing varia	ables and not question variables).		
132. REDPAID Have you left any paid 1 yes 2 no	job in the last three months?		UK EQ	
APPLIES IF STARTE	D PRESENT JOB 3 MONTHS BE	FORE REF WEEK		
1you were2you were3it was a t4you resig5you gave6you took7you retire	up work for health reasons early retirement d (at or after <u>State Pension</u> age)_	nd	UK EQ PROMPT AS NECESSARY EUROSTAT	- Deleted: statutory retirement
	up work for family or personal rea or some other reason	asons		
APPLIES IF (REDPAI OR (YRLESS<=8)	D=1)	Working and left paid job in last 3 mo Not working and left job in the 8 years		
1 looking a 2 some oth	nain reason you left because you v fter children or an adult in need of er personal or family reason? T=8 OR 9 (RESPONDENT GAVE NS OR FOR OTHER REASONS)	care	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD EUROSTAT	
135. REDANY Have you been made 1 yes 2 no	redundant from any other job in th	e last 3 months?	UK EQ	
APPLIES IF LEFT LA i.e.	ST JOB IN LAST 3 MONTHS (N FT=1 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or	OT SPECIFYING THROUGH REDUN Respondent, dismissed, temporary jo health reasons, early retirement, state family or personal reasons, or other Not working and left job in 3 months I Working and left paid job in last 3 mo	bb ended, resigned, utory retirement, before ref wk	
136. REDSTAT In that job were you 1 working a 2 self-empl	as an employee? oyed?		UK EQ CODE ONE ONLY	
APPLIES IF MADE R i.e. APPLIES IF ((REDYL AND (MLESS<4)) OR ((REDYLFT=2) AND REDPAID=1) OR (REDANY=1))	EDUNDANT FROM LAST JOB	Made redundant Left job in 3 months before ref wi Made redundant Left paid job in last 3 months Made redundant	k	

30

.

- Deleted: April 2005

February 2006

*****_____

137. **REDCLOS** Did you lea

Did you leave because your employer was		
1	closing down?	
2	or cutting back on staff?	
3	or for some other reason?	

- closing down? or cutting back on staff? or for some other reason?

UK EQ CODE 1st THAT APPLIES

APPLIES IF MADE REDUNDANT FROM LAST JOE i.e. APPLIES IF ((REDYLFT=2) AND (MLESS<4)) OR ((REDYLFT=2) AND REDPAID=1) OR (REDANY=1))	3 Made redundant Left job in 3 months before ref made redundant left paid job in last 3 months made redundant	wk
138. REDP Did you receive 1 redundancy pay? 2 pay in lieu of notice? 3 or some other kind of payment? 4 no payment		UK EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WAS MADE REDUND	ANT FROM LAST JOB	
i.e. APPLIES IF ((REDYLFT=2) AND (MLESS<4))) OR ((REDYLFT=2) AND REDPAID=1) OR (REDANY=1))	Made redundant Left job in 3 months before ref made redundant left paid job in last 3 months made redundant	
139. REDIND Was the job you were made redundant from in the [In 1 yes 2 no	dT] industry?	UK EQ
APPLIES IF MADE REDUNDANT FROM LAST JOB	3	
i.e. APPLIES IF (((REDPAID=1) AND (REDYLFT=2)) OR (REDANY=1))	Left paid job in last 3 months Made redundant Made redundant	
140. REDOCC And was your occupation in that job (a) [OccT]? 1 yes 2 no		UK EQ
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WAS MADE REDUND	ANT FROM LAST JOB	
i.e. APPLIES IF (((REDPAID=1) AND (REDYLFT=2)) OR (REDANY=1))	Left paid job in last 3 months Made redundant Made redundant	
141. REDSUPV In your job do you have formal responsibility for super employees? 1 yes 2 no	rvising the work of other	UK EQ
APPLIES IF STAT=1 (Employee)		

	142. REDMNGE Did you ha	ve any managerial duties?	UK EQ
	1	manager	ASK OR
	2	foreman/supervisor	RECORD
	3	not manager/supervisor	
	APPLIES	F STAT=1 (Employee)	
	143. RDMPNO2		UK
	now many	people worked for your employer at the place where you worked? 1-10	EQ
	2	11-19	
	3	20-24	
	4	Don't know but under 25	
	5	25-49	
	6	50-249	
	7	250-499	
	8	don't know between 50 and 499	
	9	500 or more	
	APPLIES	F STAT=1 (Employee)	
	144. REDSOLO		UK
		working on your own or did you have employees?	EQ
	1	on own/with partner(s) but no employees	ASK OR
	2	with employees	RECORD
	APPLIES	F STAT=2 (Self-employed)	
	145. REDMPN2		UK
		people did you employ at the place where you worked?	EQ
	1	1-10	
	2	11-19	
	3	20-24	
	4	don't know but under 25	
	5	25-49	
	6	50-249	
	7	250-499	
	8	don't know between 50 and 499	
	9	500 or more	
	APPLIES	F STAT=2 (Self-employed)	
	146. RDINDD		UK
		he firm/organisation you worked for mainly make or do at the place	EQ
		were made redundant?	
		e fully probe manufacturing or processing, or distributing etc. goods produced, materials used, wholesale or retail etc.	
	APPLIES	F REDIND=2 (present industry different from job where made redundant)	
	147. RDINDT	title for the industry	UK
	The provide the provided the	title for the industry	EQ
	APPLIES	F REDIND=2 (present industry different from job where made redundant)	
	148. RDOCCT		
		your main job at that time?	UK
	 What was ① Enter jo 	your main job at that time?	EQ
	APPLIES	F REDOCC=2 (present occupation different from job where made redundant)	
l			
1			

•---- Deleted: April 2005

149. **RDOCOD** What did you mainly do in that job? ① Check special qualifications/training needed to do the job

UK EQ

APPLIES IF REDOCC=2 (present occupation different from job where made redundant)

HOME WORKERS (MAIN JOB)

'teleworkers', proximity of work to home, business ownership

150. HOME (In your main job) do you work mainly 1 in your own home 2 in the same grounds or buildings as you 3 in different places using home as a bas 4 or somewhere quite separate from home	e	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF IN WORK IN REFERENCE WEEK, BU i.e. IF ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1))	T NOT THROUGH A GOVERNMENT SC Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in re Has a job/business but away from it in re Unpaid work for relative's business in rei	ef wk ef wk
151. EVHM98 Do you ever do any paid or unpaid work at home for 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS MAINLY AW, i.e.		UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN EUROSTAT
IF (HOME=2 or 3 or 4)	Works in buildings/grounds of home, wo but uses home as base, works at a locat home	
152. HOMED (In your main job), have you spent at least one full de Sunday the [date] working 1 in your own home - ONLY APPLIES IF 2 in the same grounds or buildings as you 3 in different places using home as a bas 4 not worked at home during reference w	HOME=1 OR EVHM98=1 ur home e? eek	UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD CODE ALL THAT APPLY MAIN EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED IN REF WE i.e. APPLIES IF ((WRKING=1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1))	EK (NOT ON GOVT SCHEME) Paid work in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref	fwk
153. TELEQA Do you use both a telephone and a computer to carr 1 yes 2 no	y out your work at home?	UK SPRING MAIN
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS AT HOME OF i.e.	R USES IT AS A WORK BASE	
APPLIES IF (HOME=1 or 3) OR (HOMED=1or 3)	Works mainly at home, works mainly in o home as a base Worked at home during ref wk, worked i using home as a base during ref wk	

• - - - - - - - - - - - Deleted: April 2005

February 2006

UK SPRING MAIN

154. TELEQB

Would it be possible to work at home (or use home as a base) without using both a telephone and a computer? 1 yes 2

no

APPLIES IF TELEQA=1 (uses a telephone and computer for work at home)

155. ATFROM Do you woi	<i>k</i>	UK SPRING
1	for your family business	ASK OR
2	for an outside firm or organisation	RECORD
3	or on your own account?	MAIN

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS AT HOME OR USES IT AS A WORK BASE

i.e.	
APPLIES IF (HOME=1 or 3)	Works mainly at home, works mainly in different
	places using home as a base
OR (HOMED=1or 3)	Worked at home during ref wk, worked in different places using home as a base during ref wk

156. SMESIT

5. SMESIT Do you		UK SPRING
1	own or rent a business	ASK OR
2	have a live-in job	RECORD
3	or have accommodation provided by your employer?	MAIN

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT MAINLY WORKS AT HOME i.e.

APPLIES IF (HOME=2)	Works mainly in grounds or building of home
(OR (HOMED=2)	Works in grounds or buildings of home during ref wk

work location

 157. WKTOWN Which city, town or village is your place of work in? Take nearest. in london try to get name of area (e.g. place within borough) 	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD
APPLIES IF HOME=4 (works at a location separate from home)	
158. WKCTY And which county/city is that in? APPLIES IF HOME=4 (works at a location separate from home)	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD
 159. WKPL99 ① Enter a numeric value between 1 and 999997 and list first code APPLIES IF HOME=4 (works at a location separate from home) 	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD
160. WKABRC	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD

TRAVEL TO WORK

transport as a barrier to employment

 161. DRIVL Do you hold a current driving licence valid in the UK to drive either a car, motorcycle, scooter or moped? 1 yes 2 no 	UK W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009 ETC
APPLIES TO ALL	
162. DRFP Is it for a full or provisional licence? ① Take highest licence only 1 full Licence 2 provisional licence	UK W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009 ETC
APPLIES IF DRIVL=1	
 163. DLTYP Is it for a car, a motorcycle, or both, or is it for a car with appropriate adaptations? 1 car (manual) 2 car (automatic only) 3 both Car and Motorcycle 4 motorcycle 5 car with appropriate adaptations 6 moped (only) 	UK W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009 ETC
APPLIES IF DRIVL=1	
164. TRLEAVE Was part of the reason for leaving your last job due to problems with transport? 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF UNEMPLOYED LESS THAN FOUR MONTHS	UK W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009 ETC PROMPT AS NECESSARY
165. TREFEMP Have you turned down a job in the past twelve months due to problems with transport? 1 yes 2 no	UK W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC

APPLIES IF UNEMPLOYED <4 MONTHS AND (TRLEAVE=NO OR OF WORKING AGE OR WORKING)

• - - - - - - - - - Deleted: April 2005

Labour Force Survey: 2006 Questionnaire

UK W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS

PROMPT AS

NECESSARY

THAT APPLY ASK OR

EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC

CODE ALL

RECORD

υĸ W1+W5

IIK

2006, 2009, ETC

166. TREFT

What sort	of transport difficulties were these?
1	too far
2	do not have personal transport (car. m

- do not have personal transport (car, motorcycle etc.) 2 unable to drive
- 4 cost of fuel 5 lack of parking facilities
- 6 traffic congestion / roadworks
- 7 inadequate public transport
- 8 cost of using public transport
- personal physical difficulties/disability 9
- 10 personal safety concerns
- 11 other

APPLIES IF TREFEMP=1 OR TRLEAVE=1

167. TDIFEMP

Do you ha	we any problems with transport now which would stop you from taking a job?
1	yes
2	no

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OF WORKING AGE AND NOT WORKING IN THE REFERENCE WEEK i.e.

EVERWK=RESPONSE

168. TRDSAME

3. TRDSAME Are these problems the same as you mentioned before?		UK AUTUMN(EYRS)
1	yes	W1+W5
2	no	EVERY 3 YRS
		2006 2009 ETC

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OF WORKING AGE AND NOT WORKING IN THE REFERENCE WEEK AND TDIFEMP=1 AND (TREFEMP=1 OR TRLEAVE=1)

169. TDIFT(1-6)

. I DIFI(1-0		UN
What sor	t of transport difficulties were these?	W1+W5
1	too far	EVERY 3 YRS
2	do not have personal transport (car, motorcycle etc.)	2006, 2009, ETC
3	unable to drive	PROMPT AS
4	cost of fuel	NECESSARY
5	lack of parking facilities	CODE ALL
6	traffic congestion / roadworks	THAT APPLY
7	inadequate public transport	ASK OR
8	cost of using public transport	RECORD
9	personal physical difficulties/disability	
10	personal safety concerns	
11	other	

APPLIES IF TRDSAME=2 OR (TDIFEMP=1 AND (TREFEMP<>1 OR TRLEAVE<>1))

method of travel to work, usual duration of journey

170. TRVTME How long in total does it usually take you to trav ① Enter minutes (180=180 minutes or more) APPLIES TO THOSE NOT WORKING AT HOI A GOVERNMENT SCHEME i.e.		UK AUTUMN EVERY YR AND EQ W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS: 2006, 2009, ETC
I.e. IF ((HOME=4) OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or ⁻	Works at a location separat Employee in public / privat environmental task force, a 19)) Work done in addition to tha Scheme	e sector, voluntary sector, assisted self employment
171. TRVMTH UK How do you usually travel to work? AUTUMN EV 1 car/van/minibus/works van AND EQ, W' 2 motorbike/moped/scooter EVERY 3 YF 3 bicycle 2006, 2009, E 4 bus/coach/private bus CODE MAIN		UK AUTUMN EVERY YR AND EQ, W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS: 2006, 2009,ETC CODE MAIN METHOD ONLY
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT WOR i.e. APPLIES IF ((HOME=3 or 4)	K FROM HOME OR USE HOME AS WO In different places using ho location separate from hom	me as a base, works at a
OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 7	Employee in public / privat sector, environmental task employment	e sector), voluntary < force, assisted self
172. TRVDRV <i>Do you travel</i> 1 as a driver 2 as a passenger 3 sometimes as a passenger, somet	times as a driver?	UK AUTUMN EVERY YR AND EQ, W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS: 2006, 2009, ETC

APPLIES IF TRVMTH=1 (uses car/van/minibus/works van to travel to work)

Deleted: April 2005

February 2006

SICKNESS

incidence, duration of sickness

173. ACTWKD In the wea 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Y ek ending Sunday the [refDay], on which days were Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday Sunday not working at all scheduled working days not relevant	e you scheduled to work?	UK EQ RECORD ALL THAT APPLY
/	IF WORKING DURING REF WEEK OR ON GOV	ERNMENT SCHEME	
i.e. IF ((WRK	NG=1)	Paid work in ref wk	
OR (JBA)		Has a job/business but away fro	m it in ref wk
OR (OWN	,	Unpaid work for own business	
OR (REL	3115=1)	Unpaid work for relatives busine	ee
	TMP=1 or 2 or 4)	Employer based work training, p training, temporarily away from e based work training	project based work
OR (NEW	/DEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Subsidised employment, volunta	
OR (YTE	ΓJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))	environmental task force, assiste Work done in addition to that dou Scheme	

174.**ILLWK**

ILLWK		UK
In that we	eek, did you have any days off work because you were sick or injured?	EQ
1	yes	FORCED
2	no	

APPLIES IF ACTWKDAY NE 8 or 9 (not working, working days not relevant)

175. **ILLDAYS** Which da

LLDAYS		UK
Which da	ays were they?	EQ
1	Monday	RECORD
2	Tuesday	ALL DAYS
3	Wednesday	THAT APPLY
4	Thursday	
5	Friday	
6	Saturday	
7	Sunday	

APPLIES IF ILLWK =1 (days off work due to sickness or injury)

HOURS WORKED (MAIN JOB)

incidence of paid/unpaid overtime, usual hours worked

,,,,,,, _		
176. EVEROT		UK
Do you ever do any work which you would regard as paid or	unpaid overtime?	EQ
1 yes 2 no		
2 no		
APPLIES IF IN WORK		
i.e.		
IF (WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk	
OR (JBAWAY=1)	has a job/business but away fror	
OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Subsidised employment, volunta environmental task force, assiste	
OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	Employer based work training, p	
	training, temporarily away from e	
	based work training	h - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, 19)	Work done in addition to that dor	ne on New Deal
	Scheme	
177. TOTUS1 How many hours per week do you [RelTxt] [Name] usually w	vork in vour	UK EQ
(main) job/ business –please exclude meal breaks?		EUROSTAT
97 = 97 or more		
99 = don't know or refusal		
APPLIES IF NEVER DO OVERTIME OR DID UNPAID WO		
i.e.		
APPLIES IF (EVEROT=2)	Never do paid/unpaid overtime	
OR (OWNBUS=1)	Unpaid work for own business in	ref wk
OR (RELBUS=1)	Unpaid work for relative's busine	ss in ref wk
178. USUHR		UK
Thinking of your (main) job/ business, how many hours per v [Name] usually work – please exclude meal breaks and over		EQ EUROSTAT
97 = 97 or more		LUNCOTAT
99 = don't know or refusal		
APPLIES IF EVEROT=1 (does paid/unpaid overtime)		
179. POTHR		ик
How many hours paid overtime do you usually work per wee	k?	EQ
97 = 97 or more		
99 = don't know or refusal		
APPLIES IF EVEROT=1 (does paid/unpaid overtime)		
180. UOTHR	10042	UK EQ
How many hours unpaid overtime do you usually work per w 97 = 97 or more		
99 = don't know or refusal		
APPLIES IF EVEROT=1 (does paid/unpaid overtime)		

• - - - - - - - - - - - - Deleted: April 2005

181. TOTUS2 UK If total is not [sum] check that EQ Usual basic hrs = [UsuHr] EUROSTAT Usual unpaid o/t = [PotHr] EUROSTAT 97 = 97 or more 99 = don't know or refusal • check total usual hours = [sum] with respondent and enter agreed total. APPLIES IF EVEROT=1 (does paid/unpaid overtime)		
actual hours worked		
182. TOTAC1 Thinking now about the seven days ending Sunday the [da you actually work in your (main) job/business - please exclu 97 = 97 or more 99 = don't know or refusal		UK EQ EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF WE	EK AND NEVER DOES OVERTIM	E
i.e. APPLIES IF ((ILLDAYS=1-6 DAYS)	Less than 7 days off due to sick	ness
OR (ILLWK=2))	Not sick or injured in ref wk	
THEN IF ((EVEROT=2)	Never do paid/unpaid overtime	
AND ((WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk	
OR (YTETMP = 1 or 2)	Employer providing work experi	ence or practical training,
OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))) OR ((OWNBUS=1)	on a project providing work expertaining Subsidised employment, volunt environmental task force, assist Work done in addition to that do Scheme Unpaid work for own business in	ary sector, ed self employment ne on New Deal
OR (RELBUS=1))	Unpaid work for relative's busine	
183. ACTHR Thinking now about the seven days ending Sunday the [da actually work in your (main) job/business - please exclude i 97 = 97 or more 99 = don't know or refusal		UK EQ
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF WE	EK AND DOES OVERTIME	
APPLIES IF ((ILLDAYS= 1-6 DAYS)	Less than 7 days off due to sick	ness
OR (ILLWK=2))	Not sick or injured in ref wk	
THEN IF ((EVEROT=1)	Does paid/unpaid overtime	
AND ((WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk	
OR (YTETMP = 1 or 2)	Employer providing work experi on a project providing work expert training	
OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Subsidised employment, volunta environmental task force, assist	ary sector, ed self employment
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)))	Work done in addition to that do Scheme	

UK EQ

184. ACTPOT

How many hours paid overtime did you actually work in the week ending Sunday the [date]? 97 = 97 or more 99 = don't know or refusal

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF WEEK AND DOES OVERTIME ie

APPLIES IF ((ILLDAYS= 1-6 DAYS)	Less than 7 days off due to sickness
OR (ILLWK=2))	Not sick or injured in ref wk
THEN IF ((EVEROT=1)	Does paid/unpaid overtime
AND ((WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk
OR (YTETMP = 1 or 2)	Employer providing work experience or practical training, on a project providing work experience or practical training
OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Subsidised employment, voluntary sector, environmental task force, assisted self employment
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)))	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme
185. ACTUOT How many hours unpaid overtime did you actually work i	in the week ending EQ

Sunday the [date]? 97 = 97 or more

99 = don't know or refusal

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF WEEK AND DOES OVERTIME

i.e.	
APPLIES IF ((ILLDAYS= 1-6 DAYS)	Less than 7 days off due to sickness
OR (ILLWK=2))	Not sick or injured in ref wk
THEN IF ((EVEROT=1)	Does paid/unpaid overtime
AND ((WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk
OR (YTETMP = 1 or 2)	Employer providing work experience or practical training, on a project providing work experience or practical training
OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Subsidised employment, voluntary sector, environmental task force, assisted self employment
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)))	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

Deleted: April 2005

186. TOTAC2

If total is not [sum] check that... Actual basic hrs = [ActHr] Actual paid o/t = [ActPot] Actual unpaid o/t = [ActUot] = 97 or more 97 99 = don't know or refusal ① Check total actual hours = [sum] with respondent and enter agreed total.

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF WEEK AND DOES OVERTIME i.e.

APPLIES IF ((ILLDAYS= 1-6 DAYS)	Less than 7 days off due to sickness
OR (ILLWK=2))	Not sick or injured in ref wk
THEN IF ((EVEROT=1)	Does paid/unpaid overtime
AND ((WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk
OR (YTETMP = 1 or 2)	Employer providing work experience or practical training, on a project providing work experience or practical training
OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Subsidised employment, voluntary sector, environmental task force, assisted self employment
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)))	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

reason for fewer/more hours than usual, hours vary

187.YLESS <u>6</u>		UK		
What was the main reason that you did fewer hours than usual/were away EQ		EQ		
from work	in the week ending Sunday the [date]?	ASK OR		
1	number of hours worked/overtime varies	RECORD		
2	bank holiday	EUROSTAT		
3	maternity or paternity leave			
4	parental leave			
5	other leave/holiday			
<u>6</u> ,	sick or injured			Deleted: 5
<u>7</u>	attending a training course away from own workplace			Deleted: C
<u>8</u>	started new job/ changed jobs			Deleted: 6
9	ended job and did not start new one that week			Deleted: 7
<u>10</u>	laid off/short time/work interrupted by bad weather		T	Deleted: 0
1 <u>1,</u>	laid off/short time/work interrupted by labour dispute at own workplace		14	Deleted: 8
1 <u>2</u>	laid off/short time/work interrupted by economic and other causes			Deleted: 9
1 <mark>3,</mark>	other personal/family reasons		$\langle \cdot \rangle$	Deleted: 0
14	other reasons		N.	Deleted: 0
				Deleted: 1
APPLIES	IF WORKED FEWER HOURS THAN USUAL DURING REF WEEK			Deleted: 2

i.e.

APPLIES IF (JBAWAY=1) OR (YTETMP=4)

OR ((ILLWK=2 OR (ILLDAYS= 1-6 DAYS)) AND ((TOTUS1<=97 AND TOTAC1<=97 AND TOTUS1>TOTAC1) OR (TOTUS2<=97 AND TOTAC2<=97AND TOTUS2>TOTAC2)))

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Temporarily away from employer/project based work training Not sick or injured in ref wk Less than 7 days off in due to sickness

UK EQ EUROSTAT

43

Deleted: 3

188. MATLVE and was yo 1 2 3	our maternity leave (in week ending Sund a legal entitlement (statutory maternity le or leave your employer has allowed (cor don't know	eave/absence)	UK SPRING CODE ONE ONLY MAIN	
APPLIES IF	ON MATERNITY LEAVE			
	(VI E88-2	Mataraity loove/actoraity/		
APPLIES IF AND SEX=2		Maternity leave/paternity l Female	leave	
89. YMORE			UK	
What was th	e main reason you worked more hours th	han usual in the week ending	EQ	
Sunday the			ASK OR	
1 2	variable hours worked overtime		RECORD MAIN	
	other reasons		EUROSTAT	
APPLIES IF	RESPONDENT WORKED MORE HOU	RS THAN USUAL IN REF WEEK		
i.e. IF ((WRKINO	3=1	paid work in ref. Week		
OR YTETM		Employer based work trai	ning, Project based work	
OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 Subsidised employment, voluntary sector environmental task force, assisted self en				
OR YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)		Work done in addition to t	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme	
TOTUS1 <to< th=""><th>2<=97 AND TOTAC2<=97 AND</th><th></th><th></th></to<>	2<=97 AND TOTAC2<=97 AND			
90. VARYHR			UK	
	al number of hours you work tend to vary	from week to week?	EQ	
1 2	yes no		EUROSTAT	
PREVIOUSI i.e.				
	(YLESS NE 1)	Number of hours worked.	-	
AND (YMOF		Variable hours not worke		
	104 NE 97)	Not just 16 and non resp		
AND (SCHM	,	, , ,		
•	MP=1 or 2 or 4)	Employer based work tra training, temporarily away based work training		
AND ((YTET	,	Employer based work tra training, temporarily awa based work training Subsidised employment,	y from employer/project voluntary sector,	
AND ((YTET	MP=1 or 2 or 4)	Employer based work tra training, temporarily awa based work training Subsidised employment,	y from employer/project voluntary sector, , assisted self employment	
AND ((YTET	MP=1 or 2 or 4) EA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) B=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)	Employer based work tra training, temporarily away based work training Subsidised employment, environmental task force. Work done in addition to	y from employer/project voluntary sector, , assisted self employment	
AND ((YTET OR (NEWDI OR (YTETJI	MP=1 or 2 or 4) EA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) B=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) G=1)	Employer based work tra training, temporarily away based work training Subsidised employment, environmental task force. Work done in addition to Scheme	y from employer/project voluntary sector, , assisted self employment that done on New Deal	
OR (NEWDI OR (YTETJI OR (YTETJI	MP=1 or 2 or 4) EA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) B=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) G=1) Y=1)	Employer based work tra training, temporarily away based work training Subsidised employment, environmental task force. Work done in addition to Scheme Paid work in ref wk	y from employer/project voluntary sector, , assisted self employment that done on New Deal	

EMPLOYMENT PATTERN

shift work, shift pattern

191. SHFTWK99

Tor 'always', use code 1 Do you do shift work in your (main) job ...

- 1 most of the time 2
- occasionally 3 or never?

UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT RUNNING PROMPT

UΚ

SPRING PROMPT AS NECESSARY MAIN

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WAS IN WORK DURING REF WEEK i.e

1.6.	
IF ((WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk
OR (JBAWAY=1)	Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
OR (OWNBUS=1)	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR (RELBUS=1)	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)	At or temporarily away from employer or project
	based work training
OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector,
	environmental task force or assisted self
	employment
OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal
	Scheme

192. SHFTYP

What typ	e of shift pattern do you work?
1	three-shift working
2	continental shifts
3	two shift evetom with 'earlies' and '

- two-shift system with 'earlies' and 'lates'/double day shifts sometimes night and sometimes day shifts split shifts evening or twilight shifts night shifts 3 4 5 6 7

- 8 night shifts
- weekend shifts 9
- 10 other type of shift work

APPLIES IF SHFTWK99 = 1 (mostly does shift work) or 2 (occasionally does shift work)

Labour Force Survey: 2006 Questionnaire

	Some people have special working hours arrangements that vary daily or weekly. In your (main) job is your agreed working arrangement any of the following 1 flexitime (flexible working hours) 2 annualised hours contract 3 term time working 4 job sharing 5 a nine-day fortnight 6 a four-and-a-half day week 7 zero hours contract			UK SPRING AUTUMN CODE UP TO 3 MAIN RUNNING PROMPT
APPLIE	S IF RESPONDENT IN EMPLOYME	NT DURING R	EF WEEK	
OR (JBA OR (OW OR (REI OR (YTE OR (NE	KING=1) WAY=1) INBUS=1) EUS=1) ETMP=1or 2 or 4) WDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) ETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 19))	Unpaid wor Unpaid wor At or tempo training Employee i environmer	n ref wk usiness but away from it in ref w k for own business in ref wk k for relative's business in ref wk rarily away from employer or pro n public / private sector, volunta ntal task force or assisted self er in addition to that done on New I	iject based work rry sector, mployment
	time off during week ending Sunday ed hour's entitlement?	the [date] take	n as part of a flexitime or	UK SPRING MAIN
① Code 1 2	as appropriate for the majority of the yes no	time off (code '	iyes" if exactly half)	
	S IF (YLESS=1,4,12 OR 13) .EX9D = 1OR 2)		Number of hours worked/ ov leave/holiday, other persona reasons Flexible working hours or an	l/family reasons, other
195. DAYSPZ		ou usually work		UK SPRING AUTUMN
APPLIE	S IF RESPONDENT WORKS CERT	AIN SPECIAL	HOURS ARRANGEMENT	MAIN
APPLIES IF (FLEX9D=1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 7 or 8 or 9) Flexitime, annualised hours, term time working, jo share, zero hours contract, none of these, don't k				
AND (FL	AND (FLEX9D NE 5 or 6) Not 9-day fortnight or a 4½ day week			

• - - - - - - - - - - Deleted: April 2005

Days worked

 196. USUWRKM Within your regular or normal pattern of work, is it usual for you to work 1 during the day? Auto coded if SHFTYP=4 (sometimes night, sometimes day shift AND SHFTWK99=1(does shift work most of the time) 2 during the evening? Auto coded if SHFTYP=7 (evening or twilight shifts) AND SHFTWK99=1 (does shift work most of the time) 3 at night? Auto coded if SHFTYP=4, 8 (day / night, night shifts) AND SHFTWK99=1(does shift work most of the time) 		UK SPRING CODE ALL THAT APPLY INDIVIDUAL PROMPT MAIN EUROSTAT	
	TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK		
OR (NEW	VAY=1) IBUS=1)	Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away f Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for relative's busi At or temporarily away from el based work training Employee in public / private s environmental task force or a employment Work done in addition to that of Scheme	in ref wk ness in ref wk mployer or project vector, voluntary sector, ssisted self
197. EVDAY Do you ev 1 2	ver work during the daytime? yes no	Schenic	UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN

MAIN APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK, WHO DO NOT USUALLY WORK DURING THE DAY i.e.

Paid work in ref wk
Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
At or temporarily away from employer or project
based work training
Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment
Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme
Normal work pattern does not usually involve working during the day

198. EVEVE

(Do you ever work) during the evening ? 1 yes 2 no

UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN EUROSTAT

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK, WHO DO NOT USUALLY WORK DURING THE EVENING

I.	e	•

IF ((WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk
OR (JBAWAY=1)	Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
OR (OWNBUS=1)	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR (RELBUS=1)	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)	At or temporarily away from employer or project based work training
OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment
OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme
AND (USUWRK NE 2)	Normal work pattern does not usually involve working during the evening

199. EVNGHT (Do you ever) work at night ? 1 yes 2 no APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK, WHO DO NOT THE NIGHT i.e.	T USUALLY WORK DURING	UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN EUROSTAT
IF ((WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk	
OR (JBAWAY=1)	Has a job/business but away fro	om it in ref wk
OR (OWNBUS=1)	Unpaid work for own business i	n ref wk
OR (RELBUS=1)	Unpaid work for relative's busin	ess in ref wk
OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)	At or temporarily away from em based work training	ployer or project
OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Employee in public / private se environmental task force or ass employment	, , ,
OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))	Work done in addition to that do Scheme	one on New Deal
AND (USUWRK NE 3)	Normal work pattern does not u during the night	sually involve working

Deleted: April 2005

February 2006

٧...

200. WCHDAY 1

3

4

(May I just check,) on which days do you usually work...

- Monday 2
 - Tuesday Wednesday
 - Thursday
 - Friday
- 5 6 Saturday
- 7 Sunday

APPLIES TO THOSE IN WORK, NOT USUALLY WORKING 7 DIFFERENT DAYS DURING THE WEEK

i.e. IF ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk OR (JBAWAY=1) Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR (OWNBUS=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR (RELBUS=1) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4) At or temporarily away from employer or project based work training OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme AND (DAYSPZ NE 7)

201. EVSAT

Do you ever work on Saturdays? 1 yes 2 no

Does not usually work on 7 different days

UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT

UK SPRING CODE ALL

MAIN

THAT APPLY

EUROSTAT

APPLIES TO THOSE IN WORK, WHO DO NOT USUALLY WORK ON A SATURDAY

i.e.	
IF ((WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk
OR (JBAWAY=1)	Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
OR (OWNBUS=1)	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR (RELBUS=1)	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)	At or temporarily away from employer or project
	based work training
OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector,
	environmental task force or assisted self
	employment
OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal
	Scheme
AND (WCHDAY NE 6)	Usually does not work on Saturdays
AND (DAYSPZ NE 7)	Does not usually work on 7 different days

202.EVSUN

Do you ever work on Sundays? 1 yes 2 no

UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT

APPLIES TO THOSE IN WORK, WHO DO NOT USUALLY WORK ON A SUNDAY i.e.

IF ((WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk
OR (JBAWAY=1)	Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
OR (OWNBUS=1)	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR (RELBUS=1)	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)	At or temporarily away from employer or project based work training
OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment
OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal
19))	Scheme
AND (WCHDAY NE 7)	Usually does not work on Sundays
AND (DAYSPZ NE 7)	Does not usually work on 7 different days

holiday entitlement

203. HOLS

How many days of paid holiday are you entitled to per year? (Please exclude public holidays.)

APPLIES TO EMPLOYEES

i.e. IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR NEWDEA4=3 OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))

AND (STAT=1)

204. BHOLCHK

①Interviewer check
 We calculate that [English & Welsh/Scottish/Northern Irish] bank holidays
 apply to [Name] (based on his/her place of work being [wrkplace])
 Is this correct?
 1 yes

2 no

APPLIES TO EMPLOYEES

i.e. IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR NEWDEA4=3 OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))

AND (STAT=1)

Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Subsidised employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Employee

> UK AUTUMN MAIN YEARS ODD

UK AUTUMN

MAIN

Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Subsidised employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Employee

Deleted: April 2005

-	_		
BHOLCO			UK
	ewer check		AUTUMN
	propriate public holiday pattern		MAIN
	day applying to respondent	-)	YEARS ODD
1	English & Welsh (standard UK bank holidays	S)	
2	Scottish (2 days at New Year's)		
3	Northern Irish (St Patrick's Day, July 12 th)		
4 5	Other – public holidays not in any UK patterr Don't Know	1.	
APPLIES	IF BHOLCHK=2 OR WHERE REGION CANN	OT BE CALCULATED	
BANK	- hand the second se	Dublic le listeres durines	UK
	about your main job, did you work on any Bank (AUTUMN
•	1 1st December 2004 — 31 August 2005 (inclusi	ve)?	MAIN
1	yes		YEARS ODD
2	no		
	TO EMPLOYEES		
i.e.			
IF (WRKI		Paid work in ref wk	
OR JBAV		Has a job/business but aw	ay from it in ref wk
OR NEW		Subsidised employment	
OR (YTE	TJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))	Work done in addition to th Scheme	at done on New Deal
AND (STA	AT=1)	Employee	
BNKHOL			UK
	of the following days did you work		AUTUMN
1	Late Aug B/Hol (Mon 29 Aug 2005 – Not Se	cotland)2	MAIN
2	Early Aug B/Hol (Mon 1 Aug 2005 – Not Si Early Aug B/Hol (Mon 1 Aug 2005 – Scotla		
		nu):	
3	July 12th holiday (Tue 12 July 2005 – NI)?		TO ELEVEN
4	Spring B/Hol (Mon 30 May 2005)?		YEARS ODD
5	May B/Hol (Mon 2 May 2005)?		
6	Easter Monday (Mon 28 Mar 2005)?		
7	Good Friday (Fri 25 Mar 2005)?		
8	St Patrick's Day (Thu 17 Mar 2005 – NI)?	0 // 110	
9	2 nd Day New Year's Day (Tue4 Jan 2005 –	Scotland)?	
10	New Years Day (Mon 3 Jan 2005)?		
11	Boxing Day (Tue 28 Dec 2004)?		
12	Christmas Day (Mon27 Dec 2004)?		
	IF BANK=1 (worked on at least one bank / p COUNTRY OF WORK IS UK	ublic holiday in previous 12 m	nonths)
BNKHOLF	=		UK
	nany of these (statutory / public) holidays did you	u work during the period	AUTUMN
	mber 2004 to 31st August 2005 (inclusive)?		MAIN
APPLIES	IF BANK = 1 (worked on at least one bank /	public holiday in previous 12	YEARS ODD months)
APPLIES	IF COUNTRY OF WORK IS NOT UK OR IF B.	ANK HOLIDAY PATTERN COU	JLD NOT BE ASSIGN
			UK
BHPAID			
	paid for working on this / these dav(s)?		AUTUMN
	paid for working on this / these day(s)?		
	i paid for working on this / these day(s)? yes no		AUTUMN MAIN YEARS ODD

APPLIES IF BANK=1 (worked on at least one bank / public holiday in previous 12 months)

Labour Force Survey: 200 <u>6</u> Questionnaire	
210. BHNOTA IF BANK=1 (worked on at least one bank / public holiday in previous 12 months) On the bank and public holidays you did not work, were you paid at least your basic rate for [Display relevant dates] 1 all of them? 2 some of them ? 3 or none of them ?	UK AUTUMN CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES MAIN YEARS ODD
IF BANK=2 (did not work on any one bank / public holiday in previous 12 months) Although you did not work on any Bank or Public holidays, were you paid at least your basic rate for [Display relevant dates] 1 all of them? 2 some of them ? 3 or none of them ?	
MAIN ROUTING : APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS ASKED BANK (i.e. EMPLOYEES) i.e. APPLIES IF BANK = 2 OR BANK=1 AND AT LEAST 2 AVAILABLE OPTIONS NOT CODED AT BNKHOL	
211. BHNOTB On the Bank / Public holiday that you did not work holidays not worked , were you paid at least your basic rate ? 1 yes 2 no	UK AUTUMN MAIN YEARS ODD
APPLIES IF BANK=1 AND ONLY 1 AVAILABLE OPTION NOT CODED AT BNKHOL	
212. BHNOTC IF BHNOTA=3 OR BHNOTB=2 (May I just check,) Why were you not paid ?	UK AUTUMN MAIN YEARS ODD
IF BHNOTA=2 (May I just check,) Why were you not paid (for the others)? 1 only receive pay for actual days worked 2 do not usually work on those days 3 had not started current job 4 other reason	
APPLIES IF BHNOTA=2,3 (not paid / not paid basic for all bank holidays not worked) OR BHNOTB=2	



UNION REPRESENTATION

incidence of organised labour at work place, whether a member

incidence of organised labour at work place, where	nether a member	
213. UNION Are you a member of a trade union or staff association? 1 yes 2 no		UK AUTUMN MAIN
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK DURING REF WE	EK	
i.e. IF (WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away froi Employer based work training, p training, temporarily away from e based work training	roject based work
OR (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, 19)	Employee in public / private sect environmental task force, assiste Work done in addition to that dor Scheme	ed self employment
214. TUPRES Are any of the people at your place of work members of a tassociation? 1 yes 2 no	trade union or staff	UK AUTUMN MAIN
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK DURING REF WE association) AND STAT=1 or 3 (employee or on govern		er of a union or staff
215. TUCOV Are your pay and conditions of employment directly affected between your employer and any trade union(s) or staff ass 1 yes 2 no		UK AUTUMN MAIN
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK DURING REF WE GOVERNMENT SCHEME) i.e.	EK AND IF STAT=1 OR 3 (EMPLC	YEE OR ON
I.E. IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Paid work in ref w Has a job/business but away froi Employee in public / private sect	or, voluntary sector,
OR (YTETJB= 1 or 2 or 4)	environmental task force, assist Employer based work training, p training, temporarily away from o based work training	roject based work
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))	Work done in addition to that dor Scheme	ne on New Deal
AND (STAT=1 or 3)	Employee or on government sch	eme

SECOND JOB

216. SECJOB In the week ending Sunday the [date] did you [RelTxt] [Nam paid work or have any other paid job or business in addition just told me about? 1 yes 2 no		UK EQ FOR CURRENT JOBS ONLY EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AN EMPLOYEE, SELF EM THOSE WHO ARE DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO i.e.		
I.e. IF (STAT =1 OR 2 OR 3) AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19)	Employee, self employed, gover Not doing work in addition to tha Scheme	
217. Y2JOB Was that because you changed jobs in the week ending Sur 1 yes, changed jobs during week 2 no	nday the [date]?	UK EQ EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS A 2 ND PAID JOB I.E. SE	CJOB=1	
industry, occupation		
 218. INDD2 What did the firm/organisation you worked for in that second or do (at the place where you worked)? Describe fully - probe manufacturing or processing or distribution etc. and main goods produced, materials used, wor retail etc. 		UK EQ
APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2 ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A		REF WK AND IS NOT
i.e. IF (Y2JOB=2) AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19)	Reason for 2nd paid job not cha Not doing work in addition to tha Scheme	
219. INDT2 ① Enter a title for industry of second job		UK EQ
APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2 ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A	CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE NEWDEAL SCHEME.	REF WK AND IS NOT
i.e. IF (Y2JOB=2) AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19)	Reason for 2nd paid job not cha Not doing work in addition to tha Scheme	

• - - - - - - - - - - - Deleted: April 2005

220. OCCT2		UK
What was your second job (in the week ending Sunday the ① Enter job title	[date])?	EQ
APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2 ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A i.e.	CHANGE IN JOBS DURING TH NEWDEAL SCHEME.	IE REF WK AND IS NOT
IF (Y2JOB=2) AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19)	Reason for 2nd paid job not c Not doing work in addition to t Scheme	
221. OCCD2		UK
What did you mainly do in your second job? ① Check special qualifications/training needed to do the job		EQ
APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2 ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A	CHANGE IN JOBS DURING TH	IE REF WK AND IS NOT
i.e. IF (Y2JOB=2) AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19)	Reason for 2nd paid job not c Not doing work in addition to t Scheme	
222. RECJB2		UK
① Code whether you have had to make any change at all to or occupation (OCCD2 or OCCT2)	o industry (INDD2 or INDT2)	EQ
1 neither industry nor occupation changed at all		
3 both changed		
 only industry changed only occupation changed 		
9 no second job last wave		
employed/self-employed		
		UK
223. STAT2 In your second job were you		UK EQ
223. STAT2		
223. STAT2 In your second job were you 1 working as an employee 2 or were you self-employed APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2 ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A	CHANGE IN JOBS DURING TH	EQ
223. STAT2 In your second job were you 1 working as an employee 2 or were you self-employed APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2 ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A	CHANGE IN JOBS DURING TH NEWDEAL SCHEME. Reason for 2nd paid job not c Not doing work in addition to t Scheme	EQ IE REF WK AND IS NOT hanged job in ref wk
223. STAT2 In your second job were you 1 working as an employee 2 or were you self-employed APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2 ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A i.e. IF (Y2JOB=2)	NEWDEAL SCHEME. Reason for 2nd paid job not c Not doing work in addition to t	EQ IE REF WK AND IS NOT hanged job in ref wk
223. STAT2 In your second job were you 1 working as an employee 2 or were you self-employed APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A i.e. IF (Y2JOB=2) AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19)	NEWDEAL SCHEME. Reason for 2nd paid job not c Not doing work in addition to t Scheme	EQ HE REF WK AND IS NOT hanged job in ref wk hat done on New Deal

		-	
I			
	225. JOBTMP2	-	UK
		ay was the job not permanent – was it if the respondent says retired you should go back to the previous guestion	EQ CODE ONE
		P2) and stress the first clause	ONLY
	(JOBTH	seasonal work	ASK OR
	2	done under contract for a fixed period or fixed task	RECORD
	3	agency temping	RECORD
	4	casual type of work	
	5	or was there some other way that it was not permanent?	
	-	F IF JOBTYP2=2 (Second job not permanent)	
	whether ma	anager, number of staff	
	226. SUPVIS2		UK
		b, do you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other	EQ
	employee	es?	ASK OR
	1	yes	RECORD
	2	no	
	APPLIES	IF STAT2=1 (Employee in second job)	
	227. MANAG2		UK
		ave any managerial duties?	EQ
	1 <i>Dia you i</i>	manager	ASK OR
	2	foreman/supervisor	RECORD
	3	not manager/supervisor	RECORD
		0	
	APPLIES	IF RESPONDENT IS AN EMPLOYEE IN 2 ND JOB I.E. STAT2=1	
	228. MPNES02		ик
		- y people worked for your employer at the place where you worked?	EQ
	1	1-10	24
	2	11-19	
	3	20-24	
	4	don't know but under 25	
	5	25-49	
	6	50-249	
	7	250 – 499	
	1	don't know between 50 and 499	
	2	500 or more	
	APPLIES	IF RESPONDENT IS AN EMPLOYEE IN 2 ND JOB I.E. STAT2=1	
	229. SOLO2		UK
	Were you	i working on your own or did you have employees?	EQ
	1	on own/with partner(s) but no employees	ASK OR
	2	with employees	RECORD

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SELF EMPLOYED IN 2^{ND} JOB I.E. STAT2=2

• - - - - - - - - - - - Deleted: April 2005

230. MPNSS02 1

2

How many people did you employ at the place where you worked?

- 1-10 11-19
- 20-24
- 3 4 don't know but under 25
- 5 25-49
- 50-249 6
- 7 250 - 499
- 8 don't know between 50 and 499
- 9 500 or more

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SELF EMPLOYED WITH EMPLOYEES I.E. SOLO2=2

actual hours worked

97

99

231.ACTHR2
How many hours did you actually work in the week ending Sunday the [date]
in your second job in total including any paid or unpaid overtime - please exclude
meal breaks?

υĸ EQ EUROSTAT

UK EQ

APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE REF WK AND IS NOT DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME.

i.e. IF (Y2JOB=2) AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19)

= Don't know or refusal

= 97 or more

Reason for 2nd paid job not changed job in ref wk Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

HOME WORKERS (2ND JOB)

'teleworkers', proximity of work to home, business ownership

	-	
232. HOME2 (In your second job) Do you work mainly 1 in your own home 2 in the same grounds or buildings as your home 3 in different places using home as a base 4 or somewhere quite separate from home?		UK EQ ASK OR RECORD MAIN
APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2 ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A		REF WK AND IS NOT
i.e. IF (Y2JOB=2) AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19)	Reason for 2nd paid job not char Not doing work in addition to that Scheme	
 233. HOMED2 (In your second job) (Although you do not work mainly at how spent at least one full day in the seven days ending Sunday in your own home in the same grounds or buildings as your home in different places using home as a base? not worked at home during reference week 	the [date] working	UK SPRING MAIN
APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2 ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A i.e. IF (Y2JOB=2) AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19)		nged job in ref wk
234. TELQA2 Do you use both a telephone and a computer to carry out yo 1 yes 2 no	ur work at home?	UK SPRING MAIN
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS MAINLY AT HOME I i.e.	N 2 ND JOB OR DID SO DURING R	EF WEEK
IF (HOME2=1or 3) OR (HOMED2=1 or 3)	Works mainly at home, works in o home as a base Worked at home during ref wk, w places using home as a base dur	orked in different
235. TELQB2 Would it be possible to work at home (or use home as a bas both a telephone and a computer? 1 yes 2 no	e) without using	UK SPRING MAIN
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT USES A USES A TELEPHON TELQA2=1	E AND COMPUTER FOR WORK	AT HOME I.E.

• - - - - - - - - - - - - Deleted: April 2005

236

236. ATFRM2 Do you work 1 for your family business 2 for an outside firm or organisation 3 or on your own account?		UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN		
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS MAINLY AT HOM	E IN 2 ND JOB OR DID SO DURING	REF WEEK		
i.e. IF (HOME2=1or 3)	Works mainly at home, works in	different places using		
OR (HOMED2=1 or 3)	home as a base Worked at home during ref wk, v places using home as a base du			
237. SMEST2 Do you 1 own or rent a business 2 have a live-in job 3 or have accommodation provided by your em-	ployer?	UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN		
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS MAINLY IN BUILD	ING/GROUNDS OF HOME IN 2 nd J	OB OR DID SO DURING		
REF WEEK i.e. IF (HOME2=2) OR (HOMED2=2)	Works in buildings/grounds of he Works in grounds or buildings of			
work location				
238. WKTOW2 (In your second job) In which city, town or village is your pl	lace of work?	UK EQ		
APPLIES IF THE RESPONDENT WORKS AT A LOCATION SEPARATE FROM HOME IN 2ND PAID JOB				
i.e. HOME2=4				
① Take nearest - in London try to get name of area (e.g. p	lace withing borough)			
239. WKCTY2 And which county/city is that in?		UK EQ ASK OR		
APPLIES IF THE RESPONDENT WORKS AT A LOCAT HOME IN 2ND PAID JOB i.e.	ION SEPARATE FROM	RECORD		

i.e. HOME2=4

LOOKING FOR WORK

reason for seeking a replacement/additional paid job (currently employed)

240. DIFJOB Were you looking for a different or additional paid job or busi week ending Sunday the [date]? 1 yes 2 no	ness in the	UK EQ EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK DURING REF WEE	κ	
i.e. IF (WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away froi Employer based work training, p training, temporarily away from e based work training	roject based work
OR (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Employee in public / private sect environmental task force, assiste	ed self employment
OR (YTETJB=1)	Work done in addition to govern	ment training scheme
241. ADDJOB Were you looking 1 for a new job to replace your present (main) job 2 or for an additional job?		UK EQ EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF DIFJOB=1 (seeking different/additional job i	n ref wk)	
242. LOOKM Why were you looking for another job? 1 present job may come to an end 2 present job is to fill in time before finding another 3 pay unsatisfactory in present job 4 journey to work unsatisfactory in present job 5 respondent wants to work longer hours than in 6 respondent wants to work shorter hours than in 7 other aspects of present job unsatisfactory 8 other reasons APPLIES IF ADDJOB=1 (looking a replacement for main	present job present job	UK EQ CODE FIRST 3 REASONS EUROSTAT
	job in ret wk)	
243. PREFHR In the job that you were looking for, would you rather work lo in your present job, or would you rather work shorter hours? 1 longer 2 shorter 3 the same	nger hours than	UK EQ EUROSTAT
4 don't know, no preference		

APPLIES IF LOOKM NE 5 (reason for seeking new job: does not want longer hours), AND NE 6 (reason for seeking new job: does not want shorter hours)

____ Deleted: April 2005

Labour Force	e Survey: 200 <u>6</u> Questionnaire	
244.LESPAY Would you rather work shorter hours than at pre- 1 yes would still prefer shorter hours 2 no would not prefer shorter hours 3 don't know		UK EQ MAIN
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WOULD PREFER i.e.	SHORTER HOURS	
IF ((LOOKM =6) OR (PREFHR = 2))	Wants shorter hours Prefers shorter hours	
under-employment		
245. UNDEMP Would you prefer to work longer hours at your c or enhanced pay rates – if you were given the o 1 yes 2 no	urrent basic rates – that is, not overtime pportunity?	UK EQ EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS NOT LOOKING i.e. DIFJOB=2 OR DK	G FOR A DIFFERENT OR ADDITIONAL JC)B
246. UNDHRS How many extra hours, in addition to those you to work each week? 97 = 97 or more 99 = Don't know or refusal	usually work, would you like	UK EQ EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WOULD PREFER	TO WORK LONGER HOURS	
IF (UNDEMP1) OR (LOOKM=5) OR (PREFHR=1) OR (ADDJOB=2)	Would prefer to work longer I Reason for seeking new job: Wants longer hours in new jo Looking for additional job	wants longer hours
 247. UNDY98 May I just check, why are you not looking for a just check, why are you not looking for a just for an additional job? 1 would like to work longer hours but 2 feel there is no work available give 3 believe that no work is available ne 4 are waiting for results of examinating 5 are waiting for the results of an app 6 are waiting for the outcome of mea 7 have health problems 8 do not want to look for work immed 9 other reason? 	t in your existing job n your qualifications and/or experience earby ons you have already taken plication for a job isures to start up a business	UK EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY PROMPT AS NECESSARY EUROSTAT

APPLIES IF UNDEMP=1 (not seeking another job but wants longer hours)

	···· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
248. UNWYMN ①Code ma 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	in method from those coded at previous question would like to work longer hours but in your exis feel there is no work available given your qualif believe that no work is available are waiting for results of examinations you have are waiting for the results of an application for a are waiting for the outcome of measures to star have health problems do not want to look for work immediately other reason	ting job ications and/or experience e already taken ı job	UK EQ
	P=1 AND STAT=1 (would prefer longer hours and offered longer hours (by your current employer) of weeks ? yes no		UK EQ
	R CASES IN MAIN ROUTING d a job or work to provide these extra hours could yes no	you start within 2 weeks?	
i.e. IF ((DIFJOI AND (((AD	DJÓB=1) AND (PREFHR = 1)) IOB=1) AND (LOOKM=5)) OB=2))	E MORE HOURS Looking for a different or addition New job to replace main job with is not the prime/sole reason New job to replace main job war Looking for an additional job Prefer longer hours if given oppo	n longer hours but this nts longer hours
250. UNDNST Is the main 2 3 4 5	reason you could not start in 2 weeks because y must complete education or training? cannot leave your current job within 2 weeks? (UNDEMP=1 AND STAT=1) are looking after your family / home? have health problems? other reason		UK EQ CODE MAIN REASON ONLY
APPLIES I	F UNDST=2 (could not start an additional or re	eplacement job with longer hour	s in 2 weeks)
251. UNDSKHR Have you a 1 2	approached your employer about working more ho yes no	ours each week?	UK EQ
APPLIES I i.e. IF (UNDEM OR (LOOK OR PREFH AND STAT	M=4) IR=1)	TS TO WORK LONGER HOURS Prefer longer hours if given opport Wants longer hours Looking for longer Employee	

• - - - - - - - - - Deleted: April 2005

Labour Force Survey: 200 <u>6</u> Questionnaire				
252. UNDABL Is your employer able to increase your 1 yes 2 no	hours in this way? EQ			
	IPLOYEE AND WANTS TO WORK LONGER HOURS			
i.e. IF (UNDEMP=1 OR (LOOKM=4) OR PREFHR=1) AND STAT=1	Prefer longer hours if given opportunity Wants longer hours Looking for longer Employee			
253. EXTHRS (May I just ask,) What is the main reaso (with your current employer)? 1 must complete education 2 looking after family / home 3 health problems 4 other reason 5 don't know				
APPLIES IF UNDABL = 1 (employer i	is able to increase hours)			
254. EXTOTH ①Record other reasons	UK SPRING MAIN			
APPLIES IF EXTHRS = 4 (other reaso	ons for not taking up extra hours available and wanted)			
255. LESPAY2 Would you prefer to work shorter hours 1 yes 2 no	than at present in your current job?			
APPLIES DIFJOB =2 (not looking for AND UNDEMP =2 (doesn't want job				
256. LESPAY3 Would that still be true even if it meant 1 yes 2 no	less pay? UK EQ			
APPLIES IF LESPAY2= 1 (prefer to w	vork shorter hours)			
257. OVHRS How many fewer hours would you like a 97 = 97 or more 99 = don't know or refusal	to work in that / your current job? EQ			
APPLIES IF LESPAY=1 (work shorte OR IF LESPAY3=1 (work shorter hou				
258. OVST If you found a job which let you work fe 1 yes 2 no	wer hours, could you start in two weeks? EQ			
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SEEKING DIFFERENT/ADDITIONAL EMPLOYMENT AND PREFERS LESS HOURS				
i.e. IF ((LESPAY =1) OR (LESPAY3=1))	Prefer less hours even if less pay Prefer less hours than present even if less p	ay		

259. OVNST What is the main reason why you could not start in two week 1 must complete education or training 2 cannot leave your current job within two weeks 3 are looking after your family/home 4 have health problems 5 other reason APPLIES IF OVST=2 (could not start an additional/replace)		UK EQ CODE MAIN REASON		
260. OVSKHR		UK		
	oproached your employer about working fewer hours each week?			
2 no	1 yes 2 no			
APPLIES TO ALL EMPLOYEES WHO WOULD PREFER	TO WORK SHORTER HOURS			
i.e. IF ((LESPAY =1)	Prefer less hours even if less pa	M.		
OR (LESPAY3=1)) THEN IF (STAT= 1)		ours than present even if less pay		
261. OVABL		UK		
Is your employer able to let you work fewer hours?		EQ		
1 yes 2 no				
APPLIES TO ALL EMPLOYEES WHO WOULD PREFER i.e.	IU WURK SHURTER HOURS			
IF ((LESPAY =1) OR (LESPAY3=1))	Prefer less hours even if less pay Prefer less hours than present even if less pay			
THEN IF (STAT= 1)	Employee			
paid work/government scheme (unemployed)				
262. LOOK4 Thinking of the 4 weeks ending Sunday the [Reference Day	1. were vou lookina for	UK EQ		
any kind of paid work at any time in those 4 weeks?		FORCED		
1 yes 2 no		EUROSTAT		
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DID UNPAID WORK IN REF V	VEEK OR HAVE NO CURRENT.	IOB		
i.e.				
IF ((EVERWK=1 or 2)	Not in paid work in ref wk but has had a job in the past, never had a job Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk			
OR (RELBUS=1)				
OR (OWNBUS=1))	OR (OWNBUS=1)) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk			
263. LKYT4		UK		
or were you looking in those 4 weeks for a place on a government scheme?		EQ FORCED		
1 yes 2 no		EUROSTAT		
APPLIES IF LOOK4=2 (not seeking work in 4 weeks before ref wk) AND AGE=16-59				

reasons for not looking

264. WAIT Were you 1 2	i waiting to take up a job that you had already obta yes no	ined?	UK EQ EUROSTAT			
SCHEME OVER 59	IF RESPONDENT IS NOT SEEKING WORK OR IN THE FOUR PREVIOUS WEEKS OR IS A MA AND UNDER 65					
i.e. IF (LKYT4 OR ((LOC	,	Not seeking place on govt training scheme in 4 wks before ref wk) Not seeking paid work in 4 weeks before ref wk				
AND (((A	GE>59 and<70) AND (SEX=1)) E>59 and<65) AND (SEX=2))))	Males Females				
265. JOBBEG And will y 1 2	ou be starting your new job within three months or more than three months?		UK EQ ASK OR RECORD			
_	IF WAIT=1 OR JBAWAY=3 (Waiting to take up	a job obtained already)	RECORD			
	ugh you were not looking for work in the 4 weeks e uld you like to have a regular paid job at the mom job? yes no		UK EQ EUROSTAT			
APPLIES IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place on govt training scheme and not waiting to take up a job)						
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	t check, what were the reasons you did not look for waiting for the results of an application for a jol training agent? student? looking after the family/home? temporarily sick or injured? long-term sick or disabled? believes no job available? not yet started looking? doesn't need employment? retired from paid work? any other reason?	b/being assessed by a	UK EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY			
APPLIES IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place on govt training scheme and not waiting to take up a job)						

APPLIES IF WAIT=2 (not waiting to take up a job)

UK

υĸ AUTUMN

268. NOLWM

May I just check, what was the main reason you did not look for work in the last 4 weeks EQ

1 waiting for the results of an application for a job/being assessed by a training agent 2 student

- 3 looking after the family/home
- 4 temporarily sick or injured
- 5 long-term sick or disabled
- 6 believes no job available
- 7 not yet started looking
- 8 doesn't need employment
- 9 retired from paid work 10 any other reason

APPLIES IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place on govt training scheme and not waiting to take up a job)

269. NOLWF

May I just check, was the main reason that you did not look for work because

- 1 you were caring for children below school age
- 2 you were caring for other children
- 3 you were caring for a dependent adult relative
- 4 or some other reason?

APPLIES IF NOLWM=3 (RESPONDENT DID NOT LOOK FOR WORK BECAUSE THEY WERE LOOKING AFTER THE FAMILY/HOME.

270. NWNCRE UΚ May I just check, is this because suitable care services AUTUMN are not available or affordable? CODE ALL THAT 1 2 for ill, disabled, or elderly adults are not available? APPLY 3

care facilities do not influence your decision to not look for work?

APPLIES IF NOLWF=1 OR 2 OR 3 (RESPONDENT DID NOT LOOK FOR WORK BECAUSE THEY WERE LOOKING AFTER CHILDREN, OR FOR A DEPENDENT ADULT RELATIVE).

employed/self-employed

271.LKSELA

271. LKSELA Were you 1 2 3	I looking for work as an employee or as self-employed? no preference	UK EQ EUROSTAT
APPLIES	FRESPONDENT IS LOOKING FOR F	AID WORK
i.e. IF (DIFJC OR ((LOC AND (JB/	,	Seeking a different or additional job in ref wk Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk Not waiting to start work in ref wk
1 2	be working as an employee or as self employed?	UK EQ EUROSTAT
	S IF WAIT=1 (waiting to take up job) WAY=3 (waiting to start work)	

Deleted: April 2005

full / part-time

273. LKFTPA Were you looking for 1 full-time 2 or part-time (work)? 3 no preference	UK EQ EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF LKSELA=1 (seeking work as employee), 3 (no preference over working as employee/self-employed), question not answered	
274. LKFTPC <i>Will you be working</i> 1 full-time 2 or part-time?	UK EQ EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF LKSELC=1 (will be working as an employee), question not answered	
 275. AXPA If you could not find a full-time job, would you accept a part-time job? 1 yes, would accept a part-time job 2 no, would not accept a part-time job 	UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF LKFTPA=1 (seeking FT work)	
 276. AXPB If you had not found a full-time job, would you have accepted a part-time job? 1 yes, would accept a part-time job 2 no, would not accept a part-time job 	UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF LKFTPC=1 (will be working FT)	
 277. AXFA If you could not find a part-time job, would you accept a full-time job? 1 yes, would accept a full-time job 2 no, would not accept a full-time job 	UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF LKFTPA=2 (was seeking PT work)	
 278. AXFB If you had not found a part-time job, would you have accepted a full-time job? 1 yes, would accept a full-time job 2 no, would not accept a full-time job 	UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT

APPLIES IF LKFTPC=2 (will be working PT)

main method(s) of seeking work

279. METHMP

- υĸ EQ CODE ALL In the four weeks ending Sunday the [date], did you do any of these things... visit a Jobcentre/Jobmarket or Training and Employment Agency Office? 1 THAT APPLY 2 visit a Careers Office? 3 visit a Jobclub? INDIVIDUAL 4 PROMPT
 - have your name on the books of a private employment agency?
 - 5 advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet? 6
 - answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet? 1 Jf you code 6 - code 7 as well (unless code 6 occupies final space allowed)
 - 7 study situations vacant columns in newspapers, journals or on the internet?
 - 8 apply directly to employers?
 - 9 ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade unions about jobs?
 - 10 wait for the results of an application for a job? 14 do anything else to find work?

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SEEKING WORK

I. C .	
IF ((DIFJOB=1)	Seeking different or additional paid job in ref wk
OR (LOOK4=1))	Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk
AND ((LKSELA=1)	Seeking work as employee
OR (LKSELC=1))	Will be working as employee
OR (LKYT4=1)	Seeking place on government scheme in 4 wks
	before ref wk

280. MAINME

Code ma	ain method from those coded at previous question	UK
1	visit a Jobcentre/Jobmarket or Training and Employment Agency Office?	EQ
2	visit a Careers Office	FORCED
3	visit a Jobclub?	
4	have your name on the books of a private employment agency?	
5	advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet?	
6	answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet?	
7	study situations vacant columns in newspapers, journals or on the internet?	
8	apply directly to employers?	
•		

- ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade unions about jobs? wait for the results of an application for a job? 9
- 10
- do anything else to find work? 14

APPLIES IF RESPONSE OBTAINED AT METHMP (employee)

281. INETME

May I just check, did any of the methods you used to look for work involve using the internet?		UK EQ
1	yes	
2	no	



February 2006

FORCED

EUROSTAT

	Labour Force S	urvey: 200 <u>6</u> Questionnaire	
282. METHSE In the four 5 6 11 12 13 14	weeks ending Sunday the [date], did you advertise for jobs in newspapers, jourr answer advertisements in newspapers look for premises or equipment for a jo seek any kind of permit to be able to d try to get a loan or other financial back do anything else to find work?	nals or on the internet? s, journals or on the internet? ob? lo a job?	UK EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY INDIVIDUAL PROMPT FORCED EUROSTAT
	IF RESPONDENT IS SEEKING WORK		
i.e. IF ((DIFJC OR (LOOI AND ((LKSE OR (LKSE	(4=1)) SELA=2)	Seeking different or addition Seeking paid work in 4 wks Seeking work as self emplo Will be working as self emp	before ref wk byee
5 6 11 12 13 14	ethod from those coded at previous ques advertise for jobs in newspapers, jourr answer advertisements in newspapers look for premises or equipment for a jo seek any kind of permit to be able to d try to get a loan or other financial back do anything else to find work?	nals or on the internet? s, journals or on the internet? b? lo a job? ing for a job or business?	UK EQ FORCED
APPLIES	IF RESPONSE OBTAINED FROM MET	HSE (self-employed)	
284. METHAL In the four 2 3 4 5 6	weeks ending Sunday the [date], did you visit a Jobcentre/Jobmarket or Training visit a Careers Office? visit a Jobclub? have your name on the books of a priv advertise for jobs in newspapers, jourr answer advertisements in newspapers ① If you code 6 - code 7 as well (unles allowed)	g and Émployment Agency Office? vate employment agency? nals or on the internet? s, journals or on the internet?	UK EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY INDIVIDUAL PROMPT FORCED EUROSTAT
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	study situations vacant columns in new apply directly to employers? ask friends, relatives, colleagues or tra wait for the results of an application fo look for premises or equipment for a jo seek any kind of permit to be able to d try to get a loan or other financial back do anything else to find work?	ade unions about jobs? r a job? ob? lo a job?	

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SEEKING WORK

i.e.	
IF ((DIFJOB=1)	
OR (LOOK4=1))	
AND ((LKSELA=3)	

Seeking different or additional paid job in ref wk Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk No preference over employed/ self employee

285. MAINMA

- ① Code main method from those coded at previous question
 - visit a Jobcentre/Jobmarket or Training and Employment Agency Office?
 - 2 visit a Careers Office
 - 3 visit a Jobclub?
 - 4 have your name on the books of a private employment agency?
 - 5 advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet?
 - 6 answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet?
 - 7 study situations vacant columns in newspapers, journals or on the internet?
 - 8 apply directly to employers?
 - 9 ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade unions about jobs?
 - 10 wait for the results of an application for a job?
 - 11 look for premises or equipment for a job?
 - 12 seek any kind of permit to be able to do a job?
 - 13 try to get a loan or other financial backing for a job or business?
 - 14 do anything else to find work?

APPLIES IF RESPONSE OBTAINED AT METHAL (no preference over employee/self-employed)

286. METHM

COMBINES THE ANSWERS OF THESE VARIABLES TO GIVE ONE VARIABI	LE EQ
FOR MAIN METHOD OF SEEKING WORK	FORCED

- 1 visit a Jobcentre/Jobmarket or Training and Employment Agency Office?
- 2 visit a Careers Office
- 3 visit a Jobclub?
- 4 have your name on the books of a private employment agency?
- 5 advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet?
- 6 answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet?
- 7 study situations vacant columns in newspapers, journals or on the internet?
- 8 apply directly to employers?
- 9 ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade unions about jobs?
- 10 wait for the results of an application for a job?
- 11 look for premises or equipment for a job?
- 12 seek any kind of permit to be able to do a job?
- 13 try to get a loan or other financial backing for a job or business?
- 14 do anything else to find work?

APPLIES IF RESPONSE TO MAINME OR MAINMA OR MAINMS

availability to start work

287. START

2

If a job or a place on a government scheme had been available in the week ending Sunday the [date], would you have been able to start within 2 weeks?

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS LOOKING FOR A JOB, STARTING A NEW JOB OR WANT A NEW JOB

i.e. IF (LOOK4=1) OR (LKYT4=1)

OR (LIKEWK=1) OR (JBAWAY=3) OR (WAIT=1) OR (DIFJOB=1) Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk Seeking place on government scheme in 4 wks before ref wk Not seeking work but would like a job Waiting to start work in ref wk Waiting to start work Seeking different or additional paid job in ref wk

UΚ

EQ FORCED

UK

UΚ

EQ EUROSTAT

Deleted: April 2005

Labour Force Survey: 2006 Questionnaire 288. YSTART UK Why would you not have been able to start within 2 weeks? EQ CODE MAIN must complete education 1 cannot leave present job within 2 weeks **REASON ONLY** 2 EUROSTAT 3 looking after the family/home 4 temporarily sick or injured 5 long-term sick or disabled 6 other reason APPLIES IF START=2 (not available to start job/government scheme in 2 wks after ref wk) 289. YSTRTF UK AUTUMN (May I just check), was the main reason you could not start work because ... 1 you were caring for children below school age MAIN 2 you were caring for other children 3 you were caring for a dependent adult relative 4 or some other reason? APPLIES IF YSTART=3 (not able to start job/scheme due to home/family commitments) 290. FUTWK UK Do you think you will work in the future? EQ Definitely (will work in the future) PROMPT AS 1 2 Probably (will work in the future) NECESSARY 3 Probably not (work in the future) 4 Definitely not (work in the future) Don't know / Can't say 5 APPLIES IF LOOKING FOR WORK AND WOULD NOT HAVE BEEN ABLE TO START WITHIN THE LAST 2 WEEKS OR NOT LOOKING FOR WORK AND NOT WAITING TO TAKE UP A JOB ALREADY OBTAINED. IF (LOOK4=1 Looked for paid work in last 4 weeks AND START=2) Would not have been able to start work within last 2 weeks OR (LOOK4=2 Did not look for paid work in last 4 weeks AND (WAIT=2) Was not waiting to take up a job already obtained 291. FWKWEN UΚ When do you think this might be... EQ Within the next year 1 2 More than one year but less than five

- 3 More than five years?
- 4 Don't know

APPLIES IF FUTWK = 1 (definitely will work in the future) or 2 (probably will work in the future) or 5 (don't know/can't say if will work in the future)

duration of job search

292. LKTIMA

How long have you been looking for paid work/a place on a government scheme/an additional or replacement job?

- 1 not yet started 2
 - less than 1 month
- 3 1 month but less than 3 months
- 4 3 months but less than 6 months
- 5 6 months but less than 12 months
- 6 12 months but less than 18 months 7 18 months but less than 2 years
- 8 2 years but less than 3 years
- 9 3 years but less than 4 years
- 4 years but less than 5 years
- 10
- 11 5 years or more

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS LOOKING FOR A JOB OR STARTING A NEW JOB

i.e. IF (DIFJOB=1) OR (((LOOK4=1) OR (LKYT4=1))

AND (JBAWAY NE 3))

Seeking different or additional paid job in ref wk Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk Seeking place on government scheme in 4 wks before ref wk Not waiting to start work/scheme in ref wk

293. LKTIMB

How long were you looking for paid work/an additional or replacement job? not yet started 1

UΚ EQ EUROSTAT

UΚ

EQ EUROSTAT

- 2 less than 1 month
- 3 1 month but less than 3 months
- 4 3 months but less than 6 months
- 5 6 months but less than 12 months
- 6 12 months but less than 18 months
- 7 18 months but less than 2 years
- 2 years but less than 3 years 8
- 9 3 years but less than 4 years
- 10 4 years but less than 5 years
- 11 5 years or more

APPLIES IF WAIT=1 (waiting to start job/scheme) OR JBAWAY=3 (waiting to start work in ref wk)

Deleted: April 2005

activity before seeking work

294. BEFOR

What were you doing before you started to look for paid work, were you...

- working 1
- in full-time education or training or on a government scheme 2
- 3 looking after the family or home
- or were you doing something else? 4

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SEEKING WORK

i.e.

IF LKTIMA=2 through11	Period spent seeking work thus far
OR LKTIMB = 2 through 11	Time taken to find job
AND JBAWAY=2 or 3	Not away from job/business in ref wk, waiting to start work/scheme in ref wk
OR YTETMP=3 or 5)	At college/training centre in ref wk, temporarily away from college/training centre in ref wk

295. BEFORF

(May I just check), was the reason you were not working because ...

- 1
- you were caring for children below school age you were caring for other children you were caring for a dependent adult relative 2 3
- 4 or some other reason?

APPLIES IF BEFOR=3 (family/home commitments before seeking work)

UK EQ CODE ONE ONLY (MAIN ACTIVITY) EUROSTAT

UK EQ

BENEFIT ENTITLEMENT

296. STTBEN I would now like to ask you about state benefits/tax credits that you may be receiving or claiming.		UK EQ CODE1 TO CONTINUE	
APPLIES IF RESPONDE AND 69			
i.e. IF ((AGE<70) OR (WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY= 1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1))	Paid work in ref. Week Has a job/business but away from it in ref. Week Unpaid work for own business in ref. Week Unpaid work for a relative's business in ref. Week		
297. BENFTS		UK	
or Tax Credits (including S Credits)	ay the [date], were you claiming any State Benefits State Pension, Allowances, Child Benefit or National Insurance	EQ EUROSTAT	
1 yes 2 no			
APPLIES IF RESPONDE	NT DID PAID OR UNPAID WORK OR IS AGED BETWEEN 16 ANI	D 69	
i.e. IF ((AGE<70)			
OR (WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY= 1)	Paid work in ref. Week Has a job/business but away from it in ref. Week		
OR (OWNBUS=1)	Unpaid work for own business in ref. Week		
OR (RELBUS=1))	Unpaid work for a relative's business in ref. Week		
298. TPBEN03[1-9] Which of the following type	es of benefit (including Child Benefit) were you claiming	UK EQ	
1 Unemployme	ent-related benefits, or National Insurance Credits?	ASK OR	
	port (not as an unemployed person)? Disability benefits?	RECORD CODE ALL	
4 State Pensio	n?	THAT APPLY	
5 Family relate 6 Child benefit	ed benefits (excluding Child Benefit and tax credits)? ?		
7 Housing, or 0 8 Tax credits?	Council Tax Benefit (GB only) Rent or rate rebate (NI only)?		
9 Other?			
	NT IS CLAIMING BENEFITS		
i.e. BENFTS=1			
299. UNEMBN[1-2]		UK	
In the week ending Sunda 1 Job seeker's	ay the [date] were you claiming	EQ ASK OR RECORD	
	nsurance Credits?	CODE ALL	
NATIONAL INSURANCE	NT IS CLAIMING UNEMPLOYMENT-RELATED BENEFITS OR CREDITS	THAT APPLY EUROSTAT	
i.e. TPBEN03=1			

• - - - - - - - - - - - - Deleted: April 2005

UK EQ

UK EQ

300. **JSATYP**

- Was your Job seeker's Allowance... 1
 - contributory JSA 2
 - income based JSA
 - 3 or both? 4
 - don't know

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING JOB SEEKER'S ALLOWANCE

i.e. UNEMBN=1

301. **JSADUR**

- ...and how long have you been claiming Job Seeker's Allowance and/or NI Credits? 1 less than 1 month 2
 - 1 month but less than 3 months
 - 3 3 months but less than 6 months
 - 4 6 months but less than 12 months
 - 5 12 months but less than 18 months
 - 6 18 months but less than 2 years
 - 7 2 years but less than 3 years
 - 8 3 years but less than 4 years
 - 9 4 years but less than 5 years
 - 10 5 years or more

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OR NATIONAL INSURANCE CREDITS i.e. TPBEN03=1

302. INCSUP (In the wee	k ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming Income Support as a	UK EQ
1	sick person	ASK OR
2	pensioner	RECORD
3	lone parent	
4	or any other form or premium of income support?	

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING INCOME SUPPORT (not as an unemployed person) i.e. TPBEN03=2

303. SKDSBN3 (In the wee	[1-7] k ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming	UK EQ
. 1	Incapacity Benefit?	ASK OR
2	Severe Disablement Allowance?	RECORD
4	Statutory Sick Pay?	CODE ALL
5	Invalid Care Allowance?	THAT APPLY
7	Disability Living Allowance?	
8	Attendance Allowance?	
9	Industrial Injury Disablement Benefit?	

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING SICKNESS OR DISABILITY BENEFIT i.e. TPBEN03=3

-	,		
304. PENBEN3['	1-4]	UK	
	cending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming	EQ	
1	Retirement or Old Person's Pension?	ASK OR	
2	Widowed Parents' Allowance?	RECORD	
3 4	Bereavement Allowance or Widow's Pension? War Disablement Pension or War Widow's Pension (including any related allowances)?	CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
APPLIES IF i.e. TPBEN0	RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING PENSION RELATED BENEFITS		
305. FAMLY03[1	I-3] K ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming	UK EQ	
(in the week	Guardian's Allowance?	ASK OR	
4	Maternity Allowance	RECORD	
5	Statutory Maternity Pay	CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
APPLIES I i.e. TPBEN	F RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING FAMILY RELATED BENEFITS 103=5		
306. HSNGGB[1		GB	
	k ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming	EQ	
1 2	Housing Benefit? Council Tax Benefit?	ASK OR RECORD	
2		CODE ALL	
APPLIES IF i.e. TPBEN	RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING HOUSING OR COUNCIL TAX BENEFIT	THAT APPLY	
307.HSNGNI[1-	2]	NI	
(In the week	k ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming	EQ	
1	Rent or rate rebate?	ASK OR	
2	Rate rebate?		
	RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING HOUSING OR COUNCIL TAX BENEFIT	ONE ONLY	Deleted: [1-5]
i.e. TPBEN		/	Deleted: Which (if any) of the
			following Tax Credit payments
308. NTAXCRD	5		are you at present receiving
Do you rec	eive tax credits, (either Working Tax Credit or Child Tax Credit, or both)?	ŪK	Deleted: [in your own right].
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u></u> EQ	Please include any lump sum
<u>1</u>	_ <u>Yes</u> Na		payments
2		*	Deleted: under £105 received
APPLIES	IF WORKING OR CHILD TAX CREDIT NOT RECORDED ELSEWHERE AND (since April 2003? RUNNING
(BENFTS=	:1)	10.11	PROMPT¶
			Deleted: N/A
			Deleted: CODE ALL¶
		1	Deleted: N/A
			Deleted: THAT APPLY¶
			Deleted: 3 N/A¶ 4 Working Tax Credit (excluding any childcare tax credit)¶
			 5 Child Tax Credit (including any childcare tax credit)¶ 6 (None of these)¶ ¶
			¹¹ To 5 April 2003 display 1, 2, 3,
			6 ¶ From 6 April to 30 April 2003
			display 1, 2, 4, 5 ,6 ¶
			From May 2003 display 4, 5, 6¶
			From 6 April to 30 April 2003 soft check if codes 1-2 used ¶
		×	Deleted: April 2005

Deleted: April 2005

Labour Force Survey: 2006 Questionnaire			
 309. CCTC<u>5</u> Does your tax credit include a child care <u>element</u> to help pay for childcare expenses? 1 yes 2 no 	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD		Deleted: [name of Deleted:] Deleted: Tax Credit
APPLIES IF IN RECEIPT OF WORKING TAX CREDIT <u>OR CHILD TAX CREDIT.</u> i.e. NTAXCRD = <u>Yes</u>		 `	Deleted: (OR WORKING FAMILIES TAX CREDIT, OR DISABLED PERSONS TAX CREDIT IF WITHIN RELEVANT TIME PERIOD)
			Deleted: 4 or (NTAXCRD = 1,2 and BEFORE 30/4/03)
		`,	Deleted: <#>TAXFUT3[1- 5] UK¶ Are you awaiting the outcome of a claim for any of the following tax credits? EQ ¶ 1 Working Families' Tax Credit RUNNING PROMPT 2 Disabled person's Tax credit CODE ALL ¶ 3 Children's Tax credit THAT

credit THAT APPLY ¶ 4 Working Tax Credit¶ 5 Child Tax Credit¶ 6 None of these

6 None of these ¶ ¶ APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DID PAID OR UNPAID WORK OR IS AGED BETWEEN 16 AND 69 AND NOT SAID ELSEWHERE THAT THEY ARE CLAIMING¶

ARE CLAIMING¶ i.e.¶ IF ((AGE<70) OR (WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY= 1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (WNBUS=1))¶ AND (NTAXCRD ≠ 4 OR NTAXCRD ≠ 5)¶ ¶

¶

EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO

310. OYCIRC

I should (also) like to ask you now about your situation 12 months ago, that is in [date], were you...

- 1 working in a paid job or business?
- 2 laid off, or on short time at firm?
- 3 unemployed, actively seeking work?
- 4 on a special government scheme?
- 5 doing unpaid work for yourself or a relative
- 6 a full-time student or pupil?
- 7 looking after the family or home?
- 8 temporarily sick or injured?9 long-term sick or disabled?
- 9 long-term sick or disabled?10 retired from paid work?
- 11 none of these

APPLIES IF SCHM04 NE 97

industry, occupation

311. OYSIND UK SPRING Were you working for the same firm or organisation as last week/in your last job? yes, the same MAIN EUROSTAT 2 no, different APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS ONLY HAD ONE MAIN JOB IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS i.e IF OYCIRC=1 or 2 or 5 Had a paid job 12 months before ref wk, laid off/on short time 12 months before ref wk or did unpaid work 12 months before ref wk 312. OYINDD UΚ SPRING What did the firm/organisation you worked for 12 months ago mainly MAIN make or do (at the place where you worked)? Describe fully - probe manufacturing, processing or distribution; main goods produced, materials used, wholesale or retail etc APPLIES IF OYSIND=2 (with different employer 12 months before ref wk) 313. OYINDT UΚ ① Enter a title for the industry of 12 months ago SPRING MAIN APPLIES IF OYSIND=2 (with different employer 12 months before ref wk) 314. OYSOCC UK Was your (main) occupation 12 months ago exactly the same as it was last SPRING week/in your last job? MAIN yes, exactly the same 1 no, different 2 APPLIES IF OYCIRC=1 (had paid job 12 months before ref wk), 2 (laid off/on short time 12 months before ref wk) 315. OYOCCT UK What was your (main) job 12 months ago? SPRING MAIN Enter job title APPLIES IF OYSOCC=2 (had different occupation 12 months before ref wk)

Deleted: April 2005

February 2006

UK SPRING CODE 1st THAT APPLIES MAIN EUROSTAT

Labour Force Survey: 2006 Questionnaire	
316. OYOCCD What did you mainly do in that job? ① - Check special qualifications/training	UK SPRING MAIN
APPLIES IF OYSOCC=2 (had different occupation 12 months before ref wk)	
employed/self-employed	
 317. OYSTAT (May I just check) in your occupation 12 months ago, were you working as an employee or were you self-employed? 	UK SPRING MAIN
APPLIES IF OYCIRC=1 (had paid job 12 months before ref wk), 2 (laid off/on short time 12 months before ref wk)	
whether manager, number of staff	
 318. OYSUPVI In your job do you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other employees? 1 yes 2 no 	UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN
APPLIES IF OYSTAT=1 Employee 12 months ago	
319. OYMNGE Did you have any managerial duties? 1 manager 2 foreman/supervisor 3 not manager/supervisor	UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN
APPLIES IF OYSTAT=1 (was an employee 12 months before ref wk)	
320. OYMPE02 How many people worked for your employer at the place where you worked? 1 1-10 2 11-19 3 20-24 4 don't know but under 25 5 25-49 6 50-249 7 250 - 499 8 don't know between 50 and 499 9 500 or more APPLIES IF OYSTAT=1 (was an employee 12 months before ref wk)	UK SPRING MAIN
 321. OYSOLO Were you working on your own or did you have employees? 1 on own/with partner(s) but no employees 2 with employees 	UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN
APPLIES IF OYSTAT=2 (self-employed with employees 12 months before ref wk)	

APPLIES IF OYSTAT=2 (self-employed with employees 12 months before ref wk)

322. OYMPS02

How many people did you employ at the place where you worked? 1

- 1-10 11-19 2
 - 20-24
- 3 don't know but under 25
- 4 5 25-49
- 50-249 6
- 250 499 7
- 8 don't know between 50 and 499
- 9 500 or more

APPLIES IF OYSOLO=2 (was self-employed 12 months before ref wk)

full time / part-time

323. OYFTPT

In that job 12 months ago, were you working ... 1

full-time 2 or part-time?

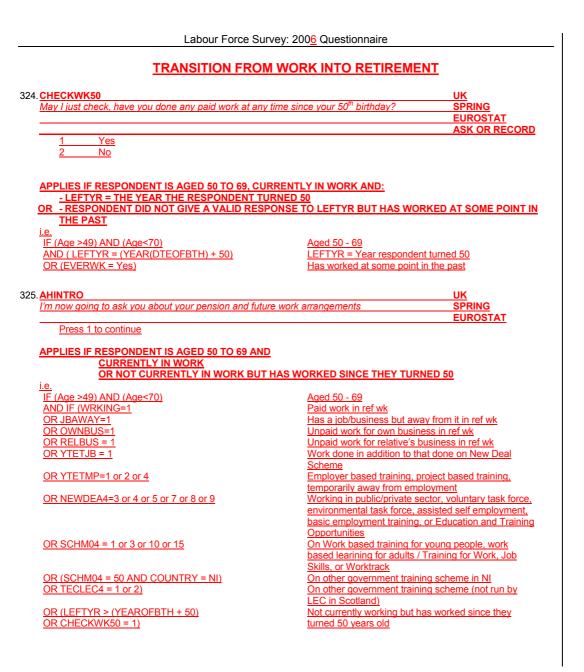
APPLIES IF OYCIRC=1 (had paid job 12 months before ref wk), 2 (laid off/on short time 12 months before ref wk)

UK SPRING MAIN

UK SPRING

MAIN

Deleted: April 2005



Labour Force Survey: 2006 Questionnaire

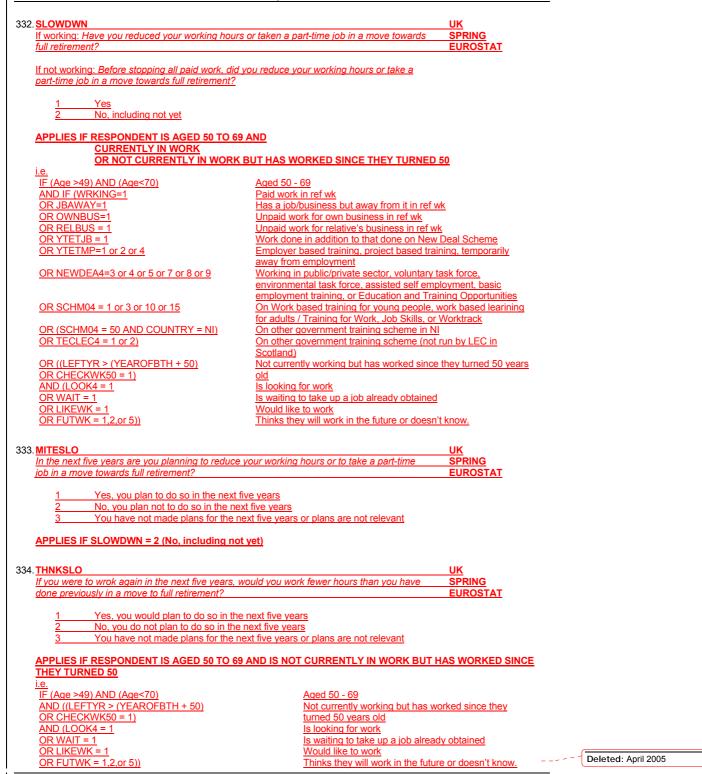
TOTWRK	
In total, how many years have you spent in paid	
<u>employment – please include all full- and part-ti</u> Probe for any breaks in employment and refer t	
	/ round to the nearest whole year. Approximate
answers can be accepted if the respondent can	
	Thor temember exactly.
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 6	S9 AND
CURRENTLY IN WORK	
	K BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50
<u>.e.</u>	
IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70)	<u>Aged 50 - 69</u>
AND IF (WRKING=1	Paid work in ref wk
OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1	Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
OR RELBUS = 1	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
OR YTETJB = 1	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme
OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4	Employer based training, project based training, temporarily
	away from employment
OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9	Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force,
	environmental task force, assisted self employment, basic
	employment training, or Education and Training Opportunities
<u>OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15</u>	On Work based training for young people, work based learining
	for adults / Training for Work, Job Skills, or Worktrack
<u>OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI)</u>	On other government training scheme in NI
OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2)	On other government training scheme (not run by LEC in
	<u>Scotland)</u>
OR (LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) OR CHECKWK50 = 1)	Not currently working but has worked since they turned 50 years
$\underline{OR CHECKWK50 = 1}$	old
STPWRK	UK
<u>At what age do you plan to no longer do any pa</u>	
full- or part-time?	EUROSTAT
Enter a numeric value between 50 and 07	
Enter a numeric value between 50 and 97 Aged 92 or more = 94	
<u>Aged 92 or more = 94</u>	
Aged 92 or more = 94 State Pension Age = 95	
<u>Aged 92 or more = 94</u>	
Aged 92 or more = 94 State Pension Age = 95 Does not know exactly = 96 Plans to work as long as possible = 97	
Aged 92 or more = 94 State Pension Age = 95 Does not know exactly = 96 Plans to work as long as possible = 97 APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 6	<u>39 AND</u>
Aged 92 or more = 94 State Pension Age = 95 Does not know exactly = 96 Plans to work as long as possible = 97 APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 6 CURRENTLY IN WORK	
Aged 92 or more = 94 State Pension Age = 95 Does not know exactly = 96 Plans to work as long as possible = 97 APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 6 CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK	<u>59 AND</u> K BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50
Aged 92 or more = 94 State Pension Age = 95 Does not know exactly = 96 Plans to work as long as possible = 97 APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 6 CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK 0R NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK 6.	K BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50
Aged 92 or more = 94 State Pension Age = 95 Does not know exactly = 96 Plans to work as long as possible = 97 APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 6 CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK 0R NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK E. IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70)	K BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50 Aged 50 - 69
Aged 92 or more = 94 State Pension Age = 95 Does not know exactly = 96 Plans to work as long as possible = 97 APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 6 CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK 6. IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) AND IF (WRKING=1	K BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50 Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk
Aged 92 or more = 94 State Pension Age = 95 Does not know exactly = 96 Plans to work as long as possible = 97 APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 6 CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) AND IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1	K BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50 Aged 50 - 69
Aged 92 or more = 94 State Pension Age = 95 Does not know exactly = 96 Plans to work as long as possible = 97 APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 6 CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK E. IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) AND IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1	K BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50 Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
Aged 92 or more = 94 State Pension Age = 95 Does not know exactly = 96 Plans to work as long as possible = 97 APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 6 CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) AND IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1	K BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50 Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
Aged 92 or more = 94 State Pension Age = 95 Does not know exactly = 96 Plans to work as long as possible = 97 APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 6 CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK 6. IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) AND IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR WNBUS=1 OR RELBUS = 1	K BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50 Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Employer based training, project based training, temporarily
Aged 92 or more = 94 State Pension Age = 95 Does not know exactly = 96 Plans to work as long as possible = 97 APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 6 CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK 0R Y NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK 0R Y NOT CURRENTLY IN Y NOT CURRENTLY IN Y NOT CURRENT 0R OWNBUS=1 0R YTETJB = 1 0R YTETJB = 1 0R YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4	K BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50 Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Employer based training, project based training, temporarily away from employment
Aged 92 or more = 94 State Pension Age = 95 Does not know exactly = 96 Plans to work as long as possible = 97 APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 6 CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK 0R NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK 0R OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK 0R JBAWAY=1 OR WINBUS=1 OR RELBUS = 1 OR YTETJB = 1	K BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50 Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Employer based training, project based training, temporarily away from employment Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force,
Aged 92 or more = 94 State Pension Age = 95 Does not know exactly = 96 Plans to work as long as possible = 97 APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 6 CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK 0R Y NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK 0R Y NOT CURRENTLY IN Y NOT CURRENT 0R Y NOT CURRENTLY IN Y NOT CURRENTLY IN Y NOT CURRENTLY IN Y NOT CURRENT 0R Y NOT CURRENT IN Y NOT CURRENT IN Y NOT CURRENT 0R Y NOT CURRENT IN Y NOT CURRENT IN Y NOT CURRENT 0R Y NOT CURRENT IN Y NOT CURRENT IN Y NOT CURRENT 0R Y NOT CURRENT IN Y N	K BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50 Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Employer based training, project based training, temporarily away from employment Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment, basic
Aged 92 or more = 94 State Pension Age = 95 Does not know exactly = 96 Plans to work as long as possible = 97 APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 6 CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK COR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK 6. IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) AND IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR TELBUS = 1 OR YTETJB = 1 OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4 OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9	K BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50 Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Employer based training, project based training, temporarily away from employment Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment, basic employment training, or Education and Training Opportunities
Aged 92 or more = 94 State Pension Age = 95 Does not know exactly = 96 Plans to work as long as possible = 97 APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 6 CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK COR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK 6. IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) AND IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR TELBUS = 1 OR YTETJB = 1 OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4 OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9	K BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50 Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Employer based training, project based training, temporarily away from employment Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment, basic moloyment training, or Education and Training Opportunities On Work based training for young people, work based learining
Aged 92 or more = 94 State Pension Age = 95 Does not know exactly = 96 Plans to work as long as possible = 97 APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 6 CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NEWERS OR JELBUS = 1 OR YTETJB = 1 OR YTETJB = 1 OR YTETJP = 1 or 2 or 4 OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9 OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15	K BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50 Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Employer based training, project based training, temporarily away from employment Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment, basic employment training, or Education and Training Opportunities On Work based training for young people, work based learining for adults / Training for Work, Job Skills, or Worktrack
Aged 92 or more = 94 State Pension Age = 95 Does not know exactly = 96 Plans to work as long as possible = 97 APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 6 CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK 0R NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK 0R NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK 0R NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK 0R NEWKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR YTETJB = 1 OR YTETJB = 1 OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4 OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9 OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15 OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI)	K BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50 Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Employer based training, project based training, temporarily away from employment Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment, basic employment training, or Education and Training Opportunities On Work based training for Young people, work based learning for adults / Training for Work, Job Skills, or Worktrack On other government training scheme in NI
Aged 92 or more = 94 State Pension Age = 95 Does not know exactly = 96 Plans to work as long as possible = 97 APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 6 CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK 0R NEWES 0R YET IN 10 (Age<70) AND IF (WRKING=1 0R JBAWAY=1 0R YETJB = 1 0R YTETJB = 1 0R YTETJB = 1 0R YTETJB = 1 0R NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9 OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15	K BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50 Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Employer based training, project based training, temporarily away from employment Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment, basic employment training, or Education and Training Opportunities On Work based training for young people, work based learining for adults / Training for Work, Job Skills, or Worktrack On other government training scheme in NI On other government training scheme (not run by LEC in
Aged 92 or more = 94 State Pension Age = 95 Does not know exactly = 96 Plans to work as long as possible = 97 APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 6 CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK 0R NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK 0R NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK 0R NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK 0R NEWREA1 0R YIETJB = 1 0R YIETJB = 1 0R YIETJB = 1 0R YIETMP=1 or 2 or 4 OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9 OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15 OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI) OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2)	K BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50 Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Employer based training, project based training, temporarily away from employment Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment, basic employment training or Education and Training Opportunities On Work based training for Work, Job Skills, or Worktrack On other government training scheme in NI On other government training scheme (not run by LEC in Scotland)
Aged 92 or more = 94State Pension Age = 95Does not know exactly = 96Plans to work as long as possible = 97APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 6CURRENTLY IN WORKOR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORKOR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORKOR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORKOR JBAWAY=1OR OWNBUS=1OR YTETJB = 1OR YTETJB = 1OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15OR SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI)OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2)OR (LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50)	K BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50 Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Employer based training, project based training, temporarily away from employment Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment, basic employment training, or Education and Training Opportunities On Work based training for young people, work based learning for adults / Training for Work, Job Skills, or Worktrack On other government training scheme in NI On other government training scheme (not run by LEC in Scotland) Not currently working but has worked since they turned 50 years
Aged 92 or more = 94State Pension Age = 95Does not know exactly = 96Plans to work as long as possible = 97APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 6CURRENTLY IN WORKOR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORKOR JBAWAY=1OR QWNBUS=1OR YTETJB = 1OR YTETJB = 1OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9OR (SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI)OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2)OR (ILEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50)OR CHECKWK50 = 1)	K BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50 Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Employer based training, project based training, temporarily away from employment Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment, basic employment training, or Education and Training Opportunities On Work based training for young people, work based learining for adults / Training for Work, Job Skills, or Worktrack On other government training scheme in NI On other government training scheme (not run by LEC in Scotland) Not currently working but has worked since they turned 50 years old
Aged 92 or more = 94State Pension Age = 95Does not know exactly = 96Plans to work as long as possible = 97APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 6CURRENTLY IN WORKOR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORKOR JBAWAY=1OR OWNBUS=1OR YTETJB = 1OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI)OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2)OR (LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50)OR CHECKWK50 = 1)AND (LOOK4 = 1	K BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50 Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Employer based training, project based training, temporarily away from employment Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment, basic employment training, or Education and Training Opportunities On Work based training for young people, work based learning for adults / Training for Work, Job Skills, or Worktrack On other government training scheme in NI On other government training scheme (not run by LEC in Scotland) Not currently working but has worked since they turned 50 years old Is looking for work
Aged 92 or more = 94State Pension Age = 95Does not know exactly = 96Plans to work as long as possible = 97APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 6CURRENTLY IN WORKOR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORKOR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORKOR JBAWAY=1OR OWNBUS=1OR YTETJB = 1OR YTETJB = 1OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15OR SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI)OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2)OR (LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50)	K BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50 Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Employer based training, project based training, temporarily away from employment Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment, basic employment training, or Education and Training Opportunities On Work based training for young people, work based learning for adults / Training for Work, Job Skills, or Worktrack On other government training scheme in NI On other government training scheme (not run by LEC in Scotland) Not currently working but has worked since they turned 50 years old

82

Deleted: April 2005

	Α	UK
	ink you will stop all paid work	SPRING
		EUROSTAT
<u>1</u>	before you are 60 {only shown if respondent is under 60}	RUNNING PROMP
2	some time between 60 and 64	
3		
4	Does not know when it will be	
APPLIES	IF RESPONDENT IS AGED UNDER 65 AND IF STPWRK = 96 (Does not know e	<u>xactly)</u>
29. <mark>EXITWRK</mark>		UK
After you	left your last job or business in {LEFTM} {LEFTYR} did you consider yourself to be	SPRING
		EUROSTAT
<u>1</u>	unemployed and looking for work?	CODE 1 ST THAT
2	retired and not expecting to work again?	APPLIES
<u>3</u>	long term sick or disabled?	
4	or would you describe your situation in some other way?	
<u>APPLIES</u> THEY TU	IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 69 AND IS NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BUT	HAS WORKED SINCE
i.e.		
	TYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) Not currently working but has w	vorked since they
OR CHE	CKWK50 = 1) turned 50 years old	
80. REASRE	Γ[1-8]	UK
Why did y	ou decide to retire at that particular time?	SPRING
Why did y	ou decide to retire at that particular time?	SPRING EUROSTAT
Why did y	ou decide to retire at that particular time? Job lost	SPRING EUROSTAT CODE ALL THAT
		EUROSTAT CODE ALL THAT APPLY
1	Job lost	EUROSTAT CODE ALL THAT APPLY
<u>1</u> 2	Job lost Had reached compulsory retirement age	EUROSTAT CODE ALL THAT
1 2 3	Job lost Had reached compulsory retirement age Own health or disability Care responsibilities Problems related to job	EUROSTAT CODE ALL THAT APPLY PROMPT AS
<u>1</u> <u>2</u> <u>3</u> 4	Job lost Had reached compulsory retirement age Own health or disability Care responsibilities	EUROSTAT CODE ALL THAT APPLY PROMPT AS
$ \frac{1}{2} \frac{3}{4} \frac{5}{5} $	Job lost Had reached compulsory retirement age Own health or disability Care responsibilities Problems related to job	EUROSTAT CODE ALL THAT APPLY PROMPT AS
1 2 3 4 5 6	Job lost Had reached compulsory retirement age Own health or disability Care responsibilities Problems related to job Favourable financial arrangements to leave	EUROSTAT CODE ALL THAT APPLY PROMPT AS
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Job lost Had reached compulsory retirement age Own health or disability Care responsibilities Problems related to job Favourable financial arrangements to leave Preference to stop working other than previous codes	EUROSTAT CODE ALL THAT APPLY PROMPT AS
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Job lost Had reached compulsory retirement age Own health or disability Care responsibilities Problems related to job Favourable financial arrangements to leave Preference to stop working other than previous codes Other IF EXITWRK = 2 (Retired and not expecting to work again)	EUROSTAT CODE ALL THAT APPLY PROMPT AS NECESSARY
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 APPLIES	Job lost Had reached compulsory retirement age Own health or disability Care responsibilities Problems related to job Favourable financial arrangements to leave Preference to stop working other than previous codes Other IF EXITWRK = 2 (Retired and not expecting to work again) N	EUROSTAT CODE ALL THAT APPLY PROMPT AS
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 APPLIES	Job lost Had reached compulsory retirement age Own health or disability Care responsibilities Problems related to job Favourable financial arrangements to leave Preference to stop working other than previous codes Other IF EXITWRK = 2 (Retired and not expecting to work again)	EUROSTAT CODE ALL THAT APPLY PROMPT AS NECESSARY
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 APPLIES	Job lost Had reached compulsory retirement age Own health or disability Care responsibilities Problems related to job Favourable financial arrangements to leave Preference to stop working other than previous codes Other IF EXITWRK = 2 (Retired and not expecting to work again) N	EUROSTAT CODE ALL THAT APPLY PROMPT AS NECESSARY
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 8 8 1. REASRM What was	Job lost Had reached compulsory retirement age Own health or disability Care responsibilities Problems related to job Favourable financial arrangements to leave Preference to stop working other than previous codes Other IF EXITWRK = 2 (Retired and not expecting to work again) N the main reason you decided to retire?	EUROSTAT CODE ALL THAT APPLY PROMPT AS NECESSARY
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 8 1. <u>REASRM</u> <u>What was</u> 1	Job lost Had reached compulsory retirement age Own health or disability Care responsibilities Problems related to job Favourable financial arrangements to leave Preference to stop working other than previous codes Other IF EXITWRK = 2 (Retired and not expecting to work again) N the main reason you decided to retire? Job lost	EUROSTAT CODE ALL THAT APPLY PROMPT AS NECESSARY
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 8 8 1. <u>REASRM</u> <u>What was</u> 1 2	Job lost Had reached compulsory retirement age Own health or disability Care responsibilities Problems related to job Favourable financial arrangements to leave Preference to stop working other than previous codes Other IF EXITWRK = 2 (Retired and not expecting to work again) N the main reason you decided to retire? Job lost Had reached compulsory retirement age	EUROSTAT CODE ALL THAT APPLY PROMPT AS NECESSARY
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 8 91. REASRM What was 1 2 3	Job lost Had reached compulsory retirement age Own health or disability Care responsibilities Problems related to job Favourable financial arrangements to leave Preference to stop working other than previous codes Other IF EXITWRK = 2 (Retired and not expecting to work again) N the main reason you decided to retire? Job lost Had reached compulsory retirement age Own health or disability	EUROSTAT CODE ALL THAT APPLY PROMPT AS NECESSARY
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 8 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1	Job lost Had reached compulsory retirement age Own health or disability Care responsibilities Problems related to job Favourable financial arrangements to leave Preference to stop working other than previous codes Other IF EXITWRK = 2 (Retired and not expecting to work again) N the main reason you decided to retire? Job lost Had reached compulsory retirement age Own health or disability Care responsibilities Problems related to job Favourable financial arrangements to leave	EUROSTAT CODE ALL THAT APPLY PROMPT AS NECESSARY
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 8 8 1. REASRM What was 1 2 3 4 5	Job lost Had reached compulsory retirement age Own health or disability Care responsibilities Problems related to job Favourable financial arrangements to leave Preference to stop working other than previous codes Other IF EXITWRK = 2 (Retired and not expecting to work again) N the main reason you decided to retire? Job lost Had reached compulsory retirement age Own health or disability Care responsibilities Problems related to job	EUROSTAT CODE ALL THAT APPLY PROMPT AS NECESSARY

Labour Force Survey: 2006 Questionnaire



84

Eaboar Force e	Survey: 200 <u>6</u> Questionnaire	
PRORATA		UK
When you reduced your working hours, did you take	e a progressive retirement scheme.	SPRING
A progressive retirement scheme is one in which yo		EUROSTAT
by less than the reduction in the hours you work. It		
1 Yes		
<u>2 No</u>		
APPLIES IF SLOWDWN = 1 (Yes)		
STAYLA		UK
If working: Would any of the following help you to re	emain in work	SPRING
More flexible working time arrangements?		EUROSTAT
If not working: Would you still be in work if you had	any of the following:	
More flexible working time arrangements?	any of the following.	
<u>1 Yes</u> 2 No		
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 69 A	<u>ND</u>	
	IT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED	1.50
OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BU	JT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED	<u>) 50</u>
OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BU		<u>) 50</u>
OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BU	JT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk	<u>) 50</u>
OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BU i.e. IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70)	<u>Aged 50 - 69</u> Paid work in ref wk	
OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BU i.e. IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) AND IF (WRKING=1	<u>Aged 50 - 69</u>	<u>om it in ref wk</u>
OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BL i.e. IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70)	<u>Aged 50 - 69</u> <u>Paid work in ref wk</u> <u>Has a job/business but away fr</u> <u>Unpaid work for own business</u>	<u>om it in ref wk</u> in ref wk
OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BU i.e. IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70)	Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away fr Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for relative's busir	om it in ref wk in ref wk ness in ref wk
OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BL i.e. IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70)	<u>Aged 50 - 69</u> <u>Paid work in ref wk</u> <u>Has a job/business but away fr</u> <u>Unpaid work for own business</u>	om it in ref wk in ref wk ness in ref wk
OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BU i.e. IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70)	Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away fr Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for relative's busir Work done in addition to that d	om it in ref wk in ref wk ness in ref wk one on New Deal
OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BL i.e. IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70)	Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away fr Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for relative's busir Work done in addition to that d Scheme Employer based training, proje temporarily away from employr	rom it in ref wk in ref wk ness in ref wk one on New Deal ct based training, ment
OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BL i.e. IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70)	Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away fr Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for relative's busir Work done in addition to that d Scheme Employer based training, proje temporarily away from employr Working in public/private secto	om it in ref wk in ref wk ness in ref wk one on New Deal ct based training, nent r, voluntary task force,
OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BU i.e. IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) AND IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS = 1 OR YTETJB = 1 OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4	Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away fr Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for relative's busir Work done in addition to that d Scheme Employer based training, proje temporarily away from employr Working in public/private secto environmental task force, assis	om it in ref wk in ref wk ness in ref wk one on New Deal ct based training, ment r, voluntary task force, sted self employment,
OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BU i.e. IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) AND IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS = 1 OR YTETJB = 1 OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4	Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away fr Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for relative's busir Work done in addition to that d Scheme Employer based training, proje temporarily away from employr Working in public/private secto environmental task force, assis basic employment training, or f	om it in ref wk in ref wk ness in ref wk one on New Deal ct based training, ment r, voluntary task force, sted self employment,
OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BU i.e. IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) AND IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS = 1 OR YTETJB = 1 OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4	Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away fr Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for relative's busir Work done in addition to that d Scheme Employer based training, proje temporarily away from employr Working in public/private secto environmental task force, assis basic employment training, or for Opportunities	om it in ref wk in ref wk ness in ref wk one on New Deal ct based training, ment r, voluntary task force, sted self employment, Education and Training
OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BU i.e. IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) AND IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS = 1 OR YTETJB = 1 OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4	Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away fr Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for relative's busir Work done in addition to that d Scheme Employer based training, proje temporarily away from employr Working in public/private secto environmental task force, assis basic employment training, or f Opportunities On Work based training for you	om it in ref wk in ref wk one on New Deal ct based training, ment r, voluntary task force, sted self employment, Education and Training ung people, work
OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BU i.e. IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) AND IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS = 1 OR YTETJB = 1 OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4 OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9	Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away fr Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for relative's busir Work done in addition to that d Scheme Employer based training, proje temporarily away from employr Working in public/private secto environmental task force, assis basic employment training, or f Opportunities On Work based training for you based learining for adults / Trai	om it in ref wk in ref wk one on New Deal ct based training, ment r, voluntary task force, sted self employment, Education and Training ung people, work
OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BU i.e. IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) AND IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS = 1 OR YTETJB = 1 OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4 OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9 OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15	Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away fr Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for relative's busir Work done in addition to that d Scheme Employer based training, proje temporarily away from employr Working in public/private secto environmental task force, assis basic employment training, or f Opportunities On Work based training for you based learining for adults / Trai Skills, or Worktrack	om it in ref wk in ref wk ness in ref wk one on New Deal ct based training, ment r, voluntary task force. ted self employment, Education and Training ung people, work ining for Work, Job
OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BU i.e. IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70)	Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away fr Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for relative's busir Work done in addition to that d Scheme Employer based training, proje temporarily away from employr Working in public/private secto environmental task force, assis basic employment training, or f Opportunities On Work based training for you based learining for adults / Trai Skills, or Worktrack On other government training s	om it in ref wk in ref wk ness in ref wk one on New Deal ct based training, ment r, voluntary task force, sted self employment, Education and Training ung people, work ining for Work, Job scheme in NI
OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BU i.e. IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) AND IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS = 1 OR YTETJB = 1 OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4 OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9 OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15	Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away fr Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for relative's busir Work done in addition to that d Scheme Employer based training, proje temporarily away from employr Working in public/private secto environmental task force, assis basic employment training, or f Opportunities On Work based training for you based learining for adults / Trai Skills, or Worktrack On other government training s	om it in ref wk in ref wk ness in ref wk one on New Deal ct based training, ment r, voluntary task force, sted self employment, Education and Training ung people, work ining for Work, Job scheme in NI
OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BU i.e. IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70)	Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away fr Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for relative's busir Work done in addition to that d Scheme Employer based training, proje temporarily away from employr Working in public/private secto environmental task force, assis basic employment training, or fe Opportunities On Work based training for you based learining for adults / Trai Skills, or Worktrack On other government training s On other government training s LEC in Scotland)	om it in ref wk in ref wk ness in ref wk one on New Deal ct based training, ment r, voluntary task force, sted self employment, Education and Training ung people, work ining for Work, Job scheme in NI scheme (not run by
OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BL i.e. IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70)	Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away fr Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for relative's busir Work done in addition to that d Scheme Employer based training, proje temporarily away from employr Working in public/private secto environmental task force, assis basic employment training, or f Opportunities On Work based training for you based learining for adults / Trai Skills, or Worktrack On other government training s LEC in Scotland) Not currently working but has w	om it in ref wk in ref wk ness in ref wk one on New Deal ct based training, ment r, voluntary task force, sted self employment, Education and Training ung people, work ining for Work, Job scheme in NI scheme (not run by
OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BU i.e. IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70)	Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away fr Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for own business Work done in addition to that d Scheme Employer based training, proje temporarily away from employr Working in public/private secto environmental task force, assis basic employment training, or f Opportunities On Work based training for you based learining for adults / Trai Skills, or Worktrack On other government training s On other government training s LEC in Scotland) Not currently working but has y turned 50 years old	om it in ref wk in ref wk ness in ref wk one on New Deal ct based training, ment r, voluntary task force, sted self employment, Education and Training ung people, work ining for Work, Job scheme in NI scheme (not run by
OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BU i.e. IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70)	Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away fr Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for relative's busir Work done in addition to that d Scheme Employer based training, proje temporarily away from employr Working in public/private secto environmental task force, assis basic employment training, or I Opportunities On Work based training for you based learining for adults / Trai Skills, or Worktrack On other government training s LEC in Scotland) Not currently working but has w turned 50 years old Is looking for work	om it in ref wk in ref wk ness in ref wk one on New Deal ct based training, ment r, voluntary task force. ted self employment, Education and Training ung people, work ining for Work, Job scheme in NI scheme (not run by vorked since they
OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BU i.e. IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70)	Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away fr Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for own business Work done in addition to that d Scheme Employer based training, proje temporarily away from employr Working in public/private secto environmental task force, assis basic employment training, or f Opportunities On Work based training for you based learining for adults / Trai Skills, or Worktrack On other government training s On other government training s LEC in Scotland) Not currently working but has y turned 50 years old	om it in ref wk in ref wk ness in ref wk one on New Deal ct based training, ment r, voluntary task force. ted self employment, Education and Training ung people, work ining for Work, Job scheme in NI scheme (not run by vorked since they
OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BU i.e. IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70)	Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away fr Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for relative's busir Work done in addition to that d Scheme Employer based training, proje temporarily away from employr Working in public/private secto environmental task force, assis basic employment training, or I Opportunities On Work based training for you based learining for adults / Trai Skills, or Worktrack On other government training s LEC in Scotland) Not currently working but has w turned 50 years old Is looking for work	om it in ref wk in ref wk ness in ref wk one on New Deal ct based training, ment r, voluntary task force. ted self employment, Education and Training ung people, work ining for Work, Job scheme in NI scheme (not run by vorked since they

Labour Force Survey: 2006 Questionnaire

STAYLB If working: Would any of the following help you to rer	UK main in work SPRING
More opportunities to update skills?	EUROSTAT
If not working: <i>Would you still be in work if you had a</i>	ny of the following:
More opportunities to update skills?	ny or the following.
1 Yee	
<u>1 Yes</u> 2 No	
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 69 AN CURRENTLY IN WORK	<u>ID</u>
	T HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50
i.e.	THAS WORKED SINCE THET TORKED OF
IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70)	<u>Aged 50 - 69</u>
AND IF (WRKING=1	Paid work in ref wk
OR JBAWAY=1	Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
OR OWNBUS=1	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
<u>OR RELBUS = 1</u>	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
OR YTETJB = 1	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal
	<u>Scheme</u>
OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4	Employer based training, project based training,
	temporarily away from employment
OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9	Working in public/private sector, voluntary task for
	environmental task force, assisted self employmen
	basic employment training, or Education and Train
	<u>Opportunities</u>
<u>OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15</u>	On Work based training for young people, work
	based learining for adults / Training for Work, Job
	Skills, or Worktrack
OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI)	On other government training scheme in NI
OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2)	On other government training scheme (not run by
	LEC in Scotland)
OR ((LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50)	Not currently working but has worked since they
OR CHECKWK50 = 1)	turned 50 years old
AND (LOOK4 = 1	Is looking for work
OR WAIT = 1	Is waiting to take up a job already obtained
OR LIKEWK = 1	Would like to work
OR FUTWK = 1.2.or 5))	Thinks they will work in the future or doesn't know.

• - - - - - - - - - - - Deleted: April 2005

STAYLC	UK
If working: Would any of the following help you to ren	
Better health and safety at work?	EUROSTAT
If not working: Would you still be in work if you had a	<u>ny of the following:</u>
Better health and safety at work?	
<u>1 Yes</u> 2 No	
<u>2 NO</u>	
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 69 AN	n
CURRENTLY IN WORK	2
	T HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50
i.e.	
IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70)	<u>Aged 50 - 69</u>
AND IF (WRKING=1	Paid work in ref wk
OR JBAWAY=1	Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
OR OWNBUS=1	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR RELBUS = 1	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
<u>OR YTETJB = 1</u>	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal
	<u>Scheme</u>
OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4	Employer based training, project based training,
	temporarily away from employment
<u>OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9</u>	Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force
	environmental task force, assisted self employmen
	basic employment training, or Education and Traini Opportunities
OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15	On Work based training for young people, work
	based learning for adults / Training for Work, Job
	Skills, or Worktrack
OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI)	On other government training scheme in NI
OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2)	On other government training scheme (not run by
	LEC in Scotland)
OR ((LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50)	Not currently working but has worked since they
OR CHECKWK50 = 1)	turned 50 years old
AND (LOOK4 = 1	Is looking for work
OR WAIT = 1	Is waiting to take up a job already obtained
OR LIKEWK = 1	Would like to work
OR FUTWK = 1.2.or 5))	Thinks they will work in the future or doesn't know.

Labour Force Survey: 2006 Questionnaire

339. ANYPEN	UK	
Are you currently receiving income from	SPRIN	
		<u>ISTAT</u>
1 A State Retirement Pension?		ALL THAT
2 A company or occupational pension scheme?	APPL	
3 Some other private personal pension?		
4 No, none of these	PROM	<u>IP1</u>
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 69 AND		
CURRENTLY IN WORK		
OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BUT HAS I	VORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50	
i.e.		
<u>IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70)</u>	<u>Aged 50 - 69</u>	
AND IF (WRKING=1	Paid work in ref wk	
OR JBAWAY=1	Has a job/business but away from it in re	<u>t wk</u>
OR OWNBUS=1	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk	tude -
$\frac{OR RELBUS = 1}{OR VIET IR = 1}$	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref Work done in addition to that done on Ne	
<u>OR YTETJB = 1</u>	Scheme	ew Deal
OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4	Employer based training, project based t	raining
	temporarily away from employment	raining,
OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9	Working in public/private sector, voluntar	v task force,
	environmental task force, assisted self en	
	basic employment training, or Education	and Training
	Opportunities	
<u>OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15</u>	On Work based training for young people	<u>e, work</u>
	based learining for adults / Training for W	<u>Vork, Job</u>
	Skills, or Worktrack	
$\frac{OR (SCHM04 = 50 \text{ AND } COUNTRY = NI)}{OR (SCHM04 = 50 \text{ AND } COUNTRY = NI)}$	On other government training scheme in	
OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2)	On other government training scheme (n LEC in Scotland)	<u>iot run by</u>
OR ((LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50)	Not currently working but has worked sin	ice they
OR CHECKWK50 = 1)	turned 50 years old	
AND (LOOK4 = 1	Is looking for work	
OR WAIT = 1	Is waiting to take up a job already obtain	ed
OR LIKEWK = 1	Would like to work	
<u>OR FUTWK = 1,2,or 5))</u>	Thinks they will work in the future or doe	sn't know.
340. WHENPEN	UK	
How old were you when you first received income from your	pension / any of your pensions? SPRIN	<u>1G</u>
	EURC	<u>ISTAT</u>
<u>APPLIES IF ANYPEN = 1 (A State Retirement Pension), 2</u> other private personal pension), OR IF PENBEN3 = 1 (A		
<u>other private personal pension), OR IF PENBENS - 1 (A</u>	State Retirement of Old Persons Pension	<u>11</u>
341. POSSPEN	UK	
Could you currently be receiving income from either a State		
company pension, or a private pension, but have delayed do	bing so? EURC	<u>OSTAT</u>
1 Voo		
<u>1 Yes</u> 2 No		
2 110		
		- Develop)
APPLIES IF ANYPEN = 4 (No, none of these) and PENBE	N3 ne 1 (State Retirement or Old Person	<u>s Pension)</u>
342. ORETINC	UK	
Aside from benefits and pensions you have already told me		
retirement income?	EuroS	<u>Stat</u>
$\frac{1}{2}$ Yes		
<u>2 No</u>		
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 69 AND		
CURRENTLY IN WORK		(
OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BUT HAS I	VORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50	▼ Deleted : April 2005
		Estaven 2000
88		February 2006

i.e.	Ared 50, 60
$\frac{\text{IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70)}}{\text{AND IF (AVDICING) 4}}$	Aged 50 - 69
AND IF (WRKING=1	Paid work in ref wk
OR JBAWAY=1	Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
OR OWNBUS=1	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR RELBUS = 1	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
<u>OR YTETJB = 1</u>	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal
	<u>Scheme</u>
OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4	Employer based training, project based training,
	temporarily away from employment
OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9	Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force
	environmental task force, assisted self employment,
	basic employment training, or Education and Trainin
	<u>Opportunities</u>
<u>OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15</u>	On Work based training for young people, work
	based learining for adults / Training for Work, Job
	Skills, or Worktrack
OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI)	On other government training scheme in NI
OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2)	On other government training scheme (not run by
	LEC in Scotland)
<u>OR ((LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50)</u>	Not currently working but has worked since they
OR CHECKWK50 = 1)	turned 50 years old
<u>AND (LOOK4 = 1</u>	Is looking for work
OR WAIT = 1	Is waiting to take up a job already obtained
<u>OR LIKEWK = 1</u>	Would like to work
<u>OR FUTWK = 1,2,or 5))</u>	Thinks they will work in the future or doesn't know.
FINWRK	UK

J. FINVVK		UK
Would yo	ou say that your main reason for working at this moment is	SPRING
		EUROSTAT
1	to improve your pension entitlements	RUNNING PROMPT
2	to provide sufficient household income	

3 or are you currently working for some other reason?

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CURRENTLY IN WORK AND ANYPEN = 1 (A State Retirement Pension), 2 (a company or occupational pension scheme), or 3 (some other private personal pension), OR PENBEN3 = 1 (A State Retirement or Old Persons Pension) OR POSSPEN = 1 (Yes).

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

qualifications currently held

344. QUALCH5

I would now like to ask you about education and work-related training. Do you have any qualifications...

- 1 from school, college or university?
- 2 connected with work?
- 3 from government schemes?4 from a Modern Apprenticeship
 - from a **Modern** Apprenticeship? from having been educated at home, when you were of school age?
- 5 from having been 6 no qualifications?
- 7 don't know

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT OF WORKING AGE OR OTHERWISE IN WORK IN REF WEEK

i.e. IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59 OR WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1) AND (SCHM04 NE 97)

Not State pension age Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Not just 16



---- Deleted: April 2005

February 2006

_ _ _ _ _

				_	
QUALS6			UK		Deleted: QUALS4
Which qua	lifications do (you think) you have, starting with	the highest qualifications?	EQ		
1	degree level qualification including foundati membership of a professional institute, PG		CODE ALL THAT APPLY		
2	diploma in higher education		PROMPT AS		
3	HNC/HND		NECESSARY		
4	ONC/OND		EUROSTAT		
5	BTEC/ BEC/TEC/EdExcel/LQL				
6	SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC				
7	teaching qualification (excluding PGCE)				
8	nursing or other medical qualification not ye				
9	other higher education qualification below of	egree level			
10	A-level/Vocational A-level or equivalent				
11	DO NOT USE				Deleted: Higher (Scotland)
12	Welsh Baccalaureate				
13	International Baccalaureate				
14	NVQ/SVQ				
15	GNVQ/GSVQ				
16	AS-level/ Vocational AS level or equivalent				
17	certificate of sixth year studies (CSYS) or e	quivalent			
18	Access to HE				
19	O-level or equivalent				
20	Standard/Ordinary (O) Grade / Lower (Scot	land)			
21	GCSE/ Vocational GCSE				
22	CSE				
23	Advanced Higher / Higher / Intermediate / A	Access qualifs. (Scotland)			Deleted: National
24	RSA/ OCR				Qualifications
25	City & Guilds				
26	YT Certificate				
27	Key Skills				
28	Basic Skills				
29	Entry Level Qualifications (Wales)				
30	any other professional / vocational qualifica	tion / foreign qualifications			
(Don'i	Know now handled by the use of the DK key)				
	IF RESPONDENT HAS QUALIFICATIONS				
i.e.					
	CH5=1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 7	Qualifications from school, modern apprenticeship, cor			Deleted: QUALCH4
		government schemes, beir			

	·		
46. QLSTYR6		UK	
	ny of these qualifications did you gain in the last 12 months? degree level qualification including foundation degrees, graduate membership of a professional institute, PGCE, or higher	EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
2 3	diploma in higher education HNC/HND	PROMPT AS NECESSARY	
3 4	ONC/OND	NECESSARI	
5	BTEC/ BEC/TEC/EdExcel/LQL		
6 7	SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC teaching qualification (excluding PGCE)		
8	nursing or other medical qualification not yet mentioned		
9	other higher education qualification below degree level		
10 11	A-level/ Vocational A-level or equivalent <u>DO NOT USE</u>		Deleted: Higher (Scotland
12	Welsh Baccalaureate		Deleted. Higher (Scotland
13	International Baccalaureate		
14 15	NVQ/SVQ GNVQ/GSVQ		
16	AS-level/ Vocational AS level or equivalent		
17	certificate of sixth year studies (CSYS) or equivalent		
18 19	Access to HE O-level or equivalent		
20	Standard/Ordinary (O) Grade (Scotland)		
21	GCSE/ Vocational GCSE		
22 23	CSE Advanced Higher / Higher / Intermediate / Access qualifs. (Scotland)		Deleted: National
24	RSA/ OCR		Qualifications
25	City & Guilds		
26 27	YT Certificate Key Skills		
28	Basic Skills		
29	Entry Level Qualifications (Wales)		
30 31	any other professional / vocational qualification / foreign qualifications None in the last 12 months		
	Know now handled by the use of the DK key)		
	IF RESPONDENT HAS QUALIFICATIONS AND IS AGED 19 OR OLDER		
/			
i.e.			
IF AGE >	=19 AND		
IF AGE >		nnected with work, n being educated at home,	Deleted: QUALCH4
IF AGE >: IF <mark>QUALC</mark>	=19 AND <u>CH5</u> =1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 7 modern apprenticeship, co government schemes, fror	nnected with work, n being educated at home, answered	Deleted: QUALCH4
IF AGE >: IF <u>QUALC</u> 7. OTHQAL You said y	=19 AND <u>CH5</u> =1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 7 government schemes, fror don't know or question not vou have a professional / vocational or foreign qualification. Please could	nnected with work, n being educated at home, answered UK EQ	Deleted: QUALCH4
IF AGE >: IF QUALC 7. OTHQAL You said y you descri	=19 AND <u>CH5</u> =1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 7 Qualifications from school, modern apprenticeship, co government schemes, fror don't know or question not rou have a professional / vocational or foreign qualification. Please could be this qualification	nnected with work, n being educated at home, answered UK EQ ASK OR	Deleted: QUALCH4
IF AGE >: IF QUALC 7. OTHQAL You said y you descrii ① Type a b	=19 AND <u>CH5</u> =1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 7 Qualifications from school, modern apprenticeship, co government schemes, fror don't know or question not to have a professional / vocational or foreign qualification. Please could be this qualification brief description of the qualification	nnected with work, n being educated at home, answered UK EQ	Deleted: QUALCH4
IF AGE >: IF QUALC 7. OTHQAL You said y you descrii ① Type a b	=19 AND <u>CH5</u> =1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 7 Qualifications from school, modern apprenticeship, co government schemes, fror don't know or question not rou have a professional / vocational or foreign qualification. Please could be this qualification	nnected with work, n being educated at home, answered UK EQ ASK OR	Deleted: QUALCH4
IF AGE >: IF QUALC 7. OTHQAL You said y you descrii ① Type a b APPLIES 0 8. DEGREE4	=19 AND CH5=1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 7 modern apprenticeship, co government schemes, fror don't know or question not tou have a professional / vocational or foreign qualification. Please could be this qualification brief description of the qualification IF QUALS6 = 30 (other professional / vocational or foreign qualification)	nnected with work, n being educated at home, answered UK EQ ASK OR RECORD UK	
IF AGE >: IF QUALC 7. OTHQAL You said y you descrii ① Type a b APPLIES I 8. DEGREE4	 =19 AND <u>CH5</u>=1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 7 <u>Qualifications from school</u>, modern apprenticeship, co government schemes, fror don't know or question not <i>tou have a professional / vocational or foreign qualification. Please could be this qualification</i> brief description of the qualification IF <u>QUALS6</u> = 30 (other professional / vocational or foreign gualification) <i>4</i> <i>ther degree</i> 	nnected with work, n being educated at home, answered UK EQ ASK OR RECORD UK EQ	
IF AGE >: IF QUALC 7. OTHQAL You said y you descrii ① Type a b APPLIES I 8. DEGREE4	 =19 AND CH5=1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 7 Qualifications from school, modern apprenticeship, co government schemes, fror don't know or question not to u have a professional / vocational or foreign qualification. Please could be this qualification brief description of the qualification IF QUALS6 = 30 (other professional / vocational or foreign qualification) 4 /her degree a higher degree (including PGCE)? 	nnected with work, n being educated at home, answered UK EQ ASK OR RECORD UK	
IF AGE >: IF QUALC 7. OTHQAL You said y you descrii (1) Type a l APPLIES 8. DEGREE Is your/his 1 2 3	 =19 AND CH5=1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 7 Qualifications from school, modern apprenticeship, co government schemes, fror don't know or question not be this qualification brief description of the qualification IF QUALS6 = 30 (other professional / vocational or foreign qualification) 4 /her degree a higher degree (including PGCE)? a first degree? a foundation degree? 	nnected with work, n being educated at home, answered UK EQ ASK OR RECORD UK EQ CODE FIRST	
IF AGE >: IF QUALC 7. OTHQAL You said y you descri ⊕ Type a t APPLIES 8. DEGREE Is your/his 1 2 3 4	 =19 AND =19 AND CH5=1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 7 Qualifications from school, modern apprenticeship, co government schemes, fror don't know or question not to have a professional / vocational or foreign qualification. Please could be this qualification brief description of the qualification IF QUALS6 = 30 (other professional / vocational or foreign qualification) 4 A /her degree a higher degree (including PGCE)? a first degree? a foundation degree? graduate member of a professional institution? 	nnected with work, n being educated at home, answered UK EQ ASK OR RECORD UK EQ CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES	
IF AGE >: IF QUALC IF QUALC 7. OTHQAL You said y you descrii (1) Type a l APPLIES 8. DEGREE Is your/his 1 2 3	 =19 AND CH5=1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 7 Qualifications from school, modern apprenticeship, co government schemes, fror don't know or question not be this qualification brief description of the qualification IF QUALS6 = 30 (other professional / vocational or foreign qualification) 4 /her degree a higher degree (including PGCE)? a first degree? a foundation degree? 	nnected with work, n being educated at home, answered UK EQ ASK OR RECORD UK EQ CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES	
IF AGE >: IF QUALC IF QUALC You said y you descrii Type a t APPLIES Is your/his. 1 2 3 4 5 6	 =19 AND =19 AND =10 r 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 7 Qualifications from school, modern apprenticeship, co government schemes, fror don't know or question not be this qualification brief description of the qualification IF <u>QUALS6</u> = 30 (other professional / vocational or foreign gualification) 4 /her degree a higher degree (including PGCE)? a first degree? a foundation degree? graduate member of a professional institution? other? don't know 	nnected with work, n being educated at home, answered UK EQ ASK OR RECORD UK EQ CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT	Deleted: QUALS4
IF AGE >: IF QUALC IF QUALC You said y you descrii Type a t APPLIES Is your/his. 1 2 3 4 5 6	 =19 AND =19 AND CHS=1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 7 Qualifications from school, modern apprenticeship, co government schemes, fror don't know or question not be this qualification bother description of the qualification IF QUALS6 = 30 (other professional / vocational or foreign gualification) 4 /her degree a higher degree (including PGCE)? a first degree? a foundation degree? graduate member of a professional institution? other? don't know 	nnected with work, n being educated at home, answered UK EQ ASK OR RECORD UK EQ CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT	
IF AGE >: IF <u>QUALC</u> 7. OTHQAL You said y you descrii (1) Type a the APPLIES I 8. DEGREE Is your/his. 1 2 3 4 5 6	 =19 AND =19 AND =10 r 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 7 Qualifications from school, modern apprenticeship, co government schemes, fror don't know or question not be this qualification brief description of the qualification IF <u>QUALS6</u> = 30 (other professional / vocational or foreign gualification) 4 /her degree a higher degree (including PGCE)? a first degree? a foundation degree? graduate member of a professional institution? other? don't know 	nnected with work, n being educated at home, answered UK EQ ASK OR RECORD UK EQ CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT	Deleted: QUALS4

Labour Force Survey: 200 <u>6</u> Questionnaire		_
 349. HIGHO Was your higher degree 1 a Doctorate 2 a Masters 3 a Postgraduate Certificate in Education 4 or some other postgraduate degree or professional qualification? 5 don't know 	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES	
APPLIES IF DEGREE4=1 (higher degree)		
 350. OTHDEG You said that the type of degree you have is not a higher degree, first degree, foundation degree or graduate membership of a professional institution. Please describe what type of degree it is. ① Enter a text of at most 225 characters 	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD	
APPLIES IF DEGREE4 = 5 (other)		
 351. SUBJCT ① Enter subject title of highest qualification 	UK EQ	
APPLIES IF DEGREE4=RESPONSE OR. <mark>QUALS6</mark> =8 (nursing/medical qualification)		Deleted: QUALS4
352. SINCOM Is [subject] a single or combined subject? 1 single subject 2 a combined subject in one subject area 3 a combined subject in more than one subject area? APPLIES IF DEGREE4=RESPONSE	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD	
OR QUALS6=8 (nursing/medical gualification)		Deleted: QUALS4
353. SNGDEG ① Code subject studied in qualification	UK EQ	
Press spacebar to enter coding frame		
354. CMBDEG ① Enter subjects of combined subject degree	UK EQ	
APPLIES IF SINCOM NE1 (not a single subject degree)		

		1112	
55. CMBMAIN	ain subject area studied in qualification ()	UK EQ	
1	Medicine	CODE 1	
2	Medical Related Subjects	ONLY	
3	Biological Sciences		
4	Agricultural Sciences		
5	Physical/Environmental Sciences		
6	Mathematical Sciences and		
7	Engineering		
8	Technology		
9	Architecture and related subjects		
10	Social Sciences (including Law)		
11	Business and Financial Studies		
12	Librarianship and Information Studies		
13	Linguistics, English, Celtic		
14	European Languages		
15	Other Languages		
16	Humanities		
10	Arts		
18	Education		
APPLIES I	F SINCOM=2 (Combined subject in more than one subject area)	
56. DEGCLS		UK	
What class	of degree did you achieve?	EQ	
1	First		
2	Upper Second/2i		
3	Lower Second/2ii		
4	Third		
5	Pass		
6	Other		
7	Don't know		
APPLIES IF	DEGREE4=2 (A First Degree)		
57. TEACH4		UK	
Was your te	eaching qualification for	EQ	
1	Further Education?	CODE ALL	
2	Key stage 4?	THAT APPLY	
3	Key stage 3?		
4	Key stage 2?		
5	Key stage 1?		
6	Foundation stage?		
7	don't know		
APPLIES IF	- <mark>QUALS6</mark> =7 (teaching qualification) =3 (PGCE)		Deleted: QUALS4
58. NUMAL	_	UK	
Do you hav		EQ	
1	one A level (or equivalent)	ASK OR	
2	or more than one?	RECORD	
3	don't know		
5	F <mark>,QUALS6</mark> =10 (A level)		Deleted: QUALS4
	- <u>QUALS6</u> =10 (A level)		Deleted: GOALOF

94

Deleted: April 2005

*****_____ February 2006

Labour Force Survey: 200 <u>6</u> Questionnaire		-
59 NUMAS	UK	Deleted: NUMSCE
Do you have	EQ	UK
1 one A/S level		Do you
2 2 or 3 A/S levels		have EQ
3 or 4 or more passes at this level?		1 1 or 2 Highers
4 don't know		2 3 or more Highers 3 don't know
APPLIES IF <u>QUALS6</u> =16 (A/S level)		APPLIES IF QUALS4=11
0. TYPHST	UK	(Higher)¶ ¶
What levels of National Qualifications do you have	EQ	Deleted: QUALS4
1 Access level?		Deleted. GOALOF
2 Intermediate 1?	THAT APPLY	
3 Intermediate 2?	PROMPT AS	
4 Higher?	NECESSARY	
5 Advanced Higher?		
APPLIES IF QUALS6=23 (National Qualifications (Scotland)) (Don't Know now handled by the use of the DK key)		Deleted: QUALS4
1. ADVHST	UK	
Do you have	EQ	
	LQ	
1 one Advanced Higher 2 or more than one?		
2 or more than one?		
APPLIES IF TYPHST=5		
(Don't Know now handled by the use of the DK key)		
2. HST	UK	
Do you have	EQ	
1 three or more Highers		
2 or fewer than three?		
APPLIES IF TYPHST=4 and ADVHST <>2 (Don't Know now handled by the use of the DK key)		
3. WLSHBC	UK	
Is your Welsh baccalaureate	EQ	
1 at the intermediate level	ASK OR RECORD	
2 or advanced level?		
3 don't know.		
APPLIES IF QUALS6=12 (has a Welsh baccalaureate)		Deleted: QUALS4
4. QGCSE4	UK	[
	EQ	
Do you have any of the following qualifications		
1 GCSEs below Grade C?	INDIVIDUAL	
2 CSEs below Grade 1?	PROMPT	
3 Standards grades 4-7/O Grades below C?	CODE ALL	
4 Intermediate 1 below grade A?	THAT APPLY	Deleted: Scottish NQs
5 Intermediate 2 below grade D?		
6 None of these		Deleted: Scottish NQs
(note: text substitution for appropriate qualifications)		
APPLIES IF QUALS6=20 (Standard/Ordinary), 21 (GCSE), 22 (CSE)		Deleted: QUALS4
OR TYPHST= 2 (Intermediate 1) OR 3 (Intermediate 2)		-
(Don't Know now handled by the use of the DK key)		
		I
		I

Labour Force Survey: 200 <u>6</u> Question	naire	
365. GCSE4 Do you have any of the following qualifications. 1 GCSEs Grade C or above? 2 CSEs Grade 1? 3 Standards grade 3 or above /O Grades C or above? 4 Intermediate 1 grade A or above? 5 Intermediate 2 grade D or above? 6 None of these	UK EQ EUROSTAT CODE ALL THAT APPLY INDIVIDUAL PROMPT Deleted: Scottish NQs Deleted: Scottish NQs	
(note: text substitution for appropriate qualifications) APPLIES IF QGCSE4 NE 6 (Don't Know now handled by the use of the DK key) 366. NUMOL5 You mentioned that you have passes at (GCSE Grade C or higher) (CSE Grade 1) (Standard Grade 3 or above / O Grade C or above) (Intermediate 1 Grade A or above) (Intermediate 2 Grade D or above)	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD EUROSTAT Deleted: Scottish NQ	
(GCE O Level) How many passes do you have at this level? 1 fewer than five 2 or five or more 3 don't know (note: text substitution for appropriate qualifications) APPLIES IF QGCSE4=6 (None of these) OR GCSE4 NE 6 OR QUALS6=1		
367. NUMOL5O Can I just check, do you have 1 one or two 2 three or four 3 don't know	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD	

APPLIES IF NUMOL5=1 (Fewer than five passes at GCSE, CSE Grade 1, Standard Grade 3 or above/O Grade C or above, Scottish NQ Intermediate 1 Grade A or above, Scottish NQ Intermediate 2 Grade D or above, GCE O Level)

• - - - - - - - - - - - - Deleted: April 2005

	Labour Force Survey: 200 <u>6</u> Questionnaire		_
1 2 3 APPLIES IF N	 check, do you have five to seven eight or more don't know IUMOL5=2 (More than five passes at GCSE, CSE Grade 1, Standard G 		I
-	sh NQ Intermediate 1 Grade A or above, Scottish NQ Intermediate 2 G		
369. BTEC Is your hig 1 2 3 4 5	ghest BTEC qualification at higher level (level4)? at National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)? a first diploma or general diploma (level 2)? a first certificate or general certificate (below level 2)? don't know	UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT	
APPLIES	IF.QUALS6=5 (BTEC, BEC, TEC, EDEXCEL)		Deleted: QUALS4
370. SCTVEC Is your hig 2 3 4 5 6	ghest SCOTVEC qualification higher level (Level 4)? full National Certificate (level 3)? a first diploma or general diploma (level2)? a first certificate or general certificate? (below level 2)? modules towards a National Certificate? don't know	UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT	
APPLIES	IF QUALS6=6 (SCOTVEC, SCOTEC, SCOTBEC)		Deleted: QUALS4
371. RSA <i>Is your hig</i> 1 2 3 4 5	ghest RSA / OCR a higher diploma? an advanced diploma or advanced certificate? a diploma? or some other RSA (including Stage I, II & III)? don't know	UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT	
APPLIES	IF. <mark>QUALS6</mark> =24 (RSA)		Deleted: QUALS4
1 2 3 4	ghest City & Guilds qualification advanced craft/part 3? craft/part 2? foundation/part 1? don't know IF <u>QUALS6</u> =25 (City & Guilds)	UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT	Deleted: QUALS4

Labour Force Survey: 2		
373. QGNVQ Do you have any full GNVQs/GSVQs? 1 yes 2 no 3 don't know 4 never heard of GNVQs/GSVQs	UK EQ	
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS QUALIFICATIONS BUT	NOT GNVQ/GSVQ	
i.e. IF (QUALCH4=1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) AND (<u>QUALS6</u> NE 15)	Qualifications from school, college, university, connected with work, government schemes, modern apprenticeship, from being educated at home, don't know or question not answered Not GNVQ/GSVQ	Deleted: QUALS4
		Deleted. QUAL34
374. GNVQ4 Is your highest GNVQ/GSVQ at 1 advanced level? 2 full intermediate level? 3 part one intermediate level? 4 full foundation level? 5 part on foundation level? 6 don't know	UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT INDIVIDUAL PROMPT	
APPLIES IF QGNVQ=1 (has GNVQ) OR QUALS6=15 (has	a GNVQ/GSVQ)	Deleted: QUALS4
375. NVQSVQ Do you have any full NVQs or FULL SVQs? 1 yes 2 no 3 don't know 4 never heard of NVQs/SVQs	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD PROMPT AS NECESSARY	
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS QUALIFICATIONS AND PREVIOUSLY STATED THAT THEY HAVE NVQS) HAS NOT	
i.e. IF (QUALCH4=1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Qualifications from school, college, university, connected with work, government schemes, modern apprenticeship, from being educated at home, don't know, or question not answered	
AND (QUALS6 NE 14)	Not NVQ/SVQ	Deleted: QUALS4
376. NVQLEV What is your highest level of full NVQ/SVQ? 1 level 1 2 level 2 3 level 3 4 level 4 5 level 5 6 don't know	UK EQ EUROSTAT	
APPLIES IF NVQSVQ=1 (has NVQ/SVQ) OR QUALS6=14	(NVQ or SVQ)	Deleted: QUALS4

•	Deleted: April 2005
February 2006	

	Labour Force Survey: 2006 Questionnaire			
	ve any units towards an NVQ/SVQ (apart from the full ones you have	UK EQ	I	
<i>just told n</i> 1	ne about)? yes			
2 3	no don't know			
	IF RESPONDENT HAS OR HAS HEARD OF NVOs			
i.e.	······································			
if (NVQS) Or (<mark>QUAL</mark>	/Q=1 or 2 or 3) Has NVQ/SVQ, doesn't have N <u>S6</u> = 14) Has NVQ or SVQ)	IVQ/SVQ, or don't know	<u> </u>	Deleted: QUALS4
vhere high	est qualification gained			
78. QALPL99		UK		
	bout the instruction and learning you got for your	SPRING		
highest qu 1	alification, was it obtained solely through school, college or some other education institution	MAIN EUROSTAT		
2	through a combination of workplace and academic institution	RUNNING PROMPT		
3	or solely at a place of work - yours or somebody else's			
4 5	or was it some other way? don't know			
	IF QUALCH4=1, 2, 3, 4, question not answered RESPONSE			Deleted: QUALS4
79. QLPLO99		UK		
What way		SPRING		
1	government training	MAIN		
2 3	self directed/open learning taking exam without taking a course			
4	other			
5	don't know			
APPLIES	IF QALPL99=4 (qualification not solely from educational institution or sol	ely via work)		
80. VOCQPL		UK		
	check, was the instruction and learning you received for your highest	SPRING		
non-tentiar	y vocational qualification obtained solely through school, college or some other education institution	MAIN EUROSTAT		
2	through a combination of workplace and academic institution			
3	or solely at a place of work - yours or somebody else's			
4 5	or was it some other way? don't know			
APPLIES	IF QUALS6=4, 5, 6, 14, 15, 24, 25, 26, 30 (vocational qualification)		.	Deleted: QUALS4
	<u>LS6</u> NE 24 (not don't know) DCATIONAL QUALIFICATION IS NOT THE HIGHEST QUALIFICATION			Deleted: QUALS4
81.VCQPLO		UK		
	v was that?	SPRING		
1	government training	MAIN		
2 3	self directed/open learning taking exam without taking a course			
4	other			
5	don't know			
	IF VOCQPL=4 (highest vocational qualification obtained in way other that ademic institution or a combination of the two)	n through		
82. YERQAL1		UK		
(May I jus 1	st check) when did you obtain your [highest qualification]?	EQ		
1	Select if the answer is given as an age Select if the answer is given as a year			
ebruary 2006	······································	99	1	

February 2006

Ι	APPLIES IF QUALCH4=1, 2, 3, 4 OR 6 AND <u>QUALS6</u> =RESPONSE	Has qualifications		Deleted: QUALS4
383	YERQAL2 Do not read out		UK EQ	
	Age at which [name] obtain the [highest qualifica answer given as an age	ation]		
	APPLIES IF YERQAL1=1	Answer to YERQAL1 given as age		
384	YERQAL3 Do not read out		UK EQ	
	In which year did [name] obtain the [highest qua answer given as a year	lification]		
	APPLIES IF YERQAL1=2	Answer to YERQAL1 given as year		
385	SUBJQ What is the main subject area of your [qualificati	ion]?	UK EQ ASK OR	
1	Press the space bar for the coding frame APPLIES IF QUALS6(01-11)=2-4, 9	Diploma in Higher education, HNC/HND, OI		
I	OR NVQLEV= 2, 3, 4 or 5 OR BTEC=1, 2 or 3 OR SCTVEC=1, 2 or 3 OR GNVQ4=1, 2 or 3 OR CANDG=1 or 2 OR RSA=1, 2 or 3	education qualification NVQ/SVQ qualification (Level 2, 3, 4 or 5) BTEC qualification (excluding first or general SCTVEC qualification (excluding first or gen GNVQ qualification (excluding foundation le City & Guilds qualification (excluding foundation le RSA qualification (excluding 'some other RS	al certificate) neral certificate evel) ation / part 1)	- Deleted: QUALS4
386	SUBCODE ① Do not read out		UK EQ CODE 1 st	
	The main subject area of [Qualification] is text given at subjq		THAT APPLIES	
	Press the space bar for the coding frame			

• - - - - - - - - - - - - Deleted: April 2005

Qualifications from current study and adult learning opportunities

387. QULNO Are you 1 2	W currently working or studying towards any qualific yes no	ations?	UK EQ	
	S IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING AGE OR	OTHERWISE IN WORK IN REF WE	EK	
OR WE OR JBA OR OW OR RE	N AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59 RKING=1 AWAY=1 INBUS=1 LBUS=1) CHM04 NE 97)	Not State pension age Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away fro Unpaid work for own business i Unpaid work for relative's busin Not just 16	n ref wk	
388. QULFU Are you 1 2	r considering going back into education in the next yes no	twelve months?	WALES AUTUMN MAIN	
APPLIE	S IF QULNOW=2			
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	would you/did you)go for advice on adult learning school local college direct to university/college library community education centre local Careers company telephone helpline 'Learn-Direct' work or employer other response	1?	WALES AUTUMN MAIN CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
APPLIE	S IF QULNOW=1 OR QULFUT=1			
	V tudying have you been offered any advice about f opportunities? yes no	uture career options or further	WALES AUTUMN MAIN	
APPLIE	S IF QULNOW=1			
opportui 1 2	actively seek any advice about future career option nities? yes no	ons or further learning	WALES AUTUMN MAIN	
APPLIE	APPLIES IF CARADV=2			

392. QULHI4		UK	
What qualifications are you studying?		EQ	
1	degree level qualification including, foundation degree,	PROMPT AS	
	graduate membership of a professional institute, PGCE, or higher	NECESSARY	
2	diploma in higher education	CODE HIGHEST	
3	HNC/HND	EUROSTAT	
4	ONC/OND		
5	BTEC, EdExcel, LQL		
6	SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC		
7	teaching gualification (excluding PGCE)		
8	nursing or other medical gualification not yet mentioned		
9	other higher education qualification below degree level		
10	A-level/Vocational A Level or equivalent		
11	DO NOT USE		
12	Welsh Baccalaureate		
13	International Baccalaureate		
14	NVQ/SVQ		
15	GNVQ/GSVQ		
16	AS level / Vocational AS level or equivalent		
10	Certificate of Sixth Year Studies		
18	Access to HE		
19	DONOTUSE		
20	Standard Grade (Scotland)		
21	GCSE / Vocational GCSE		
22	DO NOT USE		
23	Advanced Higher / Higher / Intermediate / Access qualifs. (Scotland)		Deleted: National
24	RSA/OCR		Qualifications
25	City & Guilds		
26	DO NOT USE		
27	Key Skills		
28	Basic Skills		
29	Entry level Qualifications		
30	any other professional / vocational qualification / foreign qualifications		
(Don't k	now now handled by the use of the DK key)		
APPLIES II	EQULNOW=1		
393. DEGNOW		UK	
Are you stud		EQ	
1	higher degree (including PGCE)	CODE 1 st	
2	first degree	THAT APPLIES	
3	foundation degree	EUROSTAT	
4	other (e.g. graduate member of a professional institute/chartered accountant)?		
5	don't know		

APPLIES IF QULHI4=1

394. HGHNOW Are you stu	idying for	UK SPRING
1	a Doctorate	AUTUMN
2	a Masters	MAIN
3	a Post-Graduate Certificate in Education	EUROSTAT
4	or some other kind of postgraduate degree or professional qualification	

APPLIES IF DEGNOW=1 (studying for a higher degree)

• - - - - - - - - - - Deleted: April 2005

February 2006

I

395. TECNOW What level BTECEdExcel/LQL are you studying for 1 higher level (level 4)? 2 National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)? 3 first/ general diploma level (level 2)? 4 first/ general certificate level (below level 2)? 5 don't know	UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF QULHI4=5	
 396. SCNOW Are you studying for a SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC 1 at higher level (level 4)? 2 for full National Certificate (level 3)? 3 at first diploma or general diploma level (level 2)? 4 at first certificate or general certificate level (below level 2)? modules towards a National Certificate? 6 don't know 	UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT 5
APPLIES IF QULHI4=6	
397. GNVNOW4 Are you studying for a GNVQ/GSVQ at 1 full intermediate? 2 part one intermediate? 3 full foundation? 4 part one foundation? 5 don't know	UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF QULHI4=15	
398. RSANOW Are you studying for an RSA at 1 higher diploma level? 2 advanced diploma or advanced certificate level? 3 diploma level? 4 or some other RSA level (including Stage I, II & III)? 5 don't know	UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF QULHI4=24	
399. CGNOW Are you studying for a City & Guilds qualification at 1 advanced craft/part 3? 2 craft/part 2? 3 foundation/part 1? 4 don't know APPLIES IF QULHI4=25	UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT
400. HSTNOW Are you studying for a National qualification at 1 Access level 2 Intermediate 1 3 Intermediate 2 4 Higher 5 Advanced Higher? APPLIES IF QULHI4=23	UK EQ

Labour For	ce Survey: 200 <u>6</u> Questionnaire		
 401. OTHQHI You said you are studying for a professional / v could you describe this qualification. Type a brief description of the qualification. Enter a text of at most 150 characters. 	rocational or foreign qualification. Please	EQ UK ASK OR RECORD	
APPLIES IF QUALS6 = 30 (Any other profes	sional / vocational / foreign qualification)		Deleted: QUALS4
402. NVQKN2 Are you working towards any NVQs or SVQs? 1 yes 2 no 3 don't know APPLIES IF QULNOW=1 (currently studying AND NVQSVQ NE 4 (have heard of NVQ/SV	Q)	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD	
AND QULHI4 NE 14 (have not previously sta 403. NVQLE2 What is the highest level of NVQ/SVQ you are 1 level 1 2 level 2 3 level 3 4 level 4 5 level 5 6 don't know		UK EQ EUROSTAT	
APPLIES IF NVQKN2=1 (currently working OR QULHI4=14 (studying for NVQ/SVQ)	towards NVQ/SVQ)		
404. NVQUN2 Are you working for any units towards an NVQ 1 yes 2 no 3 don't Know	or SVQ?	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD	
APPLIES IF NVQUN = 2 (Do not have any un AND NVQKN2 = 2 (Are not currently workin			
405. CURSUB You are currently studying for [highest qualific of study?	ation]. What is the main subject area	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD	
Press the space bar for the coding frame			
APPLIES IF QULHI4=2-4, or 9 OR DEGNOW=1,2,3,4,OR 5 OR NVQLE2=2, 3, 4 or 5 OR TECNOW=1, 2 or 3 OR SCNOW=1, 2 or 3 OR GNVNOW4=1 or 2 OR CGNOW=1 or 2 OR RSANOW=1, 2 or 3	Diploma in Higher education, HNC/HNI education qualification Degree – higher, first, foundation, other NVQ/SVQ qualification (Level 2, 3, 4 or BTEC qualification (excluding first or ge SCTVEC qualification (excluding first or GNVQ qualification (intermediate level) City & Guilds qualification (excluding fo RSA qualification (excluding 'some other	r or don't know 5) eneral certificate) r general certificate) undation / part 1)	

• - - - - - - - - - - - Deleted: April 2005

Labour Force Survey:	200 <u>6</u> Questionnaire	
406. CURCODE ① Do not read out		UK EQ CODE 1 st
The main subject area of [Qualification] is text given at cursub		THAT APPLIES
Press the space bar for the coding frame		
407. FNDNAME What is the title of the foundation degree you are studying?	2	UK EQ
① Type in title		
APPLIES IF DEGNOW = 3 (foundation degree)		
type of course		
408. ENROLL Are you at present (at school or 6th form college or) enrolle	d on anv full-time	UK EQ
or part-time education course excluding leisure classes?		ASK OR
Include correspondence courses and open learning as w	ell	RECORD
other forms of full-time education course		
1 yes		
2 no (Note: text substitution for age < 20 years only)		
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING AGE OR E i.e.	LSE WORKED IN REF WEEK	
IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59	Not State pension age	
OR WRKING=1	Paid work in ref wk	
OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1	Has a job/business but away fro Unpaid work for own business in	
OR RELBUS=1)	Unpaid work for relative's business	
AND (SCHM04 NE 97)	Not just 16	
409. ATTEND		UK
And are you		EQ
1 still attending		EUROSTAT
2 waiting for term to (re)start		
3 or have you stopped going?		
APPLIES IF ENROLL=1 (currently at school or enrolled	on a FT/PT course)	
410. COURSE		UK
Are you (at school or 6th form college), on a full or part time		EQ
or nursing course, a sandwich course or some other kind of	course?	ASK OR
1 school/ full time (age < 20 years only)		RECORD
2 school/ part time (age < 20 years only)		EUROSTAT
3 sandwich course4 studying at university or college including 6th	Form college full time	
5 training for a qualification in nursing, physioth		
6 on a part time course at university or college,		ease
7 on an Open College course	0	
8 on an Open University course		
9 any other correspondence course		
10 any other self / open learning course (Note: text substitution for age < 20 years only)		
APPLIES IF ATTEND=1 (still attending school, 6th form 2 (waiting for term to (re)start)	college or a course of some kind	d)
Estances 2000		

educational institution attended

411. EDINS GB What type of educational institution are you currently attending? WINTER university, college of higher education, including the Open University 1 ASK OR RECORD (state system) 2 (local) college of further education, tertiary college, or specialist further MAIN education college (state system) 3 sixth form college (state system) 4 adult education centre or WEA institution 5 college or university - independent (privately run) 6 training centre or college run by an employer

- training centre privately run
- 7 8 state school
- 9 independent school
- 10 other
- don't know 11

APPLIES IF AGE => 16 AND COURSE=1,2 OR ATTEND=1,2

age completed full time education

412. EDAGE

υĸ How old were you when you finished your continuous full-time education? EQ ① Still in=96, Never had=97 ASK OR This guestion must be asked if this is a first interview with RECORD EUROSTAT the respondent (or no answer is present from previous waves), or the respondent was still in full-time education at the last interview

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK IN REF WEEK OR ARE OF WORKING AGE

i.e. IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59 OR WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1) AND (SCHM04 NE 97)

Not State pension age Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Not just 16

Deleted: April 2005

apprenticeships

413. APPR4 Are you doing or have you completed a recognised appre- ①Include advanced and foundation modern apprenticesh and 'trade' apprenticeships 1 yes (completed) 2 yes (still doing) 3 has complete one apprenticeship and is no 4 no	nips (ama/fma)	UK MAIN EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING AGE OF	R ELSE IN WORK IN REF WEEK	
i.e. IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59) OR WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1) AND (SCHM04 NE 97) AND (EDAGE >=5 and <=95 or NE 97) OR (COURSE=3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10)	Not State pension age Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away fr Unpaid work for own business i Unpaid work for relative's busin Not just 16 Number of years or never had F In FT education but not at schoo	n ref wk ess in ref wk -T education
414. APPSAM Is this apprenticeship part of your main job? 1 yes 2 no		UK EQ
APPLIES IF APPR4=2 (Still doing apprenticeship) OR doing another).	IF APPR4=3 (Completed one appre	enticeship and now
415. APPIND What does the firm/organisation you work for mainly mak you worked)?	e or do (at the place where	UK EQ
① Describe fully – probe manufacturing or processing or and main goods produced, materials used, wholesale or		
Industry description at last interview was		
APPLIES IF APPSAM=2 (Apprenticeship not part of n	n ain job)	
416. APPINT ① Enter a title for the industry		UK EQ
Industry title at the last wave		
APPLIES IF APPSAM=2 (Apprenticeship not part of n	n ain job)	
417. MODAPP4 Does/did your apprenticeship form part of the Modern Appenticeship 1 yes, Foundation Modern Apprenticeship 2 yes, Advanced Modern Apprenticeship 3 yes, FMA plus AMA 4 no 5 don't know	prenticeship initiative?	UK EQ EUROSTAT CODE ONE ONLY

APPLIES IF APPR4=1 (completed apprenticeship), 2 (still doing apprenticeship), or 3 (completed one apprenticeship and is now doing further one)

training done in last 13 weeks, 4 weeks, 1 week

418.	ED13WK			UK
	In the 3 months since beginning [date] have you taken part in any education or any			EQ
	training connected with your job, or a job that you might be able to do in the future		e able to do in the future	EUROSTAT
		ourses that you have told me about already)?		
	1 2	yes no		
	2	10		
	APPLIES IF	RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING AGE, IN V	VORK OR IN RECEIPT OF EDUCA	TION / TRAINING
		AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59)	Not State pension age	
		TMP=1 or 2 or 3)	Employer based work training,	Project based work
			training, temporarily away from	employer/project
			based work training	
	OR (NEWD	DEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Employee in public / private see	ctor, voluntary sector,
			environmental task force or ass	
	OR (YIEIJ	JB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)))	Work done in addition to that do	one on New Deal
	OR ((WRKI		Scheme Paid work in ref wk	
	OR (JBAW		Has a job/business but away fr	om it in ref.wk
	OR (OWNE		Unpaid work for own business	
	OR (RELBU		Unpaid work for relative's busin	
	AND ((EDA		Not still in FT education	
	OR (COUR	SE=3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10)))	In FT education but not at scho	ol
419.	ED4WK			UK
		ou take part in any of that education or training	in the 4 weeks	EQ
	0	day the [date]?		EUROSTAT
	1	yes		
	2	no		
		ED13WK=1 (taken part in job related education	ation/training in 3 months before	
	ref wk)			
120	FUTUR13			UK
720.		nths since beginning [date] have you taken par	t in anv education or training	EQ
		with a job that you might be able to do in the ful		EUROSTAT
		ld me about already)?	3	
	1	yes		
	2	no		
		O RESPONDENTS OF WORKING AGE AND T IN WORK OR FT EDUCATION (all men 16		
		hom ED13WK does not apply)	-04 and an women 10-39 who are	iot at
	i.e.			
		ED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59)	Not State pension age	
		FMP = 3 or 5)	At college/training centre, tempo	orarily away from
			college/training centre	-
	OR (RELBU		No unpaid work for relative	
	AND ((EDAC		Not still in FT education	
	OR (COURS	SE=3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10)))	In FT education but not at schoo	D

• - - - - - - - - - - - Deleted: April 2005

Labour Force Su	ırvey: 200 <u>6</u> Questionnaire	
21. FUTUR4 and did you take part in any of that education or tra Sunday the [date]? 1 yes 2 no	ining in the 4 weeks ending	UK EQ EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF FUTUR13=1 (taken part in job related	education/training in 3 months before	ore ref wk)
22. ED1FUT and did you take part in any of that education or tra Sunday the [date]? 1 yes 2 no	ining in the week ending	UK EQ EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF TAKEN PART IN JOB RELATED EDU	CATION / TRAINING IN PREVIOUS	4 WEEKS
IF ((ED4WK=1)	taken part in job related education ref wk	n/training in 4 wks before
OR (FUTUR4=1))	taken part in job related education ref wk	n/training in 4 wks before
23. JOBED Was this work related training part of the education of 1 yes 2 no	ourse you previously mentioned?	UK EQ
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS TAKEN PART IN IN PREVIOUS 3 MONTHS AND IS ON A FT/PT CO		INING
i.e. IF ((ED13WK=1)	Taken part in education or t connected to current or futu	
OR (FUTUR13=1))	Taken part in education or t connected to current or futu	raining in last 3 months
AND (ATTEND=1 or 2)	Enrolled on a FT/PT course waiting for term to (re)start	and still attending or
qualifications from study in last 4 weeks		
424. NEWQUL		

424. NEWQU	L		UK
Will the e	education or training you have been doing in th	e last 4 weeks	SPRING
1	lead to a qualification		MAIN
2	a credit towards a qualification		EUROSTAT
3	or neither?		
4	don't know		
	S IF TAKEN PART IN JOB RELATED EDUC	ATION / TRAINING IN PREVIOUS	4 WEEKS
i.e.			
IF ((ED4	4WK=1)	Taken part in education or connected to current or fut	U U

OR (FUTUR4=1))

Taken part in education or training in last 4 weeks connected to current or future job Taken part in education or training in last 4 weeks connected to current or future job

labour	Force	Survey:	2006	Questionnaire
Labour		Juivev.	2000	Questionnane

425. NVQSAM Is this the NVQ/SVQ you told me about earlier? 1 yes 2 no	UK SPRING MAIN	
APPLIES TO THOSE TRAINING TOWARD A QUALIE STATED THAT THEY ARE WORKING TOWARD AN		
i.e. IF (NEWQUL=1 or 2) AND ((NVQKN2=1) OR (QULHI4=14))	Lead to a qualification or credit to a qualification Working towards a NVQ or SVQ Studying for a NVQ/SVQ	n
426. NVQQUL IF NVQKN2=2 (have not previously stated that working (Although you are not currently studying for one,)Will yo to an NVQ or SVQ ?		
In all other cases in main routing (Can I just check)will your education or training lead to 1 yes 2 no	an NVQ or SVQ ?	
MAIN ROUTING :		
IF (NEWQUL=1 or 2) AND ((NVQSAM=2) OR (NVQKN2=2))	Lead to a qualification or credit to a qualification Not NVQ/SVQ mentioned earlier Not working towards NVQ or SVQ	n
427. NVQHI What is the highest level of NVQ / SVQ which your edu 1 level 1 2 level 2 3 level 3 4 level 4 5 level 5 6 don't know APPLIES IF NEWQUL=1, 2(education / training dome	MAIN EUROSTAT	
APPLIES IF NEWQUL=1, 2(education / training dom AND NVQQUL=1	toward qualification or credit)	
428. SAMQUL Is this the qualification that you told me about earlier (Q 1 yes 2 no	ulHi4)? UK SPRING MAIN	
APPLIES IF NEWQUL=1, 2(education / training done AND QULHI4 NE 14 AND NVQQUL=2 OR NVQSVQ=4	e toward qualification or credit)	



February 2006

٧...

429. DIFQUL4		UK	I
What quality	fication is it?	SPRING	
1	degree level qualification including, foundation degree,	MAIN	
	graduate membership of a professional institute, PGCE, or higher	EUROSTAT	
2	diploma in higher education		
3	HNC/HND		
4	ONC/OND		
5	BTEC, EdExcel, LQL		
6	SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC		
7	teaching gualification (excluding PGCE)		
8	nursing or other medical gualification not yet mentioned		
9	other higher education qualification below degree level		
10	A-level/Vocational A Level or equivalent		
11	DO NOT USE		
12	Welsh Baccalaureate		
13	International Baccalaureate		
14	NVQ/SVQ		
15	GNVQ/GSVQ		
16	AS level / Vocational AS level or equivalent		
17	Certificate of Sixth Year Studies		
18	Access to HE		
19	Do not use		
20	Standard Grade (Scotland)		
21	GCSE / Vocational GCSE		
22	Do not use		
23	Advanced Higher / Higher / Intermediate / Access gualifs. (Scotland)		Deleted: National
24	RSA/OCR		Qualifications
26	City & Guilds		
26	DO NOT USE		
27	Key Skills		
30	Basic Skills		
31	Entry level Qualifications		
30	any other professional / vocational qualification / foreign qualifications		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

(Don't Know now handled by the use of the DK key)

APPLIES IF SAMQUL=2

430. DEGQUL

0. DEGQUL Are you studying for 1 higher degree (including PGCE) 2 first degree 3 other (e.g. graduate member of a professional institute or chartered accountant)? 4 don't know	UK SPRING CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES MAIN EUROSTAT
---	--

APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=1 (degree level qualification)

431. HGHQUL

Are you studying for 1 a Doctorate 2 a Masters

- 2 3 a Post Graduate Certificate in Education 4
 - or some other postgraduate degree or professional qualification?
- 5 don't know

APPLIES IF DEGQUL=1 (studies in last 4 weeks toward higher degree)

UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT

432. TECQUL

Are you stu	Idying for a BTEC/EdExcel/LQL	
1	at higher level	
2	National Certificate or National Diploma level	
3	at first diploma or general diploma level	
4	at first certificate or general certificate level?	
5	don't know	
APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=5		

UK SPRING CODE 1st 433. SCQUL Are you studying for a SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC... 1 higher level full National Certificate 2 3 a first diploma or general diploma MAIN EUROSTAT 4 a first certificate or general certificate? 5 modules towards a National Certificate 6 don't know

APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=6

434. GNVQUL5

4. GNVQUL	-9	UN
Are you s	studying for a GNVQ/GSVQ at	SPRING
1	full intermediate?	CODE 1 st
2	part one intermediate?	THAT APPLIES
3	full foundation?	MAIN
4	part one foundation level?	EUROSTAT
5	don't know	

APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=15

435 RSAQUL

+30. ROAQUL		UK
Are you s	tudying for an RSA at	SPRING
1	higher diploma level	CODE 1 st
2	advanced diploma or advanced certificate level	THAT APPLIE
3	diploma level	MAIN
4	or some other RSA level (including Stage I, II & III)?	EUROSTAT
5	don't know	

APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=24

436. CGQUL

Are you s	tudying for a City & Guilds qualification at	
1	advanced craft/part 3	
2	craft/part 2	

- 3 foundation/part 1
- don't know 4

APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=25

437. HSTQUL

Are you studying for a National qualification at...

- Access level 1
- Intermediate 1 2
- 3 Intermediate 2
- Higher Advanced Higher? 4 5

APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=23 (National Qualification (Scotland))

UK SPRING CODE 1st THAT APPLIES MAIN EUROSTAT

THAT APPLIES

ши

ыĸ IES.

uk Spring CODE 1st THAT APPLIES MAIN

UK SPRING CODE 1st THAT APPLIES MAIN

> Deleted: April 2005 **•**_____

on/off job training

438. TRNOPP

 May I just check, has your current employer ever offered you any training or education either on or away from your job?

 1
 yes, education or training offered

 2
 never offered

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK AND HAS NOT BEEN ON ANY JOB RELATED TRAINING IN THE PREVIOUS 3 MONTHS i.e.

IF ((ED13WK=2)	Not taken part in job related training in 3 months before ref wk
AND ((WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk
OR (JBAWAY=1)	Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
OR (OWNBUS=1)	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR (RELBUS=1))	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
AND (STAT=1 or 4))	Employee or unpaid worker in a family business

439. **JOBTRN**

Was (Is) that training ...

- 1 'on the job' training only
- 2 or training away from your job

3 or both?

UK

EQ

UΚ

EQ

APPLIES IF ED4WK=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)

440. JOBLRN	any of the following as part of your learning	UK EQ
	attend conferences, seminars or workshops ?	
I	attend conferences, seminars of workshops ?	
2	used information from the Internet or CD-ROMs ?	THAT APPLY
3	watch TV programmes or videos ?	
4	none of these	

APPLIES IF TRAINING DONE IN LAST 4 WEEKS NOT PART OF PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED QUALIFICATION, AND NOT SOLELY DONE ON THE JOB

i.e. IF ((JOBTRN=2 or 3) AND (NVQSAM NE 1) AND (SAMQUL NE 1) AND (JOBED NE 1))

Training done in last 4 weeks not solely on the job NVQ/SVQ not previously mentioned Qualification not previously mentioned Work related training not part of previously mentioned

site of training

441. TRSITE GB Where was the main place that you did this education or training (in the last 4 weeks)? SPRING on premises belonging to your employer WINTER 2 on premises belonging to another employer CODE ONE 3 private training centre ONLY 5 **Employment Rehabilitation Centre** PROMPT AS 6 community project NECESSARY 7 government or local authority training workshop MAIN 8 ITeC (Information Technology Centre) 9 at home (Open University / Open Tech or other correspondence course) 10 Open College College of Further Education or University 11 12 other educational institution 13 none of these APPLIES IF JOBTRN=2 (off job training), 3 (on and off job training) OR FUTUR4=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk) 442. TRATIR NI Where was the main place that you did this education or training (in the last 4 weeks)? SPRING on premises belonging to your employer WINTER on premises belonging to another employer 2 CODE ONE

- 3 private training centre
- 4 training centre (government run)
- 5 Employment Rehabilitation Centre
- Action for Community Employment 6
- 7 community workshop
- 9 at home (Open University/Open Tech or other correspondence course)
- 10 **Open College**
- College of Further Education or University 11
- 12 other educational institution
- 13 none of these

APPLIES IF JOBTRN=2 (off job training), 3 (on and off job training) OR FUTUR4=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)

OR FUTUR4=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)

training fees

443. TRNFEE

WINTER Who paid the fees for this training? employer or potential employer CODE ALL in Wales: ELWA/ Work based training for young people / work based 2 training for adults MAIN in Scotland: LEC/ Training for work in England: LSC/ Work based training for young people 3 other government or local authority organisation 4 self, or family, or relative 5 other 6 no fees 7 don't know APPLIES IF JOBTRN=2 (off job training), 3 (on and off job training)

THAT APPLY

GB

ONLY PROMPT AS

MAIN

NECESSARY

Deleted: April 2005

444. FEEIR

2

7

- Who paid the fees for this training? 1
 - employer or potential employer government - YTP
 - government adult scheme
 - 3 self, or family, or relative
 - 4 5 other
 - 6 no fees
 - don't know

APPLIES IF JOBTRN=2 (off job training), 3 (on and off job training) OR FUTUR4=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)

time spent training

445. TRNLEN

5. TRNLEN What was/	is the total length of the training course?	UK SPRING
1	less than 1 week	WINTER
2	1 week but less than 2 weeks	MAIN
3	2 weeks but less than 3 weeks	EUROSTAT
4	3 weeks but less than 1 month	
5	1 month but less than 2 months	
6	2 months but less than 3 months	
7	3 months but less than 6 months	
8	6 months but less than 1 year	
9	1 year but less than 2 years	
10	2 years but less than 3 years	
11	3 years or more	
12	on going / no definite limit	

APPLIES IF ED4WK=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk) OR FUTUR4=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)

446. TRNDAY How many days did the course / training last? APPLIES IF TRNLEN=1 (duration of training course <1 wk)	UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN
 447. TRHR93 And now thinking of the training you did in the week ending Sunday the [date], connected with your job / a job you may do in the future, how many hours did you spend on education or training, including any private study time? 97 or more=97 	UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF ED1FUT=1 (taken part in job related education/training in ref wk)	
448. TRONJB How many of those TrHr93 hours were done on the job? 97 or more=97	UK SPRING MAIN

APPLIES IF ED1FUT=1 (taken part in job related education/training in ref wk) AND JOBTRN=1 (on job training), 3 (on and off job training) FOR THOSE CURRENTLY IN A JOB OR ON A SCHEME

115

CODE ALL THAT APPLY MAIN

adult learning	
Please note: The specifications which appear on the right of winter quarters. The specifications for spring quarter are so section.	
449. TAUTQ3 In the past 12 months have you been on any taught course lead to qualifications even if you did not obtain them? ① Include all courses even if started before then 1 yes 2 no	NALS es that were meant to EQ
APPLIES IF OVER 16 AND DID NOT PARTICIPATE IN T CURRENT ENROLLED ON A EDUCATION COURSE OF WEEKS i.e.	
IF (EDAGE NE 96 AND AGE >15) THEN IF (JOBTRN NE 2 OR 3	Aged 16 and over and not studying Not participated in a training course at work in last 4
OR ENROLL NE 1	weeks Not currently enrolled on an education course
450. TAUTSK3 (In the past 12 months) have you been on any taught cour develop skills that you might use in a job? ① Include all courses however short 1 yes 2 no	NALS ses designed to help you EQ
APPLIES IF 16 OR OVER, OF WORKING AGE AND WO NOT DO A TAUGHT COURSE IN LAST 3 YEARS i.e.	RKING OR ON A GOVERNMENT SCHEME AND DID
IF (AGE >15 AND WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1	Aged 16 and over Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4	Subsidised employment, voluntary sector, environmental task force, assisted self employment Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training
OR YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme
OR MALE AGED 16-64 or FEMALE AGED 16-59)) AND (TAUTQ3= 2 or DK)	Not State pension age No taught courses or DK
 451. TAUTPR3 (In the past 12 months) have you attended any courses or resortuition in driving, in playing a musical instrument, in an a any practical skill? Include all courses and periods of instruction or tuition, I 1 yes 2 no 	nt or craft, in a sport or in
APPLIES IF TAUTSK3=2 (not done a taught courses de OR (TAUTQ3=2 (not done a taught course to lead to qu AND TAUTSK3 NE RESPONSE))	

Deleted: April 2005

Labour Force Survey: 200 <u>6</u> Questionnaire	
452. EVEN3 (In the past 12 months) have you attended any evening classes? 1 yes 2 no	NALS EQ
APPLIES IF TAUTPR3=2 (not attended any courses in a practical skill in the past three	e years), DK
 453. TAUTMT3 (In the past 12 months) have you carried out any learning which has involved working on your own package of materials provided by an employer, college, commercial organisation or other training provider? ① Exclude self-taught learning if not working from package of materials supplied by training 1 yes 2 no 	NALS EQ provider.
APPLIES IF EVEN3=2 (not attended evening classes in past 3 years), DK	
 454. TAUTOT3 In England (In the past 12 months) have you been on any other taught course or received any other instruction or tuition in anything? ①Include all courses and periods of instruction or tuition, however short 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF TAUTMT3=2 (not carried out any learning involving materials from employ commercial organisation or any other training provider in the last three years), DK	NALS EQ yer, college,
Non-taught adult learning	
 455. NTQUL3 In the past 12 months, have you studied for any qualifications without taking part in a taught course? 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF JOBTRN NE 1 (not 'on the job' training only) AND JOBTRN NE 3 'on the job' training and training away from job)	NALS EQ
AND APPR4 NE 2 (still doing a recognised apprenticeship) AND APPR4 NE 3 (completed one apprenticeship and now doing another)	

456. NTSUP3

NALS EQ

NALS

EQ

(In the past 12 months,) have you received any supervised training while you were actually doing a job? (by this I mean when a manager or experienced colleague has spent time helping you learn or develop skills as you do specific tasks at work) 1 yes

2 no

APPLIES IF 16 OR OVER, OF WORKING AGE AND WORKING OR ON A GOVERNMENT SCHEME AND DID NOT DO STUDY FOR QUALIFICATIONS IN LAST 3 YEARS

I.e. IF (AGE >15 AND WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1	Aged 16 and over Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk	
OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7	Subsidised employment, voluntary sector, environmental task force, assisted self employment	
OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4	Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training	
OR YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme	
OR MALE AGED 16-64 or FEMALE AGED 16-59))	Not State pension age	
OR (REFDTE – LeftY & LeftM<1125)	Interview date minus LeftY & LeftM is less than 3	
AND (NTQUL3=2 or DK)	years Not studied for qualifications which don't involve a taught course or DK	
NTDEV3 (In the past 12 months,) have you spent any time keeping developments in the type of work you do without taking pa example by reading books, journals or manuals or by atter 1 yes 2 no	rt in a taught course? (For	
APPLIES IF NTSUP3=2 (not received any supervised training whilst doing a job), DK OR (NTQUL3=2 (not studied for qualifications which don't involve a taught course)		

AND NTSUP3 NE RESPONSE)

458. NTKNW3 (In the past 12 months) have you deliberately tried to improve your knowledge about anything, taught yourself a skill or studied for a qualification without taking part in a taught course? 1 yes

2 no

APPLIES IF NTDEV3=2 (not spent any time keeping up to date with developments in the type of work you do without taking part in a taught course), DK

---- Deleted: April 2005

February 2006

457.

Education in past 4 weeks

during the last 4 weeks en Here we are interested in d	ived any taught courses or forms of tuition ding Sunday the [REFDAY] courses and tuition outside the formal education system so qualifications] you told me about earlier.	UK MAIN EQ EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF BEEN ON TA i.e.	UGHT COURSE IN PAST YEAR	
IF TAUTQ3=1 OR TAUTSK3=1 OR TAUTPR3=1 OR EVEN3=1 OR TAUTMT3=1 OR TAUTOT3=1	Been on taught course leading to qualification Been on course to help develop skills for a job Been on course e.g. driving, musical instrument, art, sport, sk Attended evening classes Learning involving working on own with package of materials Any other courses, instruction or tuition	Ш.
460. T4HRS Thinking about all your tau attended in total over the p	ght courses or tuition, how many hours instruction have you ast 4 weeks?	UK MAIN EQ EUROSTAT
$\underline{\oplus}$ Record total time spent i Round to nearest hour, if le		
Include supervised group of Exclude travel time, time s	or solo learning pent on homework or private study	
APPLIES IF TAUT4 = 1 (A	ttended taught course in past 4 weeks)	
461. T4SUBJ Thinking about the most re course or tuition?	cent course or tuition, what was the main subject of the	UK MAIN EQ EUROSTAT
(Text response)		
APPLIES IF TAUT4 = 1 (A	ttended taught course in past 4 weeks)	
462. T4CODE <i>[Name]</i> is currently studyin	g [Subject name]	UK MAIN EQ
<u>①</u> Code first that applies Press the space bar for the	e coding frame	EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF TAUT4 = 1 (A	ttended taught course in past 4 weeks)	
463. T4PURP What was the main purpos	e of taking courses or tuition? Was it	UK MAIN EQ
recreational purposes '2' 1 mostly related	ostly domestic, community or to a job that you have or may have in the future personal or social reasons?	EQ EUROSTAT RUNNING PROMPT
APPLIES IF TAUT4 = 1 (A	ttended taught course in past 4 weeks)	

Labour Force Survey: 2006 Questionnaire 464. T4WORK UK Did the course or tuition take place during paid working hours? Was it... MAIN only during paid working hours EQ EUROSTAT 2 mostly during paid working hours 3 mostly outside paid working hours PROMPT AS 4 only outside paid working hours NECESSARY 5 not employed at that time APPLIES IF TAUT4 = 1 (Attended taught course in past 4 weeks) 465. LEISCL (This question was in the survey before but it has just moved position) UΚ IF ED4WK=1 OR FUTUR4=1 (work related training done in last 4 weeks) EQ EUROSTAT Apart from the job related training or education you have already mentioned, have you taken part in any other leisure or education classes in the four weeks ending [date] ? In all other cases in main routing Apart from job related training or education, have you taken part in any other leisure or education classes in the four weeks ending [date] ? yes 1 2 no MAIN ROUTING : APPLIES IF OF WORKING AGE OR OVER THIS BUT IN WORK i.e. IF (AGE>15 Aged over 15 AND ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk OR (JBAWAY=1) Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR (OWNBUS=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk OR (RELBUS=1) OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Subsidised employment, voluntary sector, environmental task force, assisted self employment OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training OR MALE AGED 16-64 OR FEMALE AGED 16-59)) Not State pension age 466. LEISHRS UΚ MAIN Thinking about your leisure or education classes, how many hours instruction have EQ you attended in the past 4 weeks? ① Record total time spent in taught activity Round to the nearest hour, if less than 30 mins, code 0 Include supervised group or solo learning

APPLIES IF LEISCL = 1 (taken part in any other leisure or education classes in the four weeks)

Exclude travel time, time spent on housework or private study.

Deleted: April 2005

HEALTH

health problems/disabilities

 467. HPRMB I should now like to ask you a few questions about your heal help us estimate the number of people in the country who hat the continue 1 continue 2 too ill / distressed to answer: Visible problem 3 too ill / distressed to answer: Other 		
APPLIES IF AGE>74		
468. LNGLIM Do you have any health problems or disabilities that you expo more than a year? 1 yes 2 no		
APPLIES IF (AGE =16-59 OR (SEX=1 AND AGE=16-64)) (r OR (AGE<75 AND FIRST CONTACT) (under 75 years and OR (AGE>=75 AND HPRMB=1) (not too ill/distressed to c	I first contact)	
469. LIMITK Does this health problem affect the kind of paid work that you 1 yes 2 no	u might do? EQ	
APPLIES IF (LNGLIM=1 (long term health problem) (long AND AGE =16-59 OR (SEX=1 AND AGE=16-64) OR ((AGE=>64 OR (SEX=2 AND AGE>59)) AND (WRKING OR JBAWAY=1 OR LOOK4=1 OR LIKEWK=1)) (in paid w for own or relatives business)	G=1 OR RELBUS=1 OR OWNBUS=1	
APPLIES TO THOSE WITH HEALTH PROBLEMS AND O WORK OR WANTING WORK i.e.	F WORKING AGE OR PENSIONERS LOOKING F	OR
IF (LNGLIM =1) THEN IF ((FEMALES 16-59 MALES 16-64) OR WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 OR LOOK4 = 1 OR LIKEWK =1)	Health problem or disability that will last longer the year State pension age Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Looking for paid work Would like a regular paid job	an a

470. **LIMITA**

Does this health problem affect the amount of paid work that you might do? 1 yes

1 yes 2 no

APPLIES TO THOSE WITH HEALTH PROBLEMS AND OF WORKING AGE OR PENSIONERS LOOKING FOR WORK OR WANTING WORK

i.e.

IF (LNGLIM =1) Health problem or disability that will last longer than a year THEN IF ((FEMALES 16-59 MALES 16-64) State pension age OR WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1 Away from paid job in ref wk OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR RELBUS=1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk OR LOOK4 = 1 Looking for paid work OR LIKEWK =1) Would like a regular paid job

471.**HEAL**

Do you have...

UK EQ CODE AL

UK

EQ

- problems or disabilities (including arthritis or rheumatism) connected with CODE ALL 1 your arms or hands? THAT APPLY 2 ...legs or feet? 3 ...back or neck? 4 do you have difficulty in seeing (while wearing spectacles or contact lenses)? 5 difficulty in hearing? 6 a speech impediment 7 severe disfigurement, skin conditions, allergies? 8 chest or breathing problems, asthma, bronchitis?
- 9 heart, blood pressure or blood circulation problems?
- 10 stomach, liver, kidney or digestive problems?
- 11 diabetes?
- 12 depression, bad nerves or anxiety?
- 13 epilepsy?
- 14 severe or specific learning difficulties (mental handicap)?
- 15 mental illness or suffer from phobias, panics or other nervous disorders?
- 16 progressive illness not included elsewhere (e.g. cancer not included elsewhere,
- multiple sclerosis, symptomatic HIV, Parkinson's disease, muscular dystrophy)?
- 17 other health problems or disabilities?

APPLIES IF LNGLIM=1 (has long term health problem)

472. <u>LERND</u>		<u>UK</u>
And is this	(severe or specific learning difficulty) a learning difficutly or a learning	EQ
Disability?		ASK OR RECORD
1	learning difficulty	
2	learning disability	
3	both	
APPLIES	IF HEAL=14 (has severe or specific learning difficulties)	

---- Deleted: April 2005

473. HEALTH

- Which of these is your main health problem/disability? problems or disabilities (including arthritis or rheumatism) connected with 1
 - your arms or hands
 - ...legs or feet 2
 - 3 ...back or neck
 - do you have difficulty in seeing (while wearing spectacles or contact lenses) 4
 - 5 difficulty in hearing
 - 6 a speech impediment
 - 7 severe disfigurement, skin conditions, allergies
 - 8 chest or breathing problems, asthma, bronchitis
 - 9 heart, blood pressure or blood circulation problems stomach, liver, kidney or digestive problems
 - 10 11 diabetes
 - 12 depression, bad nerves or anxiety
 - 13 epilepsy
 - 14 severe or specific learning difficulties (mental handicap)
 - 15 mental illness or suffer from phobias, panics or other nervous disorders
 - progressive illness not included elsewhere (e.g. cancer not included elsewhere, 16
 - multiple sclerosis, symptomatic HIV, Parkinson's disease, muscular dystrophy)
 - 17 other health problems or disabilities

APPLIES IF HEAL1=1-17 (has a long term health problem)

474. HEALIM

UK

EQ

UΚ

EQ

- Do these health problems or disabilities, when taken singly or together, substantially limit your ability to carry out normal day to day activities? If you are receiving medication or treatment, please consider what the situation would be without the medication or treatment. yes
 - 2 no

APPLIES IF LNGLIM=1 (has long term health problem)

past health problems/disabilities

475. I	HEALYR		UK
1	Have you	ever had any health problems or disabilities (apart from those you have	EQ
á	already to	d me about) that have lasted for longer than one year?	W1F
	1	yes	PERSONAL
	2	no	

APPLIES IF (AGE =16-59 OR (SEX=1 AND AGE=16-64)) (not State pension age) OR (AGE<75 AND FIRST CONTACT) (under 75 years and first contact) OR (AGE>=75 AND HPRMB=1) (not too ill/distressed to continue)

476. HEALPB

1

	vere those health problems or disabilities? health probs/disabs that affected respondent in past	UK EQ W1
1	problems or disabilities (including arthritis or rheumatism) connected with vour arms or hands?	PERSONAL CODE ALL
2	legs or feet?	THAT APPLY
3	back or neck?	
4	do you have difficulty in seeing (while wearing spectacles or contact lenses)?	
5	difficulty in hearing?	
6	a speech impediment	
7	severe disfigurement, skin conditions, allergies?	
8	chest or breathing problems, asthma, bronchitis?	
9	heart, blood pressure or blood circulation problems?	
10	stomach, liver, kidney or digestive problems?	
11	diabetes?	

- depression, bad nerves or anxiety?
- epilepsy?
- 11 12 13 14 severe or specific learning difficulties (mental handicap)?
- 15
- mental illness or suffer from phobias, panics or other nervous disorders? progressive illness not included elsewhere (e.g. cancer not included elsewhere, multiple sclerosis, symptomatic HIV, Parkinson's disease, muscular dystrophy)? other health problems or disabilities? 16
- 17

APPLIES IF HEALYR=1 (long term health problem/disability in the past)

477. LERNDB	UK
And was this (severe or specific learning difficulty) a learning difficulty or a learning	EQ
Disability?	ASK OR RECORD
1 learning difficulty	
2 learning disability	
3 both	
78. HEALYL	UK
Did these health problems or disabilities, when taken singly or together	EQ
substantially limit your ability to carry out normal day to day activities?	W1
If you were receiving medication or treatment, please consider what the situation	W1
	W1

no don't know 2 3

APPLIES IF HEALYR=1 (has had long term health problems in the past)

Deleted: April 2005 _ _ _ _

accidents

479. ACCDNT UΚ WINTER Thinking of the 12 months since [full date], have you had any accident resulting in injury at work or in the course of your work? MAIN 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK OR LEFT LAST JOB WITHIN LAST YEAR i.e. IF WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1 Away from paid job in ref wk OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR RELBUS=1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training Respondent has left employment within the last OR ((X<1) OR twelve months ((X=1) AND (LEFTM=RESPONSE) AND (MONTH(REFDTE)<LEFTM)))) 480. ROAD UΚ Was that (most recent) injury caused by WINTER MAIN a road accident 1 2 or in some other way? APPLIES IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 months) 481.WCHJB UΚ WINTER May I just check, was the job you were doing when you were injured the one you previously mentioned as... MAIN OccT 1 2 OccT2 or was it some other job? 3 APPLIES IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 months) 482. GOBACK UΚ WINTER How soon were you able to start work again after the accident? MAIN ① Paid work of any kind still off paid work 1 expects never to do paid work again 2 3 same dav the day after the accident 4 on the 2nd day after the accident 5 on the 3rd day after the accident 6 7 on the 4th day after the accident 8 on the 5th day or longer after the accident 9 don't know

APPLIES IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 months)

483. TIMEDAYS How many days after the accident did you go back to w If the respondent has difficulty remembering the number Please enter the number of weeks or months	er of days,	UK WINTER MAIN ASK OR RECORD
APPLIES IF GOBACK = 8 (Returned to work on or a	after the fifth day after the accident)	
484. TIMECODE ① Press space bar to enter the coding frame		UK WINTER MAIN
485. ILLWRK (Apart from the accident you have told me about,) with you suffered from any illness, disability or other physic caused or made worse by your job or by work you hav 1 yes 2 no 3 don't know {Proxy interv	al or mental problem that was e done in the past?	UK MAIN WINTER
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK OR HAS EVE i.e. IF WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) OR EVERWK=1	R BEEN EMPLOYED Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in Unpaid work for relative's busine Working in public/private sector. environmental task force, assist Work done in addition to that do Scheme Employer based work training, training, temporarily away from based work training Has had paid work at some time from casual or holiday work. Inc	ess in ref wk voluntary task force, ed self employment ne on New Deal project based work employer/project e in their life, apart ludes self
 486. NUMILL How many illnesses have you had (in the last twelve m been made worse by your work? ① State the number of illnesses For 8 or more illnesses – code 8 	nonths) that have been caused or	UK MAIN WINTER ASK OR RECORD

APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/ made worse by work)

487. TYPILL How would 1	I you describe this illness? bone, joint or muscle problems which mainly affect (or is mainly connected with) arms, hands, neck or shoulder,	UK MAIN WINTER CODE ONE
2	hips, legs or feet,	ONLY
3	…back,	ASK OR
4	breathing or lung problems,	RECORD
5	skin problems,	
6	hearing problems,	
7	stress, depression or anxiety,	
8	headache and/or eyestrain,	
9	heart disease / attack, other circulatory system,	
10	infectious disease (virus, bacteria)	
11	other	
488. AWARE When were	F ILLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months cause e you first aware of this illness? confirm the year and month within the last 12 months (i.e. since [date one year ago]) more than one year ago (i.e. before [date one year ago])	d/ made worse by work) UK MAIN WINTER ASK OR RECORD
APPLIES	F ILLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months cause	ed/made worse by work)

489. TMEOFF In the last Illness?	twelve months, how much time off work have you had because of this	UK MAIN WINTER
1	no time off work,	
2	less than one day,	
3	1 to 3 days (Mork days)	

1 to 3 days, (Work days) 4 to 6 days, (Work days) at least 1 week but less than 2 weeks, at least 2 weeks but less than 1 month at least 1 month but less than 3 months 3 4 5 6 7 8

- at least 3 months but less than 6 months
- 9 at least 6 months but less than 9 months
- 10 at least 9 months but less than one year

APPLIES IF ILLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by work) AND Respondent currently in work or left last job in previous 12 months i.e.

IF ILLWRK=1	Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12
AND	months caused/made worse by work
(WRKING=1	Paid work in ref wk
OR JBAWAY=1	Away from paid job in ref wk
OR OWNBUS=1	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR RELBUS=1	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme
OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training
OR ((X<1) OR	Respondent has left employment within the last
((X=1) AND (LEFTM=RESPONSE) AND (MONTH(REFDTE) <leftm))<="" td=""><td>twelve months</td></leftm)>	twelve months

490. WCHJB3

May I just check, was the job that caused or made your illness worse the one you previously mentioned as... 1 [Occupation title – main job] 2 [Occupation title – second job] 3 or was it some other job?

UK MAIN WINTER

APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by work)

Deleted: April 2005

EARNINGS

	EARNIN	GS	
1 now 2 later 3 non-contact (pro	Name] the earnings questions no oxy interview not possible) enefit questions only	w?	UK EQ W1 W5
APPLIES IF AGED 16-69 OR i.e. IF AGE <70 WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1	OTHERWISE IN WORK IN RE	F WEEK Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in Unpaid work for relative's busine	
THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS A	ARE ASKED OF RESPONDENT	S ANSWERING "NOW" TO INCN	<u>OW</u>
gross income (main job)			
	ome questions concerned with yo g (last, week that is) in the seven		UK EQ W1 AND W5 CODE 1 TO CONTINUE
APPLIES IF IN PAID WORK i.e. IF (((STAT=3) AND (NEWDEA4 NE 4 OR 5 OR (STAT=1)) AND (EVERWK NE 1 OR 2)	5))	Government scheme Voluntary sector, environmental f Employee Employed or on govt scheme in r	
were paid? ① - Do not include expenses - Inte	rviewer probe if necessary (amore ept annual amount if preferable		UK EQ W1 AND W5
APPLIES IF IN PAID WORK i.e. IF (((STAT=3) AND (NEWDEA4 NE 4 OR 5 OR (STAT=1))		Government scheme Voluntary sector, environmental f Employee	ask force

OR (STAT=1)) AND (EVERWK NE 1 OR 2)

е Employee Employed or on govt scheme in ref week

494. GRSEXP			UK
	do you expect to be paid?		EQ
	nt = Pounds		W1 AND W5
	=99995 or more		
	=Don't know		
	=Refusal		
APPLIES	F GROSS99=99996 (no pay yet received)		
495. GRSPRD			UK
What perio	d did will this cover?		EQ
1	one week		W1 AND W5
2	two weeks		
3	three weeks		
4	four weeks		
5	calendar month		
7	two calendar months		
8	eight times a year		
9	nine times a year		
10 13	ten times a year three months/13 weeks		
26	six months/26 weeks		
26 52	one year/12 months/52 weeks		
52 90	less than one week		
90 95	one off/lump sum		
95 97	none of these		
51			
APPLIES	F RESPONDENT GIVES FIGURE FOR GROSS	ΡΑΥ	
i.e.			
	S99>=1 AND <99996)	What was gross pay	
		What was gross pay	
OR (GRSE	XP>=1 AND <99996)	Gross pay – how much do you ex	<pre>ct</pre>
OR (GRSE			kpect
OR (GRSE			kpect UK
496. BANDG			
496. BANDG ① Explain	XP>=1 AND <99996) that you would like the respondent to give	Gross pay – how much do you ex	UK
496. BANDG ① Explain an estimate	XP>=1 AND <99996)	Gross pay – how much do you e	UK EQ
496. BANDG ① Explain an estimat <i>(Note: A di</i>	XP>=1 AND <99996) that you would like the respondent to give e using weekly, monthly or annual bands amount:	Gross pay – how much do you ex =pounds ter screen depending	UK EQ
496. BANDG ① Explain an estimat <i>(Note: A di</i>	XP>=1 AND <99996) that you would like the respondent to give e using weekly, monthly or annual bands amount: fferent range of bands then appear on the compu	Gross pay – how much do you ex =pounds ter screen depending	UK EQ
496. BANDG ① Explain an estimat (<i>Note: A di</i> on which p enter it.)	XP>=1 AND <99996) that you would like the respondent to give e using weekly, monthly or annual bands amount fferent range of bands then appear on the compu eriod code 1-3 was entered. The interviewer then	Gross pay – how much do you ex =pounds ter screen depending	UK EQ
496. BANDG ① Explain an estimat (Note: A di on which p enter it.) APPLIES	XP>=1 AND <99996) that you would like the respondent to give e using weekly, monthly or annual bands amount: fferent range of bands then appear on the compu	Gross pay – how much do you ex =pounds ter screen depending	UK EQ
496. BANDG ① Explain an estimate (Note: A di on which p enter it.) APPLIES i.e.	XP>=1 AND <99996) that you would like the respondent to give a using weekly, monthly or annual bands amount fferent range of bands then appear on the compu eriod code 1-3 was entered. The interviewer then F GROSS PAY NOT KNOWN	Gross pay – how much do you ex =pounds ter screen depending highlights a band to	UK EQ
496. BANDG ① Explain an estimate (Note: A di on which p enter it.) APPLIES i.e. IF (GROS	XP>=1 AND <99996) that you would like the respondent to give a using weekly, monthly or annual bands amounts ferent range of bands then appear on the compu eriod code 1-3 was entered. The interviewer then F GROSS PAY NOT KNOWN S99 = 99998)	Gross pay – how much do you es =pounds ter screen depending highlights a band to What was gross pay – DK	UK EQ W1 AND W5
496. BANDG ① Explain an estimate (Note: A di on which p enter it.) APPLIES i.e. IF (GROS	XP>=1 AND <99996) that you would like the respondent to give a using weekly, monthly or annual bands amount fferent range of bands then appear on the compu eriod code 1-3 was entered. The interviewer then F GROSS PAY NOT KNOWN	Gross pay – how much do you ex =pounds ter screen depending highlights a band to	UK EQ W1 AND W5
496. BANDG ① Explain an estimate (Note: A di on which p enter it.) APPLIES i.e. IF (GROS	XP>=1 AND <99996) that you would like the respondent to give a using weekly, monthly or annual bands amounts ferent range of bands then appear on the compu eriod code 1-3 was entered. The interviewer then F GROSS PAY NOT KNOWN S99 = 99998)	Gross pay – how much do you es =pounds ter screen depending highlights a band to What was gross pay – DK	UK EQ W1 AND W5
496. BANDG ① Explain an estimati (Note: A di on which p enter it.) APPLIES i.e. IF (GROS OR (GRS	XP>=1 AND <99996) that you would like the respondent to give e using weekly, monthly or annual bands amount: fferent range of bands then appear on the compu eriod code 1-3 was entered. The interviewer then F GROSS PAY NOT KNOWN S99 = 99998) EXP= 99998)	Gross pay – how much do you es =pounds ter screen depending highlights a band to What was gross pay – DK	UK EQ W1 AND W5
496. BANDG ① Explain an estimate (Note: A di on which p enter it.) APPLIES i.e. IF (GROS	XP>=1 AND <99996) that you would like the respondent to give e using weekly, monthly or annual bands amount: fferent range of bands then appear on the compu eriod code 1-3 was entered. The interviewer then F GROSS PAY NOT KNOWN S99 = 99998) EXP= 99998)	Gross pay – how much do you es =pounds ter screen depending highlights a band to What was gross pay – DK	UK EQ W1 AND W5
496. BANDG ① Explain an estimati (Note: A di on which p enter it.) APPLIES i.e. IF (GROS OR (GRS	XP>=1 AND <99996) that you would like the respondent to give e using weekly, monthly or annual bands amount: fferent range of bands then appear on the compu eriod code 1-3 was entered. The interviewer then F GROSS PAY NOT KNOWN S99 = 99998) EXP= 99998)	Gross pay – how much do you es =pounds ter screen depending highlights a band to What was gross pay – DK	UK EQ W1 AND W5
496. BANDG	XP>=1 AND <99996) that you would like the respondent to give e using weekly, monthly or annual bands amount: fferent range of bands then appear on the compu eriod code 1-3 was entered. The interviewer then F GROSS PAY NOT KNOWN S99 = 99998) EXP= 99998) (main job)	Gross pay – how much do you ex =pounds ter screen depending highlights a band to What was gross pay – DK Gross pay – how much do you e	UK EQ W1 AND W5 expect –DK
496. BANDG ① Explain an estimati (Note: A di on which p enter it.) APPLIES i.e. IF (GROS OR (GRS <u>net income</u> 497. USGRS99 Was your of	XP>=1 AND <99996) that you would like the respondent to give e using weekly, monthly or annual bands amount: fferent range of bands then appear on the compu eriod code 1-3 was entered. The interviewer then F GROSS PAY NOT KNOWN S99 = 99998) EXP= 99998)	Gross pay – how much do you ex =pounds ter screen depending highlights a band to What was gross pay – DK Gross pay – how much do you e	UK EQ W1 AND W5 expect –DK
496. BANDG (1) Explain an estimati (<i>Note: A di</i> on which p enter it.) APPLIES i.e. IF (GROS OR (GRS <u>net income</u> 497. USGRS99 <i>Was your g</i> 1	XP>=1 AND <99996) that you would like the respondent to give e using weekly, monthly or annual bands amount: fferent range of bands then appear on the compu eriod code 1-3 was entered. The interviewer then F GROSS PAY NOT KNOWN S99 = 99998) EXP= 99998) (main job)	Gross pay – how much do you ex =pounds ter screen depending highlights a band to What was gross pay – DK Gross pay – how much do you e	UK EQ W1 AND W5 expect –DK
496. BANDG ① Explain an estimati (Note: A di on which p enter it.) APPLIES i.e. IF (GROS OR (GRS <u>net income</u> 497. USGRS99 Was your of 1 2	<pre>XP>=1 AND <99996) that you would like the respondent to give s using weekly, monthly or annual bands amount: fferent range of bands then appear on the compu eriod code 1-3 was entered. The interviewer then F GROSS PAY NOT KNOWN S99 = 99998) EXP= 99998) (main job) gross pay last time what you usually receive every yes no</pre>	Gross pay – how much do you ex =pounds ter screen depending highlights a band to What was gross pay – DK Gross pay – how much do you e	UK EQ W1 AND W5 expect –DK
496. BANDG (1) Explain an estimati (<i>Note: A di</i> on which p enter it.) APPLIES i.e. IF (GROS OR (GRS <u>net income</u> 497. USGRS99 <i>Was your g</i> 1	<pre>XP>=1 AND <99996) that you would like the respondent to give e using weekly, monthly or annual bands amount: fferent range of bands then appear on the compu eriod code 1-3 was entered. The interviewer then F GROSS PAY NOT KNOWN S99 = 99998) EXP= 99998) (main job) gross pay last time what you usually receive every yes</pre>	Gross pay – how much do you ex =pounds ter screen depending highlights a band to What was gross pay – DK Gross pay – how much do you e	UK EQ W1 AND W5 expect –DK
496. BANDG ① Explain an estimat (Note: A di on which p enter it.) APPLIES IF (GROS OR (GRS <u>net income</u> 497. USGRS99 Was your of 1 2 3	<pre>XP>=1 AND <99996) that you would like the respondent to give e using weekly, monthly or annual bands amount: fferent range of bands then appear on the compu eriod code 1-3 was entered. The interviewer then F GROSS PAY NOT KNOWN S99 = 99998) EXP= 99998) (main job) pross pay last time what you usually receive every yes no no usual amount</pre>	Gross pay – how much do you ex =pounds ter screen depending highlights a band to What was gross pay – DK Gross pay – how much do you e	UK EQ W1 AND W5 expect –DK
496. BANDG ① Explain an estimati (Note: A di on which p enter it.) APPLIES i.e. IF (GROS OR (GRS <u>net income</u> 497. USGRS99 Was your of 1 2 3 APPLIES	<pre>XP>=1 AND <99996) that you would like the respondent to give s using weekly, monthly or annual bands amount: fferent range of bands then appear on the compu eriod code 1-3 was entered. The interviewer then F GROSS PAY NOT KNOWN S99 = 99998) EXP= 99998) (main job) gross pay last time what you usually receive every yes no</pre>	Gross pay – how much do you ex =pounds ter screen depending highlights a band to What was gross pay – DK Gross pay – how much do you e	UK EQ W1 AND W5 expect –DK
496. BANDG ① Explain an estimati (Note: A di on which p enter it.) APPLIES i.e. IF (GROS OR (GRS <u>net income</u> 497. USGRS99 Was your of 1 2 3 APPLIES i.e.	<pre>XP>=1 AND <99996) that you would like the respondent to give e using weekly, monthly or annual bands amount: fferent range of bands then appear on the compu eriod code 1-3 was entered. The interviewer then F GROSS PAY NOT KNOWN S99 = 99998) EXP= 99998) (main job) gross pay last time what you usually receive every yes no no usual amount F GROSS PAY GIVEN, BUT NOT ANNUALLY</pre>	Gross pay – how much do you ex =pounds ter screen depending highlights a band to What was gross pay – DK Gross pay – how much do you e	UK EQ W1 AND W5 expect –DK
496. BANDG ① Explain an estimati (Note: A di on which p enter it.) APPLIES i.e. IF (GROS OR (GRS <u>net income</u> 497. USGRS99 Was your g 1 2 3 APPLIES i.e. IF (GROS	XP>=1 AND <99996) that you would like the respondent to give a using weekly, monthly or annual bands amount: fferent range of bands then appear on the compu- eriod code 1-3 was entered. The interviewer then F GROSS PAY NOT KNOWN S99 = 99998) EXP= 99998) (main job) tross pay last time what you usually receive every yes no no usual amount F GROSS PAY GIVEN, BUT NOT ANNUALLY S99>=1 AND <99996)	Gross pay – how much do you ex =pounds ter screen depending highlights a band to What was gross pay – DK Gross pay – how much do you e / period at GRSPRD?	UK EQ W1 AND W5 expect –DK
496. BANDG ① Explain an estimati (Note: A di on which p enter it.) APPLIES i.e. IF (GROS OR (GRS <u>net income</u> 497. USGRS99 Was your g 1 2 3 APPLIES i.e. IF (GROS	<pre>XP>=1 AND <99996) that you would like the respondent to give e using weekly, monthly or annual bands amount: fferent range of bands then appear on the compu eriod code 1-3 was entered. The interviewer then F GROSS PAY NOT KNOWN S99 = 99998) EXP= 99998) (main job) gross pay last time what you usually receive every yes no no usual amount F GROSS PAY GIVEN, BUT NOT ANNUALLY</pre>	Gross pay – how much do you ex =pounds ter screen depending highlights a band to What was gross pay – DK Gross pay – how much do you e	UK EQ W1 AND W5 expect –DK
496. BANDG ① Explain an estimati (Note: A di on which p enter it.) APPLIES i.e. IF (GROS OR (GRS <u>net income</u> 497. USGRS99 Was your g 1 2 3 APPLIES i.e. IF (GROS	XP>=1 AND <99996) that you would like the respondent to give a using weekly, monthly or annual bands amount: fferent range of bands then appear on the compu- eriod code 1-3 was entered. The interviewer then F GROSS PAY NOT KNOWN S99 = 99998) EXP= 99998) (main job) tross pay last time what you usually receive every yes no no usual amount F GROSS PAY GIVEN, BUT NOT ANNUALLY S99>=1 AND <99996)	Gross pay – how much do you ex =pounds ter screen depending highlights a band to What was gross pay – DK Gross pay – how much do you e / period at GRSPRD?	UK EQ W1 AND W5 expect –DK

498. USUGPAY

What would be your normal gross pay for the same period of time? Amount = Pounds

99995 =99995 or more 99998 =Don't know

99999 =Refusal

UΚ EQ W1 AND W5

υκ

υĸ

EQ

W1 AND W5

ASK OR

RECORD

EQ W1 AND W5

APPLIES IF LAST GROSS PAY NOT USUAL AMOUNT ie

IF (USGRS99=2)	Gross pay last time not what usually receives
AND (GRSPRD NE 52)	Pay period not one year
AND (GROSS99 NE 99999)	What was gross pay – refusal
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0

499. NET99

What was your take home pay after all deductions the last time you were paid? Probe if necessary
 Amount=Pounds 99995 =99995 or more 99997 =same as GROSS

- 99998 =Don't know
- 99999 =Refusal

APPLIES IF GROSS PAY GIVEN OR NOT KNOWN

i.e.

IF (GROSS99>=1 and <99996) Gross pay from employer / government scheme OR (GROSS99=99998) Don't know gross pay from employer / government scheme)

500. NETPRD

What period did this cover?

- one week 1
- 2 two weeks
- 3 three weeks 4 four weeks
- 5 7 calendar month
- two calendar months
- 8 eight times a year
- 9 nine times a year
- 10 ten times a year
- 13 26 three months/13 weeks
- six months/26 weeks
- 52 one year/12 months/52 weeks
- 90 less than one week
- 95 one off/lump sum 97
- none of these

APPLIES IF NET99>=1 AND <99996 (net pay from scheme / employer)

501.BANDN

① Explain that you would like the respondent to give an estimate using weekly, monthly or annual bands Amount=Pounds

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW NET PAY

i.e. APPLIES IF NET99=99998 (doesn't know net pay) OR USUNPAY=99998 (doesn't know usual net pay)

February 2006

UΚ EQ W1 AND W5

Labour Force Survey: 2006 Questionnaire	
502. USNET99	UK
Was your take home pay last time what you usually receive every NETPRD ?	EQ
1 yes	W1 AND W5
2 no	
3 no usual amount	
APPLIES NET PAY KNOWN, SAME AS GROSS OR NOT YET RECEIVED i.e.	
APPLIES IF NET99 >=1 AND NET99 <99998	
503. USUNPAY	UK
What would be your usual take home pay for the same period of time ?	EQ
Probe if necessary	W1 AND W5
Amount=Pounds	
99995 =99995 or more 99997 =Same as GROSS	
99998 =Don't know	
99999 =Refusal	
APPLIES IF USNET99=2 (net pay received not the same as usual)	
504. INCCHK	UK
Durterviewer check: you have recorded net earnings net99	EQ
as being greater than gross earnings GROSS99 - have you	W1 AND W5
checked with the informant that this is correct?	
1 yes	
2 no	
APPLIES IF NET99>GROSS99	
505. YVARY99	UK
Why does your pay vary?	EQ
1 number of hours/days of work vary	W1 AND W5
2 amounts of bonuses, tips and commission varies	
3 number of hours of overtime varies	
4 other reason	
APPLIES IF USNET99=3 (no usual level of net pay from employer / scheme) OR USGRS99=3 (no usual gross pay)	
506. YPAYL	UK
(May I just check), Why was your pay less than usual ?	EQ
1 absence from work through illness	W1 AND W5
2 worked less overtime than usual	
3 annual leave	
4 bank holiday	
5 worked less hours for other reason	
6 maternity pay 7 other reason	
APPLIES IF GROSS99 < USUGPAY	
OR NET99 < USUNPAY AND NOT GROSS99 > USUGPAY	
507. PAYSSP	UK
Did you receive statutory sick pay?	EQ
1 yes	W1 AND W5
2 no	
APPLIES IF YPAYL=1 (less pay than usual because of illness absence from work)	

Labour Force Survey: 2	200 <u>6</u> Questionnaire
------------------------	----------------------------

08. YPAYM	t abaak) why was your (not) now more than youal ?	UK EQ
(<i>iviay i jus</i> 1	t check), why was your (net) pay more than usual ? it included advance holiday pay	W1 AND W5
2	it included advance nonday pay	
3	worked more overtime than normal	
4	it included a pay increase	
5	it included a bonus payment, tips or commission	
6	other reason	
note : text	substitution, (net) appears here if gross less than usual and net more than usual	
APPLIES	IF GROSS99 > USUGPAY OR NET99 > USUNPAY	
509. ERNFILT		UK
Did your l	ast pay contain any additions to basic pay?	EQ
1	yes	W1 AND W5
2	no	
3	don't know	
 Code y 	es if expenses included at GROSS99	
510. ERNCMO	1	uĸ
••••	ast pay contain any of the following	EQ
1	overtime payments?	W1 AND W5
2	payments for working unsociable hours?	CODE ALL
3	shift allowances?	THAT APPLY
4	bonuses?	
5	profit related pay?	
6	piecework payments or payment by results?	
7	tips or gratuities?	
8	London or other regional allowances?	
9	stand-by or on-call allowances?	
10	tax credits?	
11	any other additions to basic pay – (including expenses etc. included at GROSS	99)?
APPLIES	IF ERNFILT=1 (last pay contained additions to basic), 3(don't know)	
511.BONCMF		UK

Which ty	pe of bonus did your last pay contain	EQ
1	Group or team bonuses?	W1 AND W5
2	Commission or sales bonuses?	
3	Individual Bonuses?	
4	Other type of bonus?	

APPLIES IF ERNCM01 = 4 (bonuses)

512. HOURLY

Are you paid a fixed hourly rate? yes no

1 2

① If the respondent is paid different rates for working at different times or days, for example some people get paid a higher rate for working early in the morning, late at night, at weekends, or time over their contracted hours, code yes and ask the respondent for their basic rate of pay at the next question.

UK EQ W1 AND W5

IF WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training	
513. HRRATE <i>What is your (basic) hourly rate?</i> Amount in pounds and pence £995 or more = 995 Don't know = 998 Refusal = 999	UK EQ W1 AND W5 INTERVIEWER PROBE IF NECESSARY	
APPLIES IF HOURLY=1 (paid an hourly rate)		
514. OVRTME Is your overtime paid at 1 your normal basic rate of pay? 2 more than your normal basic rate of pay? 3 or less than your normal basic rate of pay? 4 don't know APPLIES IF ERNCM01=1 (overtime payments) AND (IF OVRTM2 OR OVRTM3 =NO RESPONSE)	UK EQ W1 AND W5 CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES	
515. USESLP ① Please record if any documentation was used to Check income details 1 pay slip 2 bank / building society accounts / statements 3 other 4 none	UK EQ W1 AND W5 CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES	
APPLIES TO THOSE IN WORK AS EMPLOYEES / SELF EMPLOYED RESPONDING TO PAY QUESTIONS i.e. APPLIES IF STAT=1 (employee) OR STAT=2 (self employed) AND NEWDEA4 NE 4, 5 AND EVERWK NE 1,2 AND GROSS99 NE 999999 AND GRSEXP NE 999999 AND NET99 NE 99999		

Deleted: April 2005

gross income (2nd job)

 516. SECSTA I would now like to ask you some questions concerned with your earnings from the (main) second job that you were doing (last week, that is) in the seven days ending Sunday the [date]. APPLIES IF RESPONDENT RESPONDS TO GROSS AND NET PAY AND IS EMPLOYED i.e. APPLIES IF STAT2=1 (employee in second job) AND GROSS99 AND GROSS99 (gross pay, pay not yet received, don't know) AND GRSEXP 	UK EQ W1 AND W5 E IN MAIN JOB
AND GROENF <999999 (net pay, same as gross, don't know)	
517. SECGRO What was your gross pay, that is before any deductions, the last time you were paid? ① Probe if necessary accept annual amount if preferable Amount=Pounds 99995 =99995 or more 99996 =No pay received yet 99998 =Don't know 99999 =Refusal	UK EQ W1 AND W5
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT RESPONDS TO GROSS AND NET PAY AND IS EMPLOYE i.e. APPLIES IF STAT2=1 (employee) AND GROSS99<99999 (gross pay, pay not yet received, don't know) AND GRSEXP<99999 (expected gross pay, don't know) AND NET99<99999 (net pay, same as gross, don't know)	E IN MAIN JOB
518. SECGA	UK
What period did this cover?	EQ
1 one week	W1 AND W5
2 two weeks	
3 three weeks	
4 four weeks	
5 calendar month	
7 two calendar months 8 eight times a vear	
8 eight times a year 9 nine times a year	
10 ten times a year	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
13 three months/13 weeks	
13three months/13 weeks26six months/26 weeks52one year/12 months/52 weeks90less than one week	
13three months/13 weeks26six months/26 weeks52one year/12 months/52 weeks90less than one week95one off/lump sum	
13three months/13 weeks26six months/26 weeks52one year/12 months/52 weeks90less than one week	
13three months/13 weeks26six months/26 weeks52one year/12 months/52 weeks90less than one week95one off/lump sum	
13 three months/13 weeks 26 six months/26 weeks 52 one year/12 months/52 weeks 90 less than one week 95 one off/lump sum 97 none of these APPLIES IF SECGRO>=1 AND SECGRO<99996 (gross pay for 2nd job)	
13 three months/13 weeks 26 six months/26 weeks 52 one year/12 months/52 weeks 90 less than one week 95 one off/lump sum 97 none of these APPLIES IF SECGRO>=1 AND SECGRO<99996 (gross pay for 2nd job) 519. SECEX	UK
13 three months/13 weeks 26 six months/26 weeks 52 one year/12 months/52 weeks 90 less than one week 95 one off/lump sum 97 none of these APPLIES IF SECGRO>=1 AND SECGRO<99996 (gross pay for 2nd job) 519. SECEX How much do you expect to be paid?	EQ
13 three months/13 weeks 26 six months/26 weeks 52 one year/12 months/52 weeks 90 less than one week 95 one off/lump sum 97 none of these APPLIES IF SECGRO>=1 AND SECGRO<99996 (gross pay for 2nd job) 519. SECEX How much do you expect to be paid? Amount = Pounds	
13 three months/13 weeks 26 six months/26 weeks 52 one year/12 months/52 weeks 90 less than one week 95 one off/lump sum 97 none of these APPLIES IF SECGRO>=1 AND SECGRO<99996 (gross pay for 2nd job)	EQ
13 three months/13 weeks 26 six months/26 weeks 52 one year/12 months/52 weeks 90 less than one week 95 one off/lump sum 97 none of these APPLIES IF SECGRO>=1 AND SECGRO<99996 (gross pay for 2nd job) 519. SECEX How much do you expect to be paid? Amount = Pounds	EQ

APPLIES IF SECGRO=99996 (no pay yet received for 2nd job)

520. SECGB

What period will this cover?

- one week 1 2 two weeks
- 3 three weeks
- 4 four weeks
- 5 calendar month
- 7 two calendar months
- 8 eight times a year
- 9 nine times a year
- 10 ten times a year
- 13 three months/13 weeks
- 26 six months/26 weeks
- 52 one year/12 months/52 weeks
- 90 less than one week
- 95 one off/lump sum 97 none of these

APPLIES IF SECEX>=1 AND SECEX<99996 (expected gross pay for 2nd job)

521. BANDG2

υĸ ① Explain that you would like the respondent to give an estimate EQ using weekly, monthly or annual bands Amount = Pounds W1 AND W5

APPLIES IF SECGRO=99998 (don't know gross pay for 2nd job) OR SECEX=99998 (don't know expected gross pay for 2nd job)

net income (2nd job)

522. SECNET (in your second job) what was your take home pay after all deductions the last time you were paid? Interviewer probe if necessary Amount =Pounds =99995 or more 99995 =No pay received yet =Don't know 99996 99998

99999 =Refusal

APPLIES IF SECGRO>=1 AND SECGRO<99996 (gross pay for 2nd job) OR SECGRO=99998 (don't know gross pay for 2nd job)

UΚ EQ W1 AND W5

UΚ EQ W1 AND W5

Deleted: April 2005

523. SCNTGA What period 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13 26 52 90 95 97	d did this cover? one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year nine times a year ten times a year three months/13 weeks six months/26 weeks one year/12 months/52 weeks less than one week one off/lump sum none of these	UK EQ W1 W5
APPLIES I	F SECNET>=1 AND SECNET<99996 (net pay for 2nd job)	
second job	rer check: you have recorded the net earnings from the (SECNET) as being greater than gross earnings (SECGRO)- hecked with the informant that this is correct? yes no	UK EQ W1 W5
APPLIES I	F SECNET>SECGRO	
using week	t you would like the respondent to give an estimate ly, monthly or annual bands nt=Pounds	UK EQ W1 AND W5
APPLIES I	F SECNET=99998 (don't know net pay for 2nd job)	
	aid a fixed hourly rate? ifferent rates for overtime/working different times – code '1' yes no	UK EQ WAVES 1, 5
APPLIES	IF STAT2 = 1 (employee in second job)	
Amour £995 c Don't k	ur (basic hourly rate) ti in pounds and pence r more = 995 now = 998 al = 999	UK EQ W1 + W5 PROBE IF NECESSARY

APPLIES IF HOURLY2 = 1 (respondent is paid an hourly rate in their second job)

RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION

528. IREND2

What is your religious denomination? 1 Catholic 2 Presbyterian 3 Church of Ireland

- Methodist other Protestant 4 5 6 7 8 9
- other religion

- no denomination under 16 years unwilling to answer

APPLIES TO ALL IN NORTHERN IRELAND

Deleted: April 2005 _ _ _ _ _

February 2006

NI EQ W1 FORCED

HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON

529. HIHNUM You told me that [NumHhldrs] people jointly own or rent the accommodation. Which of you/them has the highest income (from earnings, benefits, pensions and any other sources)?	UK EQ
APPLIES IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSIBLE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD 530. JNTELDA ① Enter person number of the eldest (joint householder) from those listed below APPLIES IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD AND IF EQUAL INCOMES AND AGE MISSING FROM ONE OF THE PERSONS	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD
 531. JNTELDB ① Enter person number of the eldest (joint householder) from those listed below APPLIES IF DK OR REFUSAL AT HIGHEST INCOME 	UK EQ
532. HRPCHECK ① Interviewer check – The Household Reference Person (HRP) has been computed as [name],	UK EQ Deleted: you should still continue to code Head of Household ¶ (HOH) as person one.

INDEX

CHATT5	15
CHECKWK50	81
CHINF	15
CHKST	3
CHPEO	16
CHPRI	15
CMBDEG	93
CMBMAIN	94
CONMON	29
CONMPY	28
CONSEY	29
COTH	16
COURSE	105
CRY01	
CRYO	8
CRYSPEC	8
CTRM	15

CRYO	8
CRYSPEC	8
CTRM	15
CURCODE	105
CURSUB	104
CYMR	9
CYMS	9
CYMU	9
CYMW	9

D

DAYSPZ	
DEGCLS	94
DEGNOW	102
DEGQUL	111
DEGREE4	92
DIFJOB	60
DIFQUL4	111
DLTYP	
DRFP	
DRIVL	
DTEOFBTH	3

E

	100
ED13WK	
ED1FUT	
ED4WK	
EDAGE	
EDINS	
ENROLL	
ERNCM01	
ERNFILT	
ETH01	9
ETHAS	10
ETHBL	
ETHMX	
ETHO2	
ETHOTH	
ETHWH	
EVDAY	
EVEN3	
EVEROT	
EVERWK	
EVEVE	48

EVHM98......34 EVNGHT48 EVSAT49 EVSUN......50 EXITWRK......83 EXTHRS.....63 EXTOTH......63

F

FAMLY03[1-3]	76
FEEIR	115
FIFSAL	24
FINWRK	
FLEX9D	
FNDNAME	105
FSTNME	3
FTPTWK	26
FURN	6
FUTUR13	108
FUTUR4	109
FUTWK	71
FWKWEN	71

G

GCSE4 GNVNOW4 GNVQ4 GNVQUL5 GOBACK GROSS99 CPSEYP	
GROSS99 GRSEXP GRSPRD	

Η

HALLRES	4
HEAL	122
HEALIM	123
HEALPB	124
HEALTH	123
HEALYL	124
HEALYR	123
HGHNOW	102
HGHQUL	111
HH1	5
HIGHO	
HIHNUM	139
HOLS	50
HOME	
HOME2	
HOMED	
HOMED2	
HOURLY	
HOURLY2	
HOWGET	
HPRMB	
HRPCHECK	
	V

Deleted: April 2005

A

ACTHR2	
ACTPOT	42
ACTUOT	42
ACTWKDY	
ADDJOB	60
ADVHST	95
AGE	4
AHINTRO	81
ANYPEN	
APPIND	107
APPINT	107
APPR4	107
APPSAM	107
ATFRM2	59
ATFROM	35
ATTEND	105
AWARE	127
AXFA	67
AXFB	67
AXPA	67
AXPB	67

ACCDNT 125

ACTHR......41

B

BANDG	130
BANDG2	136
BANDN	131
BANDN2	137
BANK	51
BEFOR	73
BEFORF	73
BENFTS	74
BHNOTA	
BHNOTB	
BHNOTC	52
BHOLCHK	50
BHOLCOR	
BHPAID	51
BNKHOL	51
BNKHOLF	51
BONCMP	133
BTEC	97

С

CAMEYR	8
CANDG	97
CARADV	101
CARADV2	101
CASHFUL	14
CASHTIM	14
CCTC5	77
CGNOW	103
CGQUL	112

Labour Force Survey: 2006 Questionnaire

Ι

ILLDAYS ILLWK INCCHK INCCHK INCSUP INDD INDD INDT INDT INTT INETME IREND2	

J

JBAWAY	19
JNTELDA	139
JNTELDB	139
JOBBEG	65
JOBED	109
JOBLRN	113
JOBTMP	28
JOBTMP2	56
JOBTRN	113
JOBTYP	27
JOBTYP2	55
JSADUR	75
JSATYP	75

L

LANG	11
LANGD1	11
LANGD2	
LEFTM	20
LEFTW	20
LEFTYR	20
LEISCL	120
LEISHRS	120
LERND.	
LERNDB	124
LESPAY	61
LESPAY2	63
LESPAY3	
LIKEWK	
LIVWTH	
LKFTPA	

M

M3AREA	
M3CRY	12
M3CRYO	12
M3CRYSPEC	12
M3CTY	13
M3RESC	13
MAINDRV	7
MAINMA	70
MAINME	68
MAINMS	69
MANAG2	56
MANAGE	24
MARCHK	4
MATLVE	44
METHAL	69
METHM	70
METHMP	
METHSE	
MITESLO	
MODAPP4	
MOVED	
MPNE02	
MPNES02	
MPNS02	
MPNSS02	
WIFIN3302	

N

NATLDE	8
NATLDO	9
NATLDS	8
NATLDW	9
NATO	7
NATSPEC	7
NDTYPE4	17
NET99	131
NETPRD	131
NEWDEA4	17
NEWQUL	109
NOCUST	
NOLOWA	
NOLWF	
NOLWM	66
NTAXCRD5	76
NTDEV3	118
NTKNW3	
NTNLTY	7
NTQUL3	117
NTSUP3	118
NUMAL	94

~ -
95
126
96
97
96
95
110
104
104
98
110
110
98
99
104
66

0

OCCD		22
OCCD2		
OCCT		
OCCT2		
OMCONT		
OMROLE		
ONETEN		25
ORETINC		88
OTHDEG		93
OTHQAL		92
OTHQHI	1	04
OVABL		64
OVHRS		
OVNST		
OVRTME		
OVSKHR		
OVST		
OWNBUS		
OYAREA		
OYCIRC		
OYCRY		
OYCRYO		
OYCRYSPEC		13
OYCTY		14
OYEQM3		13
OYFTPT		80
OYINDD		78
OYINDT		78
OYMNGE		
OYMPE02		
OYMPS02		
OYOCCD		
OYOCCT		
OYRESC		
OYSIND		
OYSOCC		
OYSOLO		
OYSTAT		79
OYSUPVI		79

P

PAYINTRO	129
PAYSSP	132
PDWAGE	23

Labour Force Survey: 2006 Questionnaire

PENBEN3(1-3) POSSPEN. POTHR. PREFHR PREMPA. PRIVVCL. PRORATA	88 40 60 26 7
PTNCRE	

Q

QALPL99	
QGCSE4	95
QGNVQ	
QLPLO99	
QLSTYR6	
QUALCH5	90
QUALS6	91
QULADV	101
QULFUT	101
QULHI4	102
QULNOW	101

R

R(1-16)	5
RDINDD	
RDINDT	32
RDOCCT	32
RDOCOD	33
REASRET[1-8]	83
REASRMN	83
RECJB2	55
RECJOB	23
REDANY	
REDCLOS	31
REDIND	
REDMNGE	
REDMPN2	
REDMPNO2	
REDOCC	31
REDP	
REDPAID	
REDSOLO	
REDSTAT	
REDSUPV	31
REDYLFT	
REDYRS	
RELBUS	
RELIG	
RELTXT	
RESBBY	
RESMTH	
RESPNO	
RESTME	
ROAD	
RSA	
RSANOW	
RSAQUL	112

S	
SAMQUL	110
SCHM04	
SCNOW	
SCNTGA	
SCQUL	
SCTVEC	
SECCHK	
SECEX	
SECGA	
SECGB	
SECGRO	
SECJOB	
SECNET	
SECSTA	
02010101	
SECTRO03	
SELF	
SEX	
SHFTWK99	
SHFTYP	
SINCOM	
SKDSBN3(1-7)	
SLOWDWN	
SMESIT	
SMEST2	
SNGDEG	
SOLO	
SOLO2	
START	
STAT	
STAT2	
STAYLA	
STAYLB	
STAYLC	
STPWRK	
STPWRKA	
STTBEN	
SUBCODE	
SUBJCT	
SUBJQ	
SUPVIS	
SUPVIS2	
SURNME	3

T

T4CODE	119 119 120 120 119 117 117 116
TAUTOT3	117
TAUTPR3	116
TAUTQ3	116
TAUTSK3	116
TDIFEMP	37
TDIFT(1-6)	37
TEACH4	94
TECLEC4	17
TECNOW	

TECQUL TELEQA TELEQB TELQA2 TELQB2 TEMLEN TEN1 THNKSLO TIBD TIMECODE TIMECODE TIMEOAYS TITLE TMEOFF TMPCON TMPPAY TOTAC1 TOTAC2 TOTAC2 TOTUS1 TOTUS2 TOTWRK TPBEN03(1-9) TRATIR TRDSAME	34 35 58 58 5 5
TREFEMP	
TREFT TRHR93	36 37 .115
TREFT TRHR93 TRLEAVE TRNDAY	36 37 . 115 36 . 115
TREFT TRHR93 TRLEAVE TRNDAY TRNFEE TRNLEN	36 37 . 115 36 . 115 . 114 . 115
TREFT TRHR93 TRLEAVE TRNDAY TRNFEE TRNLEN TRNOPP TRONJB	36 37 . 115 36 . 115 . 114 . 115 . 113 . 115
TREFT TRHR93 TRLEAVE TRNDAY TRNFEE TRNLEN TRNOPP TRONJB TRSITE TRVDRV	36 37 .115 .115 .115 .114 .115 .113 .115 .114 38
TREFT TRHR93 TRLEAVE TRNDAY. TRNFEE. TRNLEN. TRNOPP TRONJB. TRSITE. TRVDRV. TRVMTH TRVTME.	36 37 .115 .115 .115 .114 .115 .113 .115 .114 38 38 38
TREFT TRHR93 TRLEAVE TRNDAY TRNFEE. TRNNEN TRNOPP TRONJB	36 37 . 115 . 115 . 115 . 114 . 115 . 113 . 115 . 113 . 115 . 114 38 38 38 38 38
TREFT TRHR93 TRLEAVE TRNDAY. TRNFEE. TRNLEN. TRNOPP TRONJB. TRSITE. TRVDRV. TRVMTH TRVTME.	36 37 . 115 . 115 . 115 . 114 . 115 . 114 . 115 . 113 . 115 . 114 38 38 38 53 53
TREFT TRHR93 TRLEAVE TRNDAY TRNFEE. TRNOPP TRONJB TRSITE TRVDRV TRVDRV. TRVTME	36 37 .115 .115 .114 .115 .114 15 .114 38 38 38 38 53 95 .127

U

UNDABL	63
UNDEMP	
UNDHRS	••••••
UNDNST	62
UNDSKHR	62
UNDST	62
UNDY98	61
UNEMBN(1-2)	74
UNION	
UNWYMN	62
UOTHR	40
USESLP	
USEVCL	6
USGRS99	130
USNET99	
USUGPAY	131
USUHR	
USUNPAY	
USUWRKM	

•____ Deleted: April 2005

February 2006

Labour Force Survey: 2006 Questionnaire

V	WKABRC	35	YERQAL1	
•	WKCTY		YERQAL2	
	WKCTY2		YERQAL3	
VARYHR44	WKPL99		YLESS6	
VASK6	WKTOW2		YMORE	
VCQPLO	WKTOWN		YNOTFT	
VEHTEXT6	WLSHBC		YPAYL	
VOCQPL99	WRKING		YPAYM	
	WV1NUM		YPTCIA	
		•	YPTJOB	
W			YSTART	71
	V		YSTRTE	
WAIT	Λ		YTETJB	
WAIT			YTETMP	
	XMARSTA	4	YVARY99	
WCHJB 125			TVAR 199	
WCHJB3 128				
WHENPEN88	V			
WHYSE26	L			
WHYTMP628				
		54		

Y2JOB.....54

February 2006

Read Me File for Labour Force Survey Data Releases

Details of new and deleted variables

The table below gives an immediate indication of new variables, variables still under evaluation from previous quarters and quarterly specific variables March to May 2006. Please note that variables may appear in more than column.

Quarterly specific questions	New	Still under evaluation	Dropped from D05F	Dropped from MM05	New variable names	Previous variable names
-	Wkag1664	Wkag1664		numsce		
atfrm2	magreer	magreer	accday4	hanlood	cctc5	cctc
atfrom			accdnt		diffhr6	diffhr
axfa			aware		futype6	futype
axfb			Edins		hhtype6	hhtype
ахра			feeir1		hldcmp6	hldcmp
axpb			feeir2		levqual6	levqual5
cgqul			feeir3		livwth	livtog
dayspz			feeir4		llord	land96
degqul			feeir5		mardy6	mardy
difqul4			goback		marsex6	marsex
evday			illwrk		marsta	marstt
eveve			numill		ntnlty	nation
evhm98			road		quals601	quals401
evnght			tmeoff		quals602	quals402
evsat			tmppay		quals603	quals403
evsun			trnfee1		quals604	quals404
fled9d			trnfee2		quals605	quals405
flex9d1			trnfee3		quals606	quals406
flex9d2			trnfee4		quals607	quals407
flex9d3			trnfee5		quals608	quals408
flexw1			typill		quals609	quals409
flexw2			wchjb		quals610	quals410
flexw3			wchjb3		quals611	quals411
flexw4					relh06	relh96
flexw5					relhrp6	relhrp
flexw6					restmr6	restmr
flexw7					ten1	ten96
flexw8					tied	rent96
flexw9					whytmp6	whytmp
gnvqul5					yless6	yless
gor3						
gorone						
hghnow						
hghqul						
homed1						
homed2						
homed21						

homed22	
homed23	
homed3	
hstqul	
indm92o	
Lssoth	
m3cry	
m3cryo	
mative	
newqul	
nocust	
nvqhi	
nvqqul	
nvqsam	
oycirc	
oycry	
oycryo	
oyeqm3	
oyftpt	
oymnge	
oympr02	
oysind	
oysocc	
oysolo	
oystat	
oysupvi	
qalpl99	
qlplo99	
reg3	
regone	
rsaqul	
samqul	
sc2komj	
sc2komn	
scqul	
shftwk99	
shftyp	
sic80o	
snesit	
smest2	
soc2ko	
tecqul teleqa	
teleqb	
telqa2	
telqb2	
trhr93	
trnday	
tronjb	
usuwrk1	

usuwrk2	
usuwrk3	
vcqplo	
vocqpl	
wchday1	
wchday2	
wchday3	
wchday4	
wchday5	
wchday6	
wchday7	
wchfr	
wchmo	
wchsa	
wchsu	
wchth	
wchtu	
wchwe	
wkfri	
wkmon	
wksat	
wksun	
wkthu	
wktue	
wkwed	
ynotft	
yptcia	
omcont	
omrole	